

**ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS
OF
PETER JOSEPH LIERZ
AND
GERTRUDE JAEGER**

*Ancestors and Descendants
of
Peter Joseph Lierz
and
Gertrude Jaegers*

Elizabeth Rose 'Betty' (Lierz) Swann

March 2008

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special recognition is owed to the following people who without their input this family tree would not have been possible:

Hans-Joachim Lierz (Albert Jr., Albert Sr., Peter Joseph, Matthias Lierz, Hubert, Antonius Severin Lierz, Seppel, Johann and Hilger Lierz), in 1998 contacted many family members who graciously supplied information for the development of the Lierz family in America. He also supplied much of the history of what life was like in Germany during the time our ancestors lived there. In the year 2000 he moved with descendants of Hubert Lierz who remained in Germany when his father, Matthias, immigrated. Thanks to his family we have records for members of the Lierz family who still live in Germany.

Charles Father (Albert) Lierz, who lived in the 1970s, donated a Lierz family book to the Lierz family. He also provided many documents and records from the Lierz family.

THE LIERZ and JAEGER FAMILIES

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS

Donna Lierz, wife of John Lierz, provided information regarding the Lierz family. She provided information regarding the Lierz family.

COMPILED BY

Mary Belle Lierz (Elizabeth Rose 'Betty' (Lierz) Swann) provided information regarding the Lierz family. She provided information regarding the Lierz family.

Elizabeth Rose 'Betty' (Lierz) Swann

March 2008

George Jaeger (Hubert) Jaeger, Peter, Frank Peter, Johann Peter, Johann Peter and family, who lives in Wisconsin, shared Jaeger's family records, dates of birth, death and marriage records from Germany. Robert Jaeger, a descendant from the Jaeger family (Margaret's husband, wife of John Jaeger) is a German genealogical website and has sent information to the American descendants of the Jaeger and Jaeger families.

In 2002 I wrote and told Von Hagen of Wisconsin of the Lierz family. John has descended many families who first settled in Wisconsin County, Wisconsin. He searched the microfilm from the Lierz family records in Salt Lake City. He provided both German and English documents and provided copies of the original German civil and church records for Christian Mary and Matthias Lierz, their eight children, and parents. These records show Matthias Lierz, Hubert to be born March 18, 1870, and I gave it a date.

This same year I did a search of LDS microfilm church records to reach back further into the Hubert Lierz family of Morschen, Germany. These church records are very difficult to read as they are handwritten and in Latin. Without help from others in the LDS family I could not read them. I have included copies of some of these records. These records revealed Hubert's parents to be Antonius Severin Lierz and Gertrude Geyling of Morschen. As the first church records in the Lierz family were in 1714 and 1715 at Morschen. An explanation is given for the Lierz family who in the next year, 1716, moved to the Lierz family.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special recognition is owed to the following people who without their input this family tree would not have been possible.

Maurice Albert Lierz, (Albert Jr., Albert Sr., Peter Joseph, Mathias Liertz, Hubert, Antonius Severini Lirtz, Severini, Johann, and Hilger Lirtzen), in 1999 contacted many family members who generously supplied information for the documenting of the Lierz family in America. He also supplied much of the history of what life was like in Germany during the time our ancestors lived there. In the year 2000 he visited with descendants of Hubert Liertz who remained in Germany when his father, Mathias immigrated. Thanks to this family we have records for members of the Lierz family who still live in Germany.

Cletus Suther (Alvina Lierz, George, Peter Joseph, Mathias Liertz, etc.) published a Lierz family book in the 1970s from which we took our original information. He also furnished many obituaries and records from the Nemaha County Cemeteries.

Dorothy Gress, wife of Kenneth Dick (Frank Dick, John Dick, Christina Lierz, Mathias Liertz, etc.) furnished information regarding the John Dick and Christina Lierz family.

Mary Belle Leivian (Theresa Jaegers, Frank Jr., Frank Sr., Johann Joseph Ferdinand, Johann Franz, Johann Peter and Jacob) shared information about the Jaegers family and the dedication of a monument to the first settlers of Loose Creek, Missouri.

George Jaegers (Herman, George, Peter, Franz Peter, Johann Franz, Johann Peter and Jacob), who lives in Wisconsin, shared Jaegers family ancestor names, date of birth, death and marriage records from Germany. Robert Rameil, a descendant from the Eishauer family (Margaretha Eishauer wife of Johann Jaegers) is a German genealogist archivist and has sent information to the American descendants of the Eishauer and Jaegers families.

In 2002 I contacted John Von Haden of Wisconsin at his Website. John has documented many families who first settled in Washington County, Wisconsin. He searched the microfilm files from the LDS History Center in Salt Lake City. He translated both German and Latin documents and provided copies of the original Sechtem civil and church records for Christina Berg and Mathias Liertz' marriage, children, and parents. These records show Mathias' father, Hubert to be from Morenhoven, so I gave it a shot.

That same year I did a search of LDS microfilm church records to reach back further into the Hubert Liertz family of Morenhoven, Germany. These church records are very difficult to read as they are handwritten and in Latin. Without help from others at the LDS History Center I would have been lost. I have included copies of some of these records. These records revealed Hubert's parents to be Antonius Severini Lirtz and Gertrude Dreyling of Ramershoven. At the Rheinbach Website it lists Rheinbach and Ramershoven together. So this got me to two Severini men found at the LDS Family Search Website born in 1714 and 1715 at Rheinbach. An explanation is given for the Severini who is the most likely one to be our ancestor under "Ancestors of Peter Joseph Lierz".

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Chapter 1 Introduction	5
Peter Joseph Lierz and Gertrude Jaegers Family Group	7
Chapter 2 Mathias Liertz Biography	11
Chapter 3 Ancestors of Peter Joseph Lierz	17
Baptismal Font at St. Remigius Church, Wittlaer, Germany	28
Chapter 4 Johann Joseph Ferdinand Jaegers Biography	29
Monument at Loose Creek, Missouri	32
Chapter 5 Ancestors of Gertrude Jaegers	35
Chapter 6 Margaret Anna Lierz - Hugo Henry Fox, Jr.	45
Chapter 7 Christina Gertrude Lierz - Frank August Fienhage, Sr.	67
Chapter 8 Anna Maria Theresa Lierz - Henry Roggenkamp/John Sherlock	105
Chapter 9 Mary Agnes Lierz - Peter Herman Dressman	107
Chapter 10 John Joseph Lierz	115
Chapter 11 Henry Ignatius Lierz - Caroline Schmidt	117
Chapter 12 Peter Paul Lierz - Mary Bernadine Kramer	121
Chapter 13 Albert Joseph Lierz, Sr. - Elizabeth Ann Waller Family Group Sheet	173
Chapter 14 George Lierz - Elizabeth Mary Bergman	261
Chapter 15 Gertrude Anna Lierz - Anton Joseph Kohake	277
Chapter 16 Elizabeth Lierz - Frank Henry Kohake	293
Chapter 17 Joseph Henry Lierz - Mary Anna Rottinghaus	299

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Hilger Lirtzen was born in 1571 at Rheinbach, Germany. The Lierz name is said to have originated at Linz on the Rhine. Linz am Rhein lies about 30 kilometers east of Rheinbach and has been known in the Archbishopric of Trier since the 12th Century. In Europe it was during the 12th Century that the use of a second name became widespread. Family names grew out of a person's surroundings, job, place of birth, or the name of an ancestor.

At Rheinbach in the church records from the 1600s the family name was spelled "Lirtz" as they had dropped the 'en'. Maurice Lierz visited with Lierz family members in Germany in the year 2000. From that visit the following information was obtained.

One of the descendants of the German branch of the Lirtzen/Lirtz/Liertz/Lierz family group conducted some research and reduced that data into a small book entitled "Memoirs" by a man named Liertz. This man's grandfather had made a pedigree for the family book from the parish archives in Linz, which he had in his possession. This Liertz family person became the county court judge in Rheinbach in 1879. He became acquainted with a master of vine cooper (Weinfuhrmeister) named Liertz and a farmer in Buttgenbach. It was decided that their Liertz ancestors must have come out of Linz to Rheinbach.

Franz Lierz (1893-1982), son of Heinrich (1857-1894), son of Hubert (1825-1896) and son of our ancestor Mathias Liertz (1793-1864) was the former headmaster of a Gymnasium (school) in Germany and was acquainted with this Liertz family person. One question raised was - how had the name Liertz arisen? This Liertz family person stated that he was educated from the German language book of the Ber. Accompanied by Ber, he reached the following conclusion in his research. Wilhelm Grimm was a famous musician in the middle ages who played a Lyre, with the name of "Lyricen". This instrument was popular for playing in the festivals of a municipality or for a family, and such a musician of the village lived in Linz. The name of Liertz was identified there. It has been noted that "Lyricen" was in the old family Liertz. (Note: 'Lyric' was applied during the Middle Ages to poems that were sung.)

This man's family tree account showed that the Liertz family in all centuries was "good and rich with children". Some members of the families made music and some were 'lateron' (meaning town councilor or lay assessor). A Johann Liertz has been identified as being the Mayor in Rheinbach in the late 1600s and his son Dederich was also the Mayor.

In this account of our ancestors Hilger Lirtzen is the oldest ancestor identified. Others are:

- Adolph Dreyling - born about 1660 in Ramershoven (Liertz)
- Jacob Eishauer - born about 1695 in Heerdt (Jaegers)
- Goddert Katzenberg - born in 1675 in Alfter (Liertz)
- Peter Kessler - born about 1640 in Walberberg (Liertz)
- Jacob Jaegers - born about 1700 in Kalkum, Germany

Other ancestor names and meanings are:

Berg	Live on or by a hill
Eishauer	Pronounced "ice hewer" cut ice from the Rhine River
Jaegers	Gamekeeper or hunter on the estate of a Lord or Prince, the 's' added with a son's birth
Kaiser	Servant in the Emperor's household
Kessler	Kettle maker
Rau, Rauen	In northern Germany denoting a wild wooded area
Schaeffer	Shepherd
Swan	Scottish nickname for a person noted for purity or excellence
Waller	Wall builder or mason
Wichman	Wiegman - war man - there was a Count Wichman in the 900's

This book has been designed to show the ancestors and descendants of Peter Joseph Lierz and Gertrude Jaegers. Joseph was a 16 year old when he immigrated in 1856; Gertrude was four years old when she immigrated in 1850.

The biographies of Peter Joseph's father, Mathias, and Gertrude's father, Johann (John) reveal the lifestyle, history of the period, area where the families lived, and possible reasons why they brought their families to America.

The major German immigration port of the 19th century was Bremen, and by 1850, Hamburg was offering incentive fares and harbor hotels for immigrants. By this time, we can begin to speak of mass migration. In 1849, 80,000 Germans immigrated, at that time a record number. (**Jaegers in 1850 from Bremen through New Orleans to Loose Creek**) Just five years later, immigrants numbered about 240,000 (**Liertz in 1856 through New York to Milwaukee**).

Our ancestors had some interesting occupations before becoming homesteaders. Peter Joseph Liertz worked in a bar/restaurant in Milwaukee, later becoming a "river rat" while living in Missouri, where he and his brother cut trees and transported the wood to St. Louis via the Missouri River, before moving to Kansas to homestead. Wenzel Waller helped build the first wooden sidewalks in Seneca before he purchased his farm. Theodore and Frank Jaegers traveled with friends to the gold fields in California. They traveled by ox team and the trip took nine months to accomplish. They returned to Missouri in 1852, by steamboat, around the tip of South America and arrived in New Orleans, in a period of about six weeks; then became homesteaders in Missouri. It is probable the Wichman men worked their way to America on the ship that brought them here. Barney Wichman made caskets while living in Cincinnati before becoming a farmer and a homebuilder in Nemaha County.

The Homestead Act was passed on May 20, 1862. "It provided that any citizen or alien who had declared the intention of becoming a citizen, if 21 years old, or the head of a family, on payment of \$10, might file claim to not more than 160 acres of surveyed land of the public domain. After having 'resided upon or cultivated' this land for the following five years, and if by then a citizen, the settler could receive a patent on payment of additional fees."

On the 26th of October 1869, Peter Joseph Lierz, age 30 so declared his intention of becoming a citizen. Nemaha County, Kansas Naturalization Records of 1859 to 1871 page 49 - Nemaha County Genealogical Society.

On the 26th day of October A.D. 1869 personally appeared before me J. H. Williams, Clerk of the District Court, in and for the County of Nemaha in the second Judicial District of the State of Kansas P. J. Lierz an alien a native of Prussia and aged 30 years who being duly sworn upon his oath declares that he - is bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States of America and to renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power prince, potentate state and sovereignty whatever and particularly to King William whereof he is at present a subject
P. J. Lierz.



Husband: Peter Joseph Lierz, Sr.

Born: March 09, 1839 in: Sechtem, Rheinland, Germany
 Married: November 10, 1863 in: Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Immaculate
 Conception Church
 Died: April 16, 1909 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas
 Father: Mathias Liertz
 Mother: Christina Berg



Wife: Gertrude Jaegers

Born: December 25, 1845 in: Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany
 Died: August 26, 1927 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas
 Father: John Joseph Ferdinand Jaegers
 Mother: Johanna Margaretha Eisheuer



CHILDREN

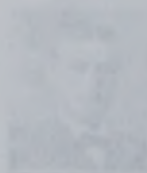
1 F	Name: Margaret Anna Lierz Born: December 02, 1864 in: Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri Died: June 02, 1956 in: Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas Married: November 1885 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas -Sts. Peter and Paul Church Spouse: Hugo Henry Fox, Jr.	
2 F	Name: Christina Gertrude Lierz Born: April 29, 1866 in: Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri Died: April 14, 1942 in: St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas Married: February 23, 1886 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas -Sts. Peter and Paul Church Spouse: Frank August Fienhage, Sr.	
3 F	Name: Anna Maria Theresa Lierz Born: December 27, 1867 in: Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri Died: April 06, 1948 in: Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas Married: February 03, 1890 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church Spouse: Henry Roggenkamp Married: April 22, 1903 in: Maryville, Nodaway Co., Missouri Spouse: John Sherlock	

Family Group Sheet

4	F	Name: Mary Agnes Lierz Born: July 25, 1869 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Died: March 05, 1937 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Married: September 21, 1897 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church Spouse: Peter Herman Dressman, Sr.	
5	M	Name: John Joseph Lierz Born: February 03, 1871 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Died: June 27, 1955 in: Axtell, Nemaha Co., Kansas	
6	M	Name: Henry Ignatius Lierz Born: December 25, 1872 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Died: August 23, 1961 in: Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas Married: June 25, 1895 in: Kansas Spouse: Caroline Schmidt	
7	M	Name: Peter Paul Lierz, Jr. Born: May 27, 1875 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Died: June 12, 1957 in: Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas Married: February 05, 1901 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Peter and Paul Church Spouse: Mary Bernadine Kramer	
8	M	Name: Albert Joseph Lierz, Sr. Born: December 10, 1877 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Died: September 29, 1942 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Married: January 28, 1902 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church Spouse: Elizabeth Ann Waller	
9	M	Name: George Lierz, Sr. Born: November 24, 1878 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Died: June 10, 1972 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Married: April 29, 1903 in: St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church Spouse: Elizabeth Mary Bergman	
10	M	Name: Michael Lierz Born: November 24, 1878 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Died: November 24, 1878 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas	
11	F	Name: Gertrude Anna Lierz Born: August 24, 1882 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas Died: October 25, 1929 in: Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas Married: August 22, 1911 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Peter and Paul Church Spouse: Anton Joseph Kohake	



Name: George L. Lutz
Born: August 25, 1915
Died: August 25, 1975
Buried: August 25, 1975
Married: August 25, 1941
Spouse: Elizabeth K. Lutz



Name: George Lutz, Jr.
Born: November 24, 1938
Died: June 10, 1975
Married: April 19, 1965
Spouse: Elizabeth Mary Bergman



Name: Elizabeth Ann White
Born: September 28, 1901
Died: September 28, 1991
Married: September 28, 1921
Spouse: George Lutz, Jr.



Name: Mary Catherine Brown
Born: May 15, 1915
Died: June 15, 1975
Married: February 19, 1941
Spouse: George Lutz, Jr.



Name: Joseph Lutz, Jr.
Born: December 25, 1915
Died: August 27, 1991
Married: June 25, 1935
Spouse: Catherine Brown



Name: John Joseph Lutz
Born: February 25, 1915
Died: June 25, 1975
Married: February 25, 1941
Spouse: Mary Catherine Brown



Name: Mary Catherine Brown
Born: July 25, 1915
Died: June 25, 1975
Married: September 27, 1941
Spouse: John Joseph Lutz

12 Name: Elizabeth Lierz
Born: October 19, 1884 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas
F Died: October 23, 1964 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas
Married: February 14, 1913 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Peter and Paul Church
Spouse: Frank Henry Kohake



13 Name: Joseph Henry Lierz, Sr.
Born: October 20, 1887 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas
M Died: August 30, 1946 in: Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas
Married: February 11, 1914 in: Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church
Spouse: Mary Anna Rottinghaus



14 Name: Catherine Lierz
F Born: April 1888 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas
Died: April 1888 in: Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas



12	13	14	15
James, Elizabeth / 1912 Born: October 10, 1884 Died: October 27, 1955 Buried: February 18, 1912 Church: St. Paul's Episcopal Church	James, Joseph Henry / 1912 Born: October 20, 1877 Died: August 30, 1940 Buried: January 11, 1914 Church: St. Paul's Episcopal Church	James, Catherine / 1912 Born: April 1888 Died: April 1888	James, Elizabeth / 1912 Born: October 10, 1884 Died: October 27, 1955 Buried: February 18, 1912 Church: St. Paul's Episcopal Church

GERMANY LIEBE FAMILY ORIGIN - SECTEN



living by farming. Beginning in 1830, harvests were poor in Germany, potato famines began around this time and business activity decreased, many Germans were hungry and out of work. There was mandatory military service.

In 1856, at age 63, Mathias immigrated to America with four children: Elizabeth, age 26, Christina, age 22, Anna Catharina, age 12, and our ancestor Peter Joseph, age 16. An older son, Peter, age 25 had come to America two years earlier in 1854. Mathias would have been required to give up ownership of his land when he immigrated to America. He would have done this in order to comply with the rules of immigration. He could have deeded his property to his eldest son, Hubert who was married and remained in Germany. We have a file for the descendants of Hubert living in Germany today.

Rules with which Mathias may have had to comply in order to emigrate:

1. Petition to emigrate to the Town Council, giving name, age, character evaluation, including request for financial help for those unable to pay their own way.
 2. Advertise intent to emigrate and requesting creditor response within four weeks.
 3. Debts paid by Town Council with money collected from emigrants.
 4. Military clearance was required for young men.
 5. Passports/Visas issued by county (Ducal) government.
 6. Passage paid by Town Council for those who could not buy their own tickets.
 7. Passenger Contract including bounty to be paid in New York, route to be taken, available food, sleeping area and costs.
 8. Sell property or renounce communal property rights.
 9. Welfare rolls for those who ran out of money getting ready to leave.
- (These procedures could take up to two years in order to leave with government approval.)

In the year 2000, when Maurice Lierz visited with descendants of Mathias' son, Hubert, who still live in the Bonn-Cologne-Dusseldorf area, they were unaware of their relatives in America. They knew there was a brother who had immigrated to America but knew nothing further. We have a descendant file of 93 people in Europe for Hubert Lierz.

The following information has been gathered about the Liertz family immigrants.

Peter, Christina and Peter 'Joseph' all worked in a bar/restaurant in Milwaukee, Wisconsin for John Dick, who immigrated in 1848. The Liertz and Dick families may have known each other in Germany, as there was a Johann Dick who was a witness at the marriage of Mathias Lierz and Christina Berg.

The elder Peter evidently never married. The last known record for Peter was when he received naturalization papers in Loose Creek, Missouri in 1864.

Elisabeth married Theodore Kahlscheuer and remained in the Washington County area of Wisconsin. Elisabeth and Theodore were the parents of ten children. We have the descendant file of 49 people for this family.

Christina married John Dick in Milwaukee. In 1859 their family moved to Kansas to a homestead in the Wildcat area near St. Benedict. Christina and John were the parents of seven children, with 924 known descendants.

Joseph and Peter are listed in the 1860 census of Loose Creek, Missouri as living with Frank Jaegers, brother of Gertrude. In 1863, Joseph married Gertrude. In 1868, Joseph, Gertrude, their three daughters and father-in-law, John Jaegers moved to Seneca, Kansas to homestead. Gertrude's mother had died in August of 1868.

Anna Catharina, the youngest child, has not been found in any additional records to date.

Through all of John Von Haden's search of records in Wisconsin he found no further record for Mathias or Anna Catharina. Mathias **has not** been found in American Census records for 1860. The descendants of Hubert Liertz family in Germany had a death date for Mathias as February 1864. Two theories regarding Mathias are possible. The family in America communicated with the family in Germany when Mathias died; or Mathias could have returned to Germany before 1860 and taken Anna Catharina with him. You choose, - I choose the latter.

living by hunting. Beginning in 1830, hunters were sent to Germany. German hunters began around this time and became actively involved. Many German were hunters and one of them, Thier, was mentioned in many sources.

In 1830, at age 43, Michael immigrated to America with two children, Elizabeth, age 20, Christian, age 22, and Catherine, age 14, and one daughter, Mary Joseph, age 18. An older son, Peter, age 17, had come to America two years earlier in 1824. Michael would have been required to give up ownership of his land when he immigrated to America. He would have done this in order to comply with the rules of immigration. His family was divided up property to his eldest son, Thier, who was trained and wanted to immigrate to Germany. We have a file for the documents of Thier's living in Germany today.

- Notes with which Michael may have had to comply in order to emigrate:
1. Petition to emigrate to the Lower Canada, giving name, age, character, occupation, including request for financial help for travel and to pay back loan etc.
 2. Affidavit to emigrate and supporting evidence within four weeks.
 3. Debt paid by Thier (Michael) with clear evidence from emigrants.
 4. Military clearance was required for young men.
 5. Passport Visa issued by country (Canada) government.
 6. Passage paid by Thier (Michael) to those who could not pay their own travel.
 7. Passenger Contract including promise to be paid in New York, return to be taken, reasonable food, clothing and coat.
 8. Set property or business conditional on entry ticket.
 9. Written note by those who were out of money, ready to leave.
- (These procedures could take up to two years in order to have with government approval.)

In the year 1807, when Michael Thier visited with a commission of Michael, son, Thier, who still live in the home. Michael's mother and they were present at their relatives in America. They knew there was a brother who had immigrated to America but knew nothing further. He was a descendant of 80 people in Europe for Thier's line.

The following information has been gathered from the Thier family's immigration.

Notes, Christian and Peter Joseph, all worked as a party/merchant in Milwaukee, Wisconsin for the last 100 years. Michael and Peter Joseph only have known each other in Germany, as they were a family that was sent to the province of 20,000 in 1830 and German flag.

The older Peter, probably never married. The last known record for Peter was when he received naturalization papers in Lower Canada, Montreal in 1854.

Elizabeth married Theodore Kahlstetter and remained in the Washington County area in Wisconsin. Elizabeth and Thier had the parents of six children. We have the documents for 42 people for this family.

Christian married who lived in Milwaukee. In 1830 Peter Joseph moved to Kansas to a farmstead in the Wichita area near St. Francis. Christian and John were the parents of seven children, with 921 known descendants.

Thier and Peter are listed in the 1850 census of Lower Canada, Montreal as living with Peter Joseph, brother of Thier. In 1850, Joseph married Catherine. In 1850 Joseph, Catherine, John, Peter, daughter and son-in-law, John Joseph moved to Kansas, Kansas to purchase. Catherine - German but died in August of 1850.

Anna Catherine, the youngest child, had not been found in any additional records in this.

Through all of this, Peter Thier's search of records in Milwaukee to find his father's record for Michael in Anna Catherine. Michael has not been found in American Census records for 1850. The documents of Michael Thier's family in Germany had a birth date for Michael of February 1810. Two German records Michael was born in 1810. The family in America was descended from a family in Germany where Michael was born. Michael could have been born in Germany in 1810 and come to America with his wife, Anna Catherine - 1 child the same.

Ancestors of Gertrude Jaegers

Johann Franz JAEGERs

b: December 30, 1769 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen
m: July 17, 1803 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church
d: August 27, 1834 in Einbrungen, Rheinland, Preussen

Johann Peter JAEGERs

b: March 20, 1735 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen
m: December 16, 1762 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church
d: Unknown in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen

Anna Catharina JONEN

b: July 31, 1738 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen
d: January 31, 1774 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen

Johann Joseph Ferdinand JAEGERs

b: August 03, 1804 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany
m: June 15, 1830 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church
d: August 21, 1876 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas

Rutger HORN II

b: 1758 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen
m: June 30, 1778 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen - Saint Agnes Catholic Church
d: June 30, 1810 in Einbrungen, Rheinland, Preussen

Anna Odilia HORN

b: May 02, 1779 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen
d: Aft. 1844 in Lohausen, Rheinland, Preussen

Gertrude KUPPERS

b: December 14, 1760 in Glehn Neuss, Rheinland, Preussen
d: May 28, 1797 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen

Gertrude JAEGERs

b: December 25, 1845 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen
m: November 10, 1863 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Immaculate Conception Church
d: August 26, 1927 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas

Theodore Dyonisius EISHAUER

b: October 11, 1736 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen
m: June 13, 1762 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Germany - St. Benedict Catholic Church
d: June 13, 1792 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen

Peter Joseph EISHAUER

b: January 30, 1769 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen
m: January 28, 1796 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church
d: September 24, 1837 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany

Maria ANTZELS

b: 1741 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen
d: Aft. 1801 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen

Johanna Margaretha EISHAUER

b: March 06, 1805 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany
d: August 09, 1868 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri

Joannes Adolph RAUEN

b: October 29, 1738 in Eller Dusseldorf, Rheinland, Germany
m: January 29, 1760 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany - St. Remigius Catholic Church
d: December 26, 1774 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany

Anna Maria Sybilla RAUEN

b: April 13, 1772 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen
d: Bef. 1837 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen

Anna Catharina ROLAND

b: Abt. 1740 in Rheinland, Preussen
d: February 27, 1808 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany

Ancestors of Gertrude Jaegers

Generation No. 1

1. Gertrude Jaegers, born December 25, 1845 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 26, 1927 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She was the daughter of **2. Johann Joseph Ferdinand Jaegers** and **3. Johanna Margaretha Eishauer**. She married **(1) Peter Joseph Lierz, Sr.** November 10, 1863 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Immaculate Conception Church. He was born March 09, 1839 in Sechtem, Rheinland, Germany, and died April 16, 1909 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He was the son of Mathias Liertz and Christina Berg.

More About Gertrude Jaegers:

St. Suitbertus Basilica at Kaiserswerth is a triple-naved Romanesque pillar basilica with gilded shrine holding the relics of Saint Suitbertus. It dates from the middle of the 11th century. The bones of St. Suitbertus, a native of Ireland who first preached the gospel in Kaiserswerth in 710 are preserved there..

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune newspaper of August 29, 1927

PIONEER MOTHER DIED

Mrs. Gertrude Lierz, wife of the late Peter Lierz, died at her home in Seneca at four o'clock, Friday morning, August 26, 1927. Death was due to a complication of troubles. She had been feeble for many years and the event was undoubtedly hastened by a stroke, which she sustained several weeks ago.

Mrs. Lierz was a pioneer of this community. Before her marriage, she was Gertrude Jaegers. She was born near Wittlaer, Rhein Province, Prussia on Christmas day, 1845. She was only four years old when she emigrated to America with her parents. They settled near Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri, where she was married on November 10, 1863 to Peter J. Lierz. Mr. and Mrs. Lierz came to Kansas in 1868 and settled on a farm four miles east of Seneca. Mrs. Lierz lived near Seneca until ten years ago when she came to Seneca to make her home.

Mrs. Lierz raised a remarkable family. Fourteen children were born, two died in infancy. All of the children live within a radius of a few miles of Seneca and all have had part in her care during her illness. Her son, John, remained single and his constant care and companionship during her declining years have been a great solace. For eighteen years he had not left her alone for a day. Mr. Lierz died 18 years ago. There are sixty grandchildren, and forty-one great grandchildren. The children, all of whom are useful and greatly respected citizens of their communities are: Mrs. Margaret Fox, Mrs. Christina Fienhage and Mrs. Anna Sherlock of Seneca; Mrs. Mary Dressman and Mrs. Elizabeth Kohake of Baileyville; Mrs. Gertrude Kohake of Kelly; Henry and Joseph of Frankfort; Peter of Baileyville; John, Albert and George of Seneca. Mrs. Lierz' father made his home with her, and upon his death was buried in the Seneca Cemetery.

Mrs. Lierz was affiliated with the altar society of Sts. Peter and Paul church. She loved her church, her home and all to whom she was bound with ties of true friendship. She had known the adversity of pioneer days and lived to enjoy the fruits of her labor. The children to the third generation have been blessed with prosperity.

The funeral services were held this morning from Sts. Peter and Paul's Church. Rev. Father Lambert of Atchison conducted the solemn requiem mass and internment was in the parish cemetery. The active pallbearers were Henry Stucke, Edward Herold, Jacob Roeder, August Kramer, Charles Seeberger and A. J. Wempe. The six sons, John, Peter, Albert, George, Henry and Joseph were honorary pallbearers.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - September 1, 1927 (Second article)

Mrs. Gertrude Lierz, widow of the late Peter Joseph Lierz, died at her home in this city, Friday morning, August 26, at the age of eight-one years eight months and one day. She had been in failing health for a number of years. A short time ago she fell and broke her hip and since that time she has been confined to her bed. In her last illness she has had the living care of her children and everything possible was done for her comfort.

Gertrude Jaegers was born December 25, 1845 in Wittlaer, Rhine Province, Germany. She remained in Germany

Ancestors of Gertrude Jagers

Continued No. 1

1. Gertrude Jagers, born December 12, 1847 in Kainowich, Baidawit, Prussia; died August 12, 1917 in Seneca, Seneca Co., Kansas. She was the daughter of J. Johann Jagers, Johann Jagers and A. Johann Jagers. She married (1) Peter Jagers, Peter Jagers, born November 10, 1845 in Lower Creek, Oregon Co., Missouri - German Lutheran Church. He was born March 25, 1839 in Seneca, Baidawit, Prussia, and died April 10, 1907 in Seneca, Seneca Co., Kansas. He was the son of Michael Jagers and Christine Jagers.

Note about Gertrude Jagers:

2. Gertrude Jagers, born December 12, 1847 in Kainowich, Baidawit, Prussia; died August 12, 1917 in Seneca, Seneca Co., Kansas. She was the daughter of J. Johann Jagers, Johann Jagers and A. Johann Jagers. She married (1) Peter Jagers, Peter Jagers, born November 10, 1845 in Lower Creek, Oregon Co., Missouri - German Lutheran Church. He was born March 25, 1839 in Seneca, Baidawit, Prussia, and died April 10, 1907 in Seneca, Seneca Co., Kansas. He was the son of Michael Jagers and Christine Jagers.

Seneca, Kansas County Tribune newspaper of August 25, 1917

FRODOE MOTHER DIED

Mrs. Gertrude Jagers, wife of the late Peter Jagers, died at her home in Seneca at four o'clock Friday morning, August 25, 1917. Death was due to complications of influenza. She had been sick for many years and the event was undoubtedly hastened by a stroke, which she sustained several weeks ago.

Mrs. Jagers was a pioneer of this community. Her husband, Peter Jagers, was born in Prussia, Prussia on Christmas day, 1847. She was only four years old when she emigrated to America with her parents. They settled near Lower Creek, Oregon Co., Missouri, where she was married on November 10, 1865 to Peter Jagers. She and Mrs. Jagers came to Kansas in 1886 and settled on a farm four miles east of Seneca. Mrs. Jagers lived near Seneca until two years ago when she came to Seneca to reside with her son.

Mrs. Jagers raised a large family. Her husband died at her home in Seneca at four o'clock Friday morning, August 25, 1917. She was only four years old when she emigrated to America with her parents. They settled near Lower Creek, Oregon Co., Missouri, where she was married on November 10, 1865 to Peter Jagers. She and Mrs. Jagers came to Kansas in 1886 and settled on a farm four miles east of Seneca. Mrs. Jagers lived near Seneca until two years ago when she came to Seneca to reside with her son.

Mrs. Jagers was affiliated with the new society of the Seneca, Kansas County. She died at her home in Seneca at four o'clock Friday morning, August 25, 1917. She was only four years old when she emigrated to America with her parents. They settled near Lower Creek, Oregon Co., Missouri, where she was married on November 10, 1865 to Peter Jagers. She and Mrs. Jagers came to Kansas in 1886 and settled on a farm four miles east of Seneca. Mrs. Jagers lived near Seneca until two years ago when she came to Seneca to reside with her son.

The funeral services were held this morning from the First and Third Church. Rev. Father Jagers, of Seneca, officiated. The funeral services were held this morning from the First and Third Church. Rev. Father Jagers, of Seneca, officiated. The funeral services were held this morning from the First and Third Church. Rev. Father Jagers, of Seneca, officiated.

Seneca, Kansas County Tribune newspaper of August 25, 1917 (Seneca edition)

Mrs. Gertrude Jagers, wife of the late Peter Jagers, died at her home in Seneca at four o'clock Friday morning, August 25, 1917. She was only four years old when she emigrated to America with her parents. They settled near Lower Creek, Oregon Co., Missouri, where she was married on November 10, 1865 to Peter Jagers. She and Mrs. Jagers came to Kansas in 1886 and settled on a farm four miles east of Seneca. Mrs. Jagers lived near Seneca until two years ago when she came to Seneca to reside with her son.

Seneca, Kansas County Tribune newspaper of August 25, 1917 (Seneca edition)

until she was five years old, coming to America with her parents and located in Missouri in 1850. She was united in marriage to Peter Joseph Lierz, November 10, 1863, at Loose Creek, Missouri. Fourteen children blessed this happy union, two of them dying in infancy. Those who survive their mother are: Mrs. Margaret Fox, Mrs. Christine Fienhage, Mrs. Anna L. Sherlock, John J., Albert and George of Seneca; Henry G. and Joseph H. of Frankfort; Peter P. and Mrs. Mary Dressman and Mrs. Elizabeth Kohake of Baileyville; and Mrs. Gertrude Kohake of Kelly. She is survived by fifty-nine grandchildren and forty great-grandchildren.

About five years after their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Lierz moved to Kansas and located on a farm about four miles east of Seneca. Mr. Lierz passed away April 16, 1909. In 1918 Mrs. Lierz moved to Seneca and has made her home here since that time. Her son, John Lierz, has made his home with his mother and assisted in her care in her last years. Mrs. Lierz' father made his home with her, and upon his death was buried in the Seneca Cemetery.

She was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul's Church and of St. Ann's Married Ladies Altar Society. She was a kindly neighbor and a loving mother and will be sadly missed by her family and all those who knew her.

Funeral services were held from Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Monday morning. Rev. Father Lambert, OSB said the Requiem Mass at nine o'clock at the church and Rev. Father Raymond conducted the services at the parish cemetery where interment was made.

Generation No. 2

2. Johann Joseph Ferdinand Jaegers, born August 03, 1804 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 21, 1876 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He was the son of **4. Johann Franz Jaegers** and **5. Anna Odilia Horn**. He married **3. Johanna Margaretha Eishauer** June 15, 1830 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.

3. Johanna Margaretha Eishauer, born March 06, 1805 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 09, 1868 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri. She was the daughter of **6. Peter Joseph Eishauer** and **7. Anna Maria Sybilla Rauen**.

More About Johann Joseph Ferdinand Jaegers:

Baptism: August 04, 1804, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church

Census #1: 1850, Loose Creek, Missouri - living with John Dohem family #850.

Census #2: 1860, Osage County, Mo - Family #998 - Occ: Farmer, land value 1,000. Johan, Margaretha and Gertrud. (Living next door to son, Franz Peter Jaegers.)

Census #3: 1870, living with daughter, Gertrude in Nemaha Co., Kansas. Occ. laborer.

Emigrated: October 23, 1850, Bremen to New Orleans on the OCEAN QUEEN; Occ. Sadlemaker

1857, Baptism Sponsor of grandson, Johann Joseph, son of Franz Peter.

1866 May 20 Baptism Sponsor of granddaughter, Christina Gertrude Lierz, daughter of Gertrud

Property: August 17, 1868, Land passed to son, Franz Peter

More About Johanna Margaretha Eishauer:

Burial: August 1868, Immaculate Conception Cemetery

Baptism: March 07, 1805, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remilgus Catholic Church

Emigrated: October 23, 1850, Bremen to New Orleans on the OCEAN QUEEN

Children of Johann Jaegers and Johanna Eishauer are:

- i. Odilia Petronella Franziska Jaegers, born April 28, 1831 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died Aft. 1860 in Rheinland, Germany; married Franz Nettelbusch August 12, 1853 in Ratingen, Rheinland, Preussen; born Abt. 1831.
- ii. Peter Theodore Jaegers, born April 28, 1831 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died February 18, 1870 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri; married Mary Margrete Simon December 27, 1859 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Immaculate Conception Church; born August 11, 1832 in Stoermede, Westfalen, Germany; died July 01, 1931 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri.

More About Peter Theodore Jaegers:

Burial: February 1870, Immaculate Conception Cemetery

Burial: February 1870, Immaculate Conception Cemetery
Census: 1860, Linn Township, Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Theodore Jaegers, 30 - Occ: Farmer, wife Maria 28, Prussia
Emigrated: 1848, United States of America - Loose Creek, Missouri

More About Mary Margrete Simon:

Burial: July 03, 1931, Immaculate Conception Cemetery
Census: 1870, Linn Township, Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Dwelling #228 - Maria 38; John 9, Francis 9, Gertrude 6, Gerhard 4, Anton 1/12.
Census #2: 1880, Linn Township, Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Farm #253: Mary, 48 widowed; John 19, Gertrud 16, Gerhard 13.
Census #3: 1900, Osage County, Missouri - Gerhard head, age 33; Mary, 68, mother.
Census #4: 1920, Mary was living with her son, John at Loose Creek, Missouri,

- iii. Franz Peter Jaegers, Sr., born June 30, 1832 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died June 13, 1916 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri; married (1) Maria Catharine Bueckendorf November 25, 1856 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Immaculate Conception Church; born June 28, 1834 in Straberg, Kreis Krefeld, Rheinland, Germany; died March 14, 1865 in Linn Township, Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri (in childbirth with Henry); married (2) Maria Theresa Ehren June 25, 1867 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Immaculate Conception Church; born September 06, 1849 in Osterath, Rheinland, Germany; died August 24, 1919 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri.

More About Franz Peter Jaegers, Sr.:

Burial: June 13, 1916, Immaculate Conception Cemetery
Census #1: 1860, Osage Co., Missouri - F. Peter, age 27; wife, Catharine, age 25; Mary Schramm, age 4; Peter John, age 2; Joseph Lirz, age 20, and Peter Lirz, age 30.
Census #2: 1880, Osage Co., Missouri - Dwelling 232 - Peter F, age 46; Theresa, age 42; John, age 22; Maggie, age 20; Frank, age 11; Christine, age 8 and Jacob, age 6.
Census #3: 1900, Osage Co., Missouri - Dwelling 154 - Frank P., b. April 1846, age 64, Wife, Theresa, b. May 1848, age 52; Jake, b. Mar 1880, age 20; Ferdenan, b. Apr 1882, age 18.
Census #4: 1910, Osage Co., Missouri - Dwelling 241 - Peter, age 78; Wife, Theresa, age 62; Jacob, age 30; Ferdinand, age 27; Daughter-in-law - Henrietta, age 18; Marie Vogel, daughter, age 13.
Immigrated: October 23, 1850, Bremen, Germany on the 'Ocean Queen' to New Orleans.
Fact: Traveled to California gold fields with brother, Peter Theodore
Occupation: Farmer

More About Maria Theresa Ehren:

Burial: August 1919, Immaculate Conception Cemetery
Emigrated: June 28, 1860, Bremen to New Orleans on the E MARNDT at age 11

- iv. Maria Christina Jaegers, born April 04, 1834 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died April 11, 1836 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen.
v. Anna Catharina Jaegers, born August 02, 1839 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 26, 1839 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen.
vi. Margaretha Jaegers, born January 15, 1841 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died November 21, 1842 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen.
vii. Anton Hubert Jaegers, born April 03, 1843 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died May 08, 1852 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri.

More About Anton Hubert Jaegers:

Cause of Death: Possibly from cholera - Age 9

- 1 viii. Gertrude Jaegers, born December 25, 1845 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 26, 1927 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; married Peter Joseph Lierz, Sr. November 10, 1863 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri - Immaculate Conception Church.

Generation No. 3

4. **Johann Franz Jaegers**, born December 30, 1769 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 27, 1834 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen. He was the son of 8. **Johann Peter Jaegers** and 9. **Anna Catharina Jonen**. He married 5. **Anna Odilia Horn** July 17, 1803 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.

5. **Anna Odilia Horn**, born May 02, 1779 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen; died Aft. 1844 in Lohausen, Rheinland, Preussen. She was the daughter of **10. Rutger Horn II** and **11. Gertrude Koppers**.

More About Johann Franz Jaegers:

Kalkum is an urban borough of Dusseldorf. It is in the north of the city, neighboring to Kaiserswerth, Angermund, Wittlaer and Ratingen. Kalkum has been existing since the 12th century AD. St. Lambertus of Kalkum and the old mill are from that century. The Castle Kalkum was in earlier times the seat of the Hatzfelds. Before that castle was built, there was another castle from the middle age.

More About Anna Odilia Horn:

Baptism: May 02, 1779, Angermund, Preussen - St. Agnes' Church

Attended daughter's wedding in 1844. Was listed as living at Lohausen. Source: George Jaegers.

Children of Johann Jaegers and Anna Horn are:

2. i. **Johann Joseph Ferdinand Jaegers**, born August 03, 1804 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 21, 1876 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; married Johanna Margaretha Eishauer June 15, 1830 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.
- ii. **Anton Jaegers**, born January 07, 1806 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Rheinland, Germany; married Sybilla Margaretha Kayser May 06, 1833 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen - Saint Agnes Catholic Church; born February 07, 1808 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Rheinland, Germany.

More About Anton Jaegers:

Baptism: January 07, 1806, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remilgus Catholic Church

More About Sybilla Margaretha Kayser:

Baptism: February 07, 1808, Angermund, Preussen - St. Agnes Catholic Church

- iii. **Franz Peter Jaegers**, born January 22, 1808 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died June 1854 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri; married Maria Christina Eishauer June 28, 1834 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church; born November 09, 1813 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died December 20, 1884 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri.

More About Franz Peter Jaegers:

Burial: June 11, 1854, Immaculate Conception Cemetery

Baptism: January 23, 1808, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church

Emigrated: 1854, Bremen, Germany to New Orleans USA

More About Maria Christina Eishauer:

Burial: December 22, 1884, Immaculate Conception Cemetery

Christening: November 1813, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remilgus Catholic Church

Emigrated: 1854, Bremen, Germany to New Orleans USA

Property: August 17, 1868, Land passed to Peter F. (Kluner) Jaegers.

- iv. **Wilhelm Henrich Jaegers**, born October 07, 1809 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died April 25, 1843 in Rheinland, Germany; married (1) Margaret Decker March 10, 1836 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church; born Abt. 1810 in Germany; died Unknown in Germany; married (2) Johanna Christina Eigenberg August 22, 1839 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church; born July 21, 1811 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Germany; died Unknown in Rheinland, Germany.

More About Wilhelm Henrich Jaegers:

Christening: October 07, 1809, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remilgus Catholic Church

- v. **Gertrude Jaegers**, born August 31, 1813 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Rheinland, Germany; married Johann Conrad Kamp February 28, 1835 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Suitbertus Church; born Abt. 1810 in Rheinland, Germany; died Unknown in Rheinland, Germany.
- vi. **Elisabetha Francisca Jaegers**, born March 13, 1816 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died March 13, 1816 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen.
- vii. **Elisabeth Jaegers**, born July 31, 1818 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died July 31, 1818 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen.

- viii. Odilia Petronella Jaegers, born July 16, 1821 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Rheinland, Germany; married Wilhelm Joseph Cuszinsky February 04, 1844 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen – St. Suitbertus Church; born Abt. 1820 in Rheinland, Germany; died Unknown.
- ix. Elisabetha Francisca Jaegers, born August 06, 1823 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 22, 1840 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen.

6. Peter Joseph Eishauer, born January 30, 1769 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen; died September 24, 1837 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany. He was the son of **12. Theodore Dyonisius Eishauer** and **13. Maria Antzels**. He married **7. Anna Maria Sybilla Rau** January 28, 1796 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.

7. Anna Maria Sybilla Rau, born April 13, 1772 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Bef. 1837 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen. She was the daughter of **14. Joannes Adolph Rau** and **15. Anna Catharina Roland**.

More About Peter Joseph Eishauer:

Baptism: January 30, 1769, Heerdt, Preussen - St. Benedict Catholic Church

More About Anna Maria Sybilla Rau:

Baptism: April 13, 1772, Wittlaer, Preussen - Saint Remigius Catholic Church

Children of Peter Eishauer and Anna Rau are:

- i. Anna Catharina Eishauer, born August 31, 1796 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
- ii. Johann Arnold Eishauer, born March 19, 1799 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
- iii. Anna Gertrude Eishauer, born March 04, 1802 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died May 24, 1805 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen.
- 3 iv. Johanna Margaretha Eishauer, born March 06, 1805 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 09, 1868 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri; married Johann Joseph Ferdinand Jaegers June 15, 1830 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.
- v. Maria Elisabetha Margretha Eishauer, born November 07, 1807 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Germany; married Anton Tillman Santen April 28, 1829 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church; born Abt. 1800 in Sern, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
- vi. Anna Gertrude Eishauer, born February 25, 1811 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Rheinland, Preussen.
- vii. Maria Christina Eishauer, born November 09, 1813 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died December 20, 1884 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri; married (1) Franz Peter Jaegers June 28, 1834 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church; born January 22, 1808 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died June 1854 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri; married (2) Johann Wilhelm Kluner January 03, 1856 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri; born 1813 in Langst, Kreis Krefeld, Germany; died September 21, 1862 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri; married (3) Heinrich Joseph Mertens December 13, 1862 in Westphalia, Osage Co., Missouri; born May 07, 1792 in Lathum, Kries Krefeld, Rheinland, Germany; died March 30, 1863 in Westphalia, Osage Co., Missouri.

More About Maria Christina Eishauer:

Burial: December 22, 1884, Immaculate Conception Cemetery

Baptism: November 1813, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remilgus Catholic Church

Emigrated: 1854, Bremen, Germany to New Orleans USA

Property: August 17, 1868, Land passed to Peter F. (Kluner) Jaegers.

More About Franz Peter Jaegers:

Burial: June 11, 1854, Immaculate Conception Cemetery

Baptism: January 23, 1808, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church

Emigrated: 1854, Bremen, Germany to New Orleans USA

Generation No. 4

8. Johann Peter Jaegers, born March 20, 1735 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen. He was the son of **16. Jacob Jaegers** and **17. Elisabeth Baas**. He married **9. Anna Catharina Jonen** December 16, 1762 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.

9. Anna Catharina Jonen, born July 31, 1738 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen; died January 31, 1774 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen. She was the daughter of **18. Joannes Jonen** and **19. Anna Catharina Kemmerlings**.

More About Johann Peter Jaegers:

Family records from LDS Film #187223, Church records to 1810. George Jaegers has marriage record copy.

More About Anna Catharina Jonen:

Cause of Death: Died as a result of childbirth.

Christening: July 31, 1738, Heerdt, Oberkassel, Rheinland, Germany - St. Benedict Catholic Church

Children of Johann Jaegers and Anna Jonen are:

- 4
 - i. Johann Franz Jaegers, born December 30, 1769 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen; died August 27, 1834 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; married Anna Odilia Horn July 17, 1803 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.
 - ii. Anna Elisabeth Christina Jaegers, born November 11, 1772 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen, died January 11, 1773 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen.
 - iii. Anna Christina Francisca Jaegers, born January 10, 1774 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.

10. Rutger Horn II, born 1758 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died June 30, 1810 in Wittlaer/Einbrungen, Rheinland, Preussen. He was the son of **20. Rutger Horn I** and **21. Anna Gertrude Wetzels**. He married **11. Gertrude Kupperts** June 30, 1778 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Agnes Catholic Church.

11. Gertrude Kupperts, born December 14, 1760 in Glehn Neuss, Rheinland, Preussen; died May 28, 1797 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen. She was the daughter of **22. Joannes Kupperts** and **23. Anna Einkotters**.

More About Gertrude Kupperts:

Burial: May 30, 1797, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen

Children of Rutger Horn and Gertrude Kupperts are:

- 5
 - i. Anna Odilia Horn, born May 02, 1779 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen; died Aft. 1844 in Lohausen, Rheinland, Preussen; married Johann Franz Jaegers July 17, 1803 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.
 - ii. Anna Maria Horn, born September 17, 1780 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
 - iii. Anna Sibilla Horn, born September 14, 1782 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
 - iv. Anna Elisabeth Horn, born December 07, 1784 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
 - v. Maria Gertrude Horn, born June 29, 1786 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
 - vi. Anna Margaretha Horn, born September 24, 1789 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
 - vii. Joannes Wilhelm Horn, born October 31, 1790 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
 - viii. Friderich Wilhelm Horn, born April 01, 1793 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.

12. Theodore Dyonisius Eishauer, born October 11, 1736 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen; died June 13, 1792 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen. He was the son of **24. Jacob Eishauer** and **25. Anna Gertrude Foerst**. He married **13. Maria Antzels** June 13, 1762 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Germany - St. Benedict Catholic Church.

13. Maria Antzels, born 1741 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen; died Aft. 1801

More About Maria Antzels:

Census of 1801, French census (town of Heerdt) - Maria Antzels widow 60 years old. Source - Robert Rameil.

Children of Theodore Eishauer and Maria Antzels are:

- 6
 - i. Peter Wilhelm Eishauer, born August 03, 1763 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown.
 - ii. Peter Joseph Eishauer, born January 30, 1769 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen; died September 24, 1837 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany; married Anna Maria Sybilla Rauhen January 28, 1796 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.

14. Joannes Adolph Rau, born October 29, 1738 in Eller Dusseldorf, Rheinland, Germany; died December 26, 1774 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany. He was the son of **28. Casper Rawen** and **29. Anna Elisabeth Rutenbeck**. He married **15. Anna Catharina Roland** January 29, 1760 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany - St. Remigius Catholic Church.

15. Anna Catharina Roland, born Abt. 1740 in Rheinland, Preussen; died February 27, 1808 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany.

More About Joannes Adolph Rau:

Baptism: St. Gertrude Church

Burial: December 29, 1774, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany

More About Anna Catharina Roland:

Burial: March 1808, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Germany

Child of Joannes Rau and Anna Roland is:

- 7 i. **Anna Maria Sybilla Rau**, born April 13, 1772 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died Bef. 1837 in Bockum Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; married Peter Joseph Eishauer January 28, 1796 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.

Generation No. 5

16. Jacob Jaegers, born Abt. 1700 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen. He married **17. Elisabeth Baas** Abt. 1734 in Rheinland, Preussen.

17. Elisabeth Baas, born Abt. 1710 in Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Rheinland, Preussen.

Child of Jacob Jaegers and Elisabeth Baas is:

- 8 i. **Johann Peter Jaegers**, born March 20, 1735 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen; married Anna Catharina Jonen December 16, 1762 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen, St. Remigius Catholic Church.

18. Joannes Jonen, born Abt. 1705 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Rheinland, Preussen. He married **19. Anna Catharina Kemmerlings** March 07, 1734 in Heerdt, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Benedict Catholic Church.

19. Anna Catharina Kemmerlings, born October 30, 1706 in Hueckeswagen, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown in Rheinland, Preussen. She was the daughter of **38. Nicolaus Kemmerlings** and **39. Margaretha**.

Child of Joannes Jonen and Anna Kemmerlings is:

- 9 i. **Anna Catharina Jonen**, born July 31, 1738 in Heerdt Oberkassel, Rheinland, Preussen; died January 31, 1774 in Kalkum, Rheinland, Preussen; married Johann Peter Jaegers December 16, 1762 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church.

20. Rutger Horn I, born November 01, 1703 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died November 24, 1774 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Germany. He was the son of **40. Wilhelm Horn** and **41. Eva Steuten**. He married **21. Anna Gertrude Wetzels** January 10, 1758 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Preussen.

21. Anna Gertrude Wetzels, born Abt. 1738 in Kaiserswerth, Rheinland, Germany; died Unknown.

More About Rutger Horn I:

Baptism: November 01, 1703, Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen - St. Remigius Catholic Church

Child of Rutger Horn and Anna Wetzels is:

- 10 i. **Rutger Horn II**, born 1758 in Wittlaer, Rheinland, Preussen; died June 30, 1810 in Einbrungen, Rheinland, Preussen; married Gertrude Kuppers June 30, 1778 in Angermund, Rheinland, Preussen, St. Agnes Church.

22. Joannes Kuppers, born August 10, 1717 in Glehn Neuss, Rheinland, Preussen; died Unknown. He was the son of **44. Wilhelm Kuppers** and **45. Gertrude Kohnen**. He married **23. Anna Einkotters** January 25, 1757 in Glehn Neuss, Rheinland, Preussen.

Chapter 6

Margaret Anna Lierz and Hugo Henry Fox, Jr.

Generation No. 1

1. MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ (*PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born December 02, 1864 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri, and died June 02, 1956 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married HENRY HUGO FOX, JR. November 25, 1885 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of HUGO FOX and ELIZABETH WINTAFFER. He was born May 27, 1860 in Fidelity, Capioma Twp. Nemaha Co., Kansas Territory, and died October 07, 1938 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for MARGARET ANNA LIERZ:

Note: BAPTISMAL RECORD - IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH AT LOOSE CREEK, MISSOURI

Name: Anna Margaretha Liertz - PARENTS: Petrus Josephus Liertz and Gertrud Jaegers

Date of Birth: December 19, 1864 at Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri

Date of Baptism: February 10, 1865

Sponsors: Petrus Liertz (uncle) Margaretha Eisheuer Jaegers (Maternal grandmother)

Minister: Buschotts, S.J. Baptismal Register - Vol. 1851 - Page 63

Seneca, Kansas, Courier Tribune newspaper obituary - June 6, 1956

The Topeka Daily Capital

Mrs. Margaret Fox, 91, died Saturday night in a Topeka hospital. She was a former resident of Seneca, and for the past year had lived with a son, Albert H. Fox, in Topeka.

Mrs. Fox was born in Loose Creek, Missouri and moved to Nemaha County, Kansas in 1868 with her parents when she was four years old. She was a member of the Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church of Seneca, and Sacred Heart Church of Topeka.

She married Hugo Henry Fox, Jr. There were three children born during their marriage, a daughter, Gertrude, a son, Albert, and an infant son who either died at birth or shortly after.

Anna was preceded in death by her husband, Hugo, her daughter, Gertrude and two grandchildren. Surviving are three brothers, Henry Lierz, Frankfort; Peter Lierz, Baileyville; and George Lierz, Seneca; a sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Kohake, Seneca; 16 grandchildren and several great-grandchildren.

Services were to be at 8 A.M. Monday at the Sacred Heart church, with burial in the Baileyville Catholic cemetery.

Notes for HENRY HUGO FOX, JR.:

Information from the records of St. Augustine Parish, Fidelity, Brown County, Kansas: Baptismal Register, Box *, Page #12.11. Records at Sacred Heart Parish, 508 South 14th Street, Sabetha, Kansas 66534 - Phone 913-284-3068.

This is to verify that Henry Fox, child of Hugo Fox and Elizabeth (Wintaffer) Wendorfer born on May 27, 1860, was Baptized in this parish on July 4, 1860 by Father Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. Sponsors at this Baptism were: Matthew Achton and Mary Schwartz.

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - October 10, 1938

BRIEF ILLNESS CLAIMS HUGO FOX

Lived All of His 78 years in Nemaha County

Hugo Henry Fox, whose parents were among the earliest settlers of Nemaha county, and whose own length of residence in the county is equaled by few persons, passed away Friday morning at 9:30 at the home of his son, Albert H. Fox, near Baileyville.

Mr. Fox was 78. He was born May 27, 1860 in the Fidelity community a mile this side of the Brown county line, and though he moved to Kelly, later to Seneca, and more recently to be with his son, he never lived outside of Nemaha county, in his 78 years.

His parents were Hugo Sr. and Elizabeth Wintaffer Fox. Historical records show they are listed among the first settlers coming to Capioma township in 1859.

Hugo Fox married Margaret Lierz, 58 years ago last November. She survives and their two children, A. H. Fox and Gertrude Woltkamp of Kansas City. The daughter and son each have eight children so that H. H. Fox is survived by 16 grandchildren. There is also a great-grandchild, son of Sylvester Fox. Christina Dick, Baileyville and Mrs. Peter Buser, Seneca are Mr. Fox surviving sisters. Deceased are Matilda Dicker, Catherine Dicker and Elizabeth Kaiser.

Mr. Fox bought part of his father's land in Fidelity neighborhood and improved it. Selling there in 1909, he moved to Kelly buying a raw quarter a mile north and a mile east and again had the improvements built. The farm was sold in later years to August Wassenberg.

Mr. and Mrs. Fox came to Seneca 12 years ago and bought their home north Seneca now tenanted by A. A. Peckenpaugh. Mr. Fox had a fall some two years ago and following that he and his wife moved to be with their son. Mr. Fox a number of years ago knew his heart had its limits and had not farmed actively since 1910, but remained a sturdy appearing man. His serious illness was but for three weeks and two days, pneumonia and other complications contributing to his death.

Mr. Fox was a friendly man, interested in his farming and in his home. He never was one to be away from his home more than he had to be, even when retired in Seneca he would stay only a little while when he came down town on errands.

The funeral service was at 9:00 this morning at Sacred Heart Catholic church, Baileyville, in charge of Rev. Grosdidier with burial at the Sacred Heart cemetery. Six grandsons were to be pallbearers, Albert Jr., Donald and Sylvester Fox; Francis, Adrian and Cletus Woltkamp.

Children of MARGARET LIERZ and HENRY FOX are:

2. i. ALBERT HUGO⁹ FOX, SR., b. April 08, 1887, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 10, 1974, Saint Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- ii. INFANT SON FOX, b. June 15, 1888, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 15, 1888, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for INFANT SON FOX:

Records at Sacred Heart Parish, 508 South 14th Street, Sabetha, Kansas 66534 - Phone: 913-284-3068

This information is taken from the Death/Burial Register, Book A, Page #111.49, for St. Augustine Parish, Brown County, Kansas.

This is to verify that Infant Son Fox, born on June 15, 1888, Died on June 15, 1888 and was buried in Cemetery. Father J. H. Schulze was the priest who led the Prayers for Christian Burial.

Parents: Henry Hugo Fox and Anna Mary Lierz

Notation: Baptized in danger of death

3. iii. GERTRUDE ELIZABETH FOX, b. July 20, 1890, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 09, 1946, Kansas City, Missouri.

Generation No. 2

2. ALBERT HUGO⁹ FOX, SR. (MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born April 08, 1887 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died January 10, 1974 in Saint Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married ELIZABETH JOSEPHINE BOKERN August

10, 1910 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church, daughter of HENRICH BOKERN and ANNA KRAMER. She was born July 16, 1893 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died February 25, 1985 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Notes for ALBERT HUGO FOX, SR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune newspaper - January 17, 1974

Services were held at 10 A.M. Saturday at the Immaculate Conception Church, St. Marys for Albert H. Fox, 86, of St. Marys, who died Thursday in a St. Marys' nursing home.

Albert was born April 8, 1887, in Sabetha, and lived in the Seneca, Baileyville and Kelly communities until 1942 when he moved to St. Marys.

Mr. Fox was a retired farmer. He was a member of the Immaculate Conception Church and Knights of Columbus, Chapter No 657. He was a 4th Degree Knight of Thomas.

He was married to Elizabeth J. Bokern on August 10, 1910, she survives. Other survivors include five sons: Sylvester Fox, Frankfort; Donald Fox, Emmet; Albert Jr. of St. Marys; Benedict Fox of Holton; Raymond Fox of Topeka; three daughters, Mildred Oenbring of Baileyville; Sister Aurelia Fox, OSB of Marysville; Loretta Ann Jurko of Bethany, Oklahoma; 33 grandchildren and 23 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by two sons, Vincent and Ignatius.

Burial was at the Mount Calvary cemetery in Saint Marys. Several relatives and friends from this vicinity attended.

Notes for ELIZABETH JOSEPHINE BOKERN:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune, Monday, March 4, 1985

Mrs. Elizabeth J. Fox, 91, St. Marys, died late Monday, February 25, 1985, at a Topeka hospital.

She was born July 16, 1893, at Kelly, the daughter of Joseph H. and Maria Anna Kramer Bokern. She moved to Seneca in 1919, to Baileyville in 1926 and to St. Marys in 1942. Mrs. Fox was a member of Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in St. Marys.

She was married to Albert H. Fox on August 10, 1910, at Kelly. He died January 10, 1974. A son, Ignatius, died January 12, 1915, and a second son, Vincent, died July 12, 1918.

Survivors include three daughters, Mildred Oenbring of Baileyville; Sister Aurelia Fox, Order of St. Benedict, Mount St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison; Loretta (Jurko) Higginbotham, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; five sons, Sylvester of Frankfort; Donald and Albert Jr. of St. Marys; Benedict of Holton; Raymond of Topeka; 33 grandchildren, 61 great-grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

Mass of Christian burial was Wednesday at Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in St. Marys. Burial was in Mount Calvary Cemetery at St. Marys.

Children of ALBERT FOX and ELIZABETH BOKERN are:

4. i. SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰ FOX, SR., b. December 11, 1911, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. November 18, 1992, Onaga, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- ii. IGNATIUS FOX, b. June 01, 1913, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 12, 1915, Kelly, Nemaha, Co., Kansas.
- iii. VINCENT FOX, b. July 12, 1918, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 12, 1918, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
5. iv. DONALD HENRY FOX, b. August 16, 1919, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 31, 1998, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
6. v. ALBERT JOSEPH FOX, JR., b. April 03, 1921, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 19, 1997, St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
7. vi. MILDRED AUGUSTA FOX, b. January 11, 1924, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
8. vii. BENEDICT ANDREW FOX, b. July 11, 1926, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. October 24, 2005, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- viii. AURELIA JOHANNA FOX, b. August 27, 1928, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for AURELIA JOHANNA FOX:
Personal notes and "history" of my life

I, Sister Aurelia Fox, spent six months in the convent, as a "Postulant". Then I became a "Novice", for one year. The next three years I was a "Scholastic". Then I became a special "Professed Sister", for life. I thank God for the gift of serving all of God's people, as: Sister Aurelia Fox, O.S.B. - "The Order of Saint Benedict".

During my three years as a Scholastic, I began teaching God's children in our "Catholic Schools", of Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri and Iowa. In my 34 years of teaching in Catholic Schools, I had the wonderful experience of teaching all grades - Kindergarten, through 8th Grade. I also had a good experience of being a "Principal" in several schools.

I'm so grateful to God for having a good Catholic education in Grade School, High School and College, too. The Benedictine Sisters from Atchison, Kansas taught me at Sacred Heart School, in Baileyville, Kansas, in Grade School, and until my sophomore year of High School. In World War II our family moved to St. Marys, Kansas in 1942. The "Sisters of Charity", from Leavenworth, Kansas taught me in High School. I also became acquainted with good Jesuits in St. Mary's Kansas. I received my Masters Degree at the University of Detroit, Michigan after graduating from Mount St. Scholastica College in Atchison, Kansas. I was also blessed to receive two special Grants - one in Washburn University in Topeka for Math, and Lawrence, Kansas for Principals.

After my wonderful years in Catholic Schools for 34 years I began a new "Ministry". After I had a major surgery and finally recuperated, I was invited by Father Kenneth Silva, C.S.C. - National Director of "Families For Prayer", in New York, to be the "Regional Director", of "Families For Prayer", in the four state area of (Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa). After contacting the Pastors of Parishes I came to visit the parishes. I gave a presentation on the "Families For Prayer Parish Spiritual Renewal". I gave them copies of "At Home/Let's Talk Together", this small booklet to enrich the five weeks of the "Families For Prayer Spiritual Renewal". Most families would continue to use it long after the five week renewal. Families who lived far away, from other family members, would pick a time like 7:00 P.M., each evening to remember each other in prayer. God blessed all the people that I met and shared with from 1981-1984. These faith-filled families were prayerful and solid families. Many people came back to church when they were invited to participate in this "Families For Prayer".

Because of Heart Problems I gave up on long distance driving for awhile. I wanted to minister to the sick. So - I received my "Chaplaincy Training" at Bethany Medical Center in Kansas City, Kansas for nine months. Ray Bailey prepared me well in preparation for Chaplaincy. I loved my ministry to all of the sick and suffering for over ten years. Ray Bailey was a very good teacher and supervisor of Chaplaincy. He came to Atchison to celebrate with me on my "Golden Jubilee", as a Benedictine Sister on July 28, 1996. He is a good friend to all of his "Chaplains".

I'm now at our "Benedictine Monastery" in Atchison (Mount Saint Scholastica) full time since 1995. I have macular degeneration in my eyes - but I'm very involved in my Benedictine Community, during each day of prayer, ministry, (telephone receptionist), (Chaplaincy) - Care of our dear elderly sisters, etc - Sing in the Choir - Prayer Leader - and so much more.

I thank God for my Benedictine Community, my Beloved Family (Living and Deceased); and for all people who have touched my life.

This is a history of my life in a "Nut-Shell". I hope it is not too long! Thank you for letting me share some of my life, in the service of Jesus.

Thank you! God Bless you!

Sister Aurelia Fox, O.S.B.

9. ix. RAYMOND HERMAN FOX, b. November 26, 1930, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 01, 2002, Topeka, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
10. x. LORETTA ANN FOX, b. October 17, 1932, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

3. GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX (MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born July 20, 1890 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died January 09, 1946 in Kansas City, Missouri. She married FRANK HENRY WOLTKAMP 1910 in Kelly, Nemaha Co.,

Kansas - St. Bede's Church, son of HENRY WOLTKAMP and ANNA GROLLMES. He was born January 19, 1890 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 04, 1973 in Kansas City, Missouri.

Notes for GERTRUDE ELIZABETH FOX:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - January 10, 1946

Mrs. Frank Woltkamp died in Kansas City

Word has been received of the death of Mrs. Frank Woltkamp in St. Joseph's hospital, Kansas City. Mrs. Woltkamp, the former Gertrude Elizabeth Fox, daughter of Hugo H. and Margaret Ann Lierz Fox of St. Marys, Kansas, had not been well for several weeks and was in the hospital two weeks.

Mrs. Woltkamp is survived by her husband and, five daughter, Rosalia Rosenberger, Alberta Klumpp, Beatrice McCoy, Marcella Tarr, and Rita Woltkamp; and three sons, Francis, Adrian and Cletus.

While Mrs. Woltkamp was raised in this county, most of her married life was spent in Kansas City and the funeral will be held there Saturday morning. Burial will be in Kansas City. Relatives here expect to attend.

Children of GERTRUDE FOX and FRANK WOLTKAMP are:

11. i. ROSALIA MARGARET¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, b. July 11, 1911, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 23, 1981, Clinton, Henry Co., Missouri.
- ii. ANGELA WOLTKAMP, b. 1914, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. March 19, 1915, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
12. iii. ALBERTA MARY WOLTKAMP, b. February 11, 1916, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 1982, Las Vegas, Clark Co., Nevada.
13. iv. BEATRICE ELIZABETH WOLTKAMP, b. February 12, 1918, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 16, 1971, Irving, Dallas Co., Texas.
14. v. FRANCIS HENRY WOLTKAMP, b. July 25, 1919, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. September 29, 1978, Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co., Kansas.
15. vi. MARCELLA MARY WOLTKAMP, b. July 25, 1919, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
16. vii. ADRIAN KENNETH GEORGE WOLTKAMP, b. March 04, 1923, Salina, Saline Co., Kansas; d. October 12, 1997, Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebraska.
- viii. CLETUS LESTER WOLTKAMP, b. August 13, 1924, Salina, Saline Co., Kansas; d. January 03, 1997, Fresno, Fresno Co., California.
17. ix. RITA HELEN WOLTKAMP, b. February 26, 1927, Salina, Saline Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 3

4. SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰ FOX, SR. (ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born December 11, 1911 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died November 18, 1992 in Onaga, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married ETHEL AGNES BECKER February 12, 1934 in Coal Creek, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She was born November 28, 1910 in Coal Creek, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for SYLVESTER HENRY FOX, SR.:

Seneca, Kansas, Courier Tribune - December 3, 1992

Sylvester H. Fox Sr., 80, Frankfort, died Wednesday, November 18, 1992, at the Onaga Hospital. He farmed in the Axtell and Baileyville communities until World War II, then was a machinist for Pratt-Whitney. He later farmed in Marshall County and was a carpenter in Frankfort.

He was born, December 11, 1911 at Kelly, the son of Albert and Elizabeth Bokern Fox. Mr. Fox was a member of Annunciation Catholic Church in Frankfort, was a counselor for boys at the Beatrice State Home in Beatrice, Nebraska for several years, and worked with the Green Thumb organization.

He was married to Ethel Agnes Becker, February 12, 1934, in Coal Creek. She survives. Other survivors include two daughters, Darlene Zimmerman and Viola Gerstenkorn of Topeka; two sons, Glen and Sylvester Jr of Frankfort; three sisters, Mildred Oenbring of Baileyville, Sister Aurelia Fox, Order of St. Benedict, Junction City, Kansas; Loretta Fox of Wichita; four brothers, Donald and Albert of St. Marys; Benedict of Holton; Raymond of Topeka; 18 grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren.

Mass of Christian burial was at 10 A.M. Saturday, November 21, conducted by Rev. Gary Applegate. Organist was Lavon Ferrel and soloist was Fred Strunk. Honorary casket bearers were Henry Suther, Albert Suther, Lyle Howell, and Kermit Johnson. Casket bearers were Leon Fox, Kevin Fox, Kenny Fox, Galen Fox, Jim Gerstenkorn and Jerry Gerstenkorn. Burial was in Mount Calvary Catholic cemetery at Frankfort.

Children of SYLVESTER FOX and ETHEL BECKER are:

18. i. GLENN JOHN¹¹ FOX, b. August 19, 1935, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. GALEN FOX, b. July 1936, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 23, 1936, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. DARLENE MILDRED FOX, b. November 08, 1938, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. JAMES WILLIAM ZIMMERMAN, April 12, 1958; b. January 30, 1937.
19. iv. SYLVESTER DONALD FOX, JR., b. July 11, 1943, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
20. v. VIOLA ANN FOX, b. November 28, 1948, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.

5. DONALD HENRY¹⁰ FOX (*ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 16, 1919 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 31, 1998 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married RITA LOUISE HASENKAMP February 14, 1942 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of ENGELBERT HASENKAMP and ANNA RILINGER. She was born October 06, 1922 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for DONALD HENRY FOX:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - July 1998

Donald H. Fox was a farmer and stockman. He later worked for the Kansas Department of Transportation until he retired.

He was born, August 16, 1919, in Baileyville, the son of Albert and Elizabeth Bokern Fox. He attended school at Baileyville and Seneca. He lived most of his life in Emmett and St. Marys. Mr. Fox was a member of Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in St. Marys and the Knights of Columbus.

He was married to Rita Hasenkamp on February 14, 1942 at St. Benedict. She survives. Other survivors include five sons: Jerry Fox, Gary Fox and Randy Fox, all of St. Marys; Ronald Fox, Wamego; and Eugene Fox, Largo, Florida; a daughter, Jeanette Otter, Perry; two brothers, Ben Fox, Holton, and Ray Fox, Topeka; three sisters, Mildred Oenbring, Seneca, Sister Aurelia Fox, Atchison, and Loretta Fox, Oklahoma City; 19 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10 A.M. Monday at Holy Cross Catholic Church at Emmett. Burial will be in Mount Calvary Cemetery at St. Marys. Mr. Fox will lie in state after 2 P.M. Sunday at Piper-Verschelden Funeral Home, where a prayer service at 7 P.M. will be followed by a rosary.

Children of DONALD FOX and RITA HASENKAMP are:

21. i. JEROME ALBERT¹¹ FOX, b. June 15, 1943, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
22. ii. RONALD ENGLEBERT FOX, b. December 28, 1944, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
23. iii. JEANETTE MARIE FOX, b. June 09, 1947, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
24. iv. EUGENE DONALD FOX, b. December 04, 1954, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
25. v. GARY PATRICK FOX, b. November 26, 1957, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
26. vi. RANDY JOSEPH FOX, b. August 05, 1962, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.

6. ALBERT JOSEPH¹⁰ FOX, JR. (*ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 03, 1921 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died June 19, 1997 in St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married LUCILLE PATRICIA EAGAN July 17, 1943 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas - St. Michael's Church. She was born June 21, 1923 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Notes for ALBERT JOSEPH FOX, JR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - June 1997

Albert Joseph Fox, 76, St. Marys, died Thursday, June 19, 1997 at his home.

Mr. Fox was self-employed and later worked for the U. S. Postal Service for several years. He also had been assistant manager of the Farmers Union Co-op in St. Marys until he retired in 1983. He served on the St. Marys City Commission for 15 years, including five terms as mayor of St. Marys. He served in the Army Medical Detachment during World War II.

He was born April 3, 1921, in Baileyville, the son of Albert H. and Elizabeth Bokern Fox. He attended school in Baileyville and Seneca. He had lived in St. Marys since 1945.

Mr. Fox was a member of Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in St. Marys, where he served on the church council for 15 years and on the finance committee. He and his wife were lay ministers at St. Marys Manor for 30 years. He also was a member of the Knights of Columbus Council No 657, where he served as Grand Knight, and Thomas A. McNeive 4th Degree Assembly, where he served as faithful navigator, both in St. Marys. He also was a member of Post No. 7796 of The Veterans of Foreign Wars and St. Marys Hospice.

He was married to Lucille Eagen on July 17, 1943, Axtell. She survives. Other survivors include two sons, Larry A. Fox, and Mark A. Fox, both of Topeka; five daughters, Karen Wuenstel and Beverly Williams, both of Topeka, Maris Kaye "Tippi" Fleslage, St. Marys, Vicki Corti, Kansas City, and Lori Ashworth, Alvarado, Texas; three brothers, Don Fox, St. Marys, Benedict Fox, Holton and Raymond Fox, Topeka; three sisters, Mildred Oenbring, Seneca, Sister Aurelia Fox, Atchison, and Loretta Fox, Oklahoma City; and 15 grandchildren.

Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10 A.M. Saturday at Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in St. Marys. Burial will be at Mount Calvary Cemetery in St. Marys. Mr. Fox will lie in state after 2 PM today at the church where a rosary will be recited at 7 PM.

Children of ALBERT FOX and LUCILLE EAGAN are:

27. i. BEVERLY¹¹ FOX, b. September 27, 1945, St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
28. ii. LARRY A. FOX, b. April 25, 1947, St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
29. iii. KAREN FOX, b. October 09, 1949, St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
30. iv. VICKI FOX, b. Abt. 1951, St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
31. v. MARIS KAYE FOX, b. June 11, 1953, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- vi. MARK FOX, b. March 12, 1957, St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas; m. CASSANDRA HIGGINS, Abt. 1980; b. Abt. 1957.
32. vii. LORI FOX, b. November 06, 1961, St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.

7. MILDRED AUGUSTA¹⁰ FOX (ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 11, 1924 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married RAYMOND JOHN OENBRING January 09, 1946 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas, son of JOHN OENBRING and ANNA O'BRIEN. He was born May 21, 1921 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 01, 1997 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for MILDRED AUGUSTA FOX:

Mildred Augusta Fox Oenbring was born January 11, 1924 at Baileyville, Kansas, the daughter of Albert and Elizabeth Bokern Fox. She attended schools in Seneca, Baileyville and St. Benedict, Kansas.

She married Raymond J. Oenbring on January 9, 1946. They lived on their farm north of Baileyville, Kansas for 50 years. In 1994 they moved to Seneca, Kansas where they built a retirement home and celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary.

She was a member of St. Michael's Church at Axtell, she was a member of St. Michael's Guild and a Eucharistic Minister 17 years. She taught religion and was a volunteer in the school and library. After they moved to Seneca, she became a member of St. Peter and Paul Catholic Church, and a weekly member of Perpetual Adoration. Mrs. Oenbring has been treasurer of the Hospital Guild, a member of the hospital guild card club and Ladies Card Club at Seneca, Kansas. She was a homemaker and also a "nurse's assistant" for 24 years at the Axtell Hospital and Nemaha Valley Hospital, Seneca. She loved to dance and she and Ray went dancing often. She loved to bowl and was a member of the Seneca Bowling League for several years.

She dearly loved and enjoyed her family and grandchildren. She is currently retired and loving it.

Notes for RAYMOND JOHN OENBRING:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - July 9, 1997

Raymond John Oenbring, 76, Seneca, died Tuesday, July 1, 1997 at Nemaha Valley Community Hospital in Seneca.

He was born May 21, 1921 at Baileyville, the son of John and Anna O'Brien Oenbring. He grew up there and attended Dewey School and graduated from Seneca Public School in 1938. He worked on the family farm after graduating and helped his father with custom threshing.

He married Mildred Fox on January 9, 1946. They lived on their farm north of Baileyville for almost 50 years. He first farmed but later was self-employed as he went into soil conservation work as a contractor. He organized the first Contractor's conservation meetings held in Nemaha County. He retired from conservation construction after about 40 years. When he retired, he built a woodworking shop and built porch swings, wishing wells, and picnic tablets, plus other items. He enjoyed playing the guitar and fishing with the children and grandchildren.

He was a member of St. Michael's Catholic Church in Axtell for many years, where both he and his wife were lay ministers for 17 years. He did the earthwork for the new St. Michael's School and platform, when they were built. He also served on the township board for Clear Creek several terms. In 1994, they moved to Seneca, where they built their retirement home. He was a member of the Knights of Columbus and Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca.

Survivors include his wife, Millie, of the home in Seneca; three sons, Patrick R. of Katy Texas; Michael A. of Granite Falls, Washington; and John L. of Everett, Washington; and five grandchildren. Two brothers, Leonard and an infant Richard, preceded him in death.

Mass of Christian Burial was at 10:00 A.M. Friday, July 4th at St. Michael's Catholic Church in Axtell. Fr. Tom Dolezal was celebrant and Fr. George Kolasinski was con-celebrant. Servers were Chad Schmitz and Brian Flerlage. The St. Michael's Choir provided the music with Terry Plumberg, Larry Haug, Lynn Lierz, Ed Lueb, Teresa Rettele, Cheryl Reinecke, Sue Haug, Dora Cross, Cyril Steinlage and Mrs. Norbert Huerter.

Burial was in the St. Michael's Cemetery. Casket bearers were Gilbert Schmitz, Robert Oenbring, Ed Oenbring, Ken Ronnebaum, Bill Rettele, Willie Tangeman, Rick Koch and Richard Schmitz. A scripture wake service was held at the church on Thursday at 7:00 P.M.

Children of MILDRED FOX and RAYMOND OENBRING are:

33. i. PATRICK RAYMOND¹¹ OENBRING, b. August 24, 1951.
34. ii. MICHAEL ALBERT OENBRING, b. May 27, 1953, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
35. iii. JOHN LEONARD OENBRING, b. August 23, 1959, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

8. BENEDICT ANDREW¹⁰ FOX (*ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 11, 1926 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died October 24, 2005 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married JULIA MARGARET LUNDIN June 28, 1950 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She was born December 24, 1924.

Children of BENEDICT FOX and JULIA LUNDIN are:

36. i. ROBERT EUGENE¹¹ FOX, b. April 18, 1951.
37. ii. DONALD ALBERT FOX, b. April 08, 1953.
38. iii. SHARON ANN FOX, b. October 23, 1956.
39. iv. TERRENCE LYNN FOX, b. March 26, 1963.

9. RAYMOND HERMAN¹⁰ FOX (*ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 26, 1930 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died January 01, 2002 in Topeka, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married (1) MARGARET ANN KEATING September 02, 1950 in Blaine, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She was born February 14, 1931, and died March 19, 1982 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married (2) DORIS SPEAKS STUEVE September 23, 1983. She was born Abt. 1930.

Children of RAYMOND FOX and MARGARET KEATING are:

40. i. MICHAEL RAYMOND¹¹ FOX, b. June 09, 1951.
41. ii. STEPHEN JOSEPH FOX, b. November 23, 1952.
42. iii. PAMELA SUSAN FOX, b. June 19, 1955.
43. iv. DANIEL LEE FOX, b. May 26, 1961.
- v. GREGORY ALAN FOX, b. March 30, 1966.

10. LORETTA ANN¹⁰ FOX (*ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 17, 1932 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ROBERT CLARENCE JURKO July 07, 1956 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born May 14, 1929.

Children of LORETTA FOX and ROBERT JURKO are:

44. i. THOMAS ROBERT¹¹ JURKO, b. August 18, 1958.
45. ii. BRIAN MICHAEL JURKO, b. November 18, 1960.
46. iii. MICHELE ANN JURKO, b. April 19, 1963.
47. iv. RICHARD ALAN JURKO, b. July 19, 1964.

11. ROSALIA MARGARET¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 11, 1911 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died May 23, 1981 in Clinton, Henry Co., Missouri. She married EDGAR JOHN ROSENBERGER, L December 06, 1933. He was born June 21, 1912, and died July 12, 1998 in Benton County, Missouri.

Notes for ROSALIA MARGARET WOLTKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune, Thursday, May 28, 1981

Mrs. Rosalia Woltkamp Rosenberger, 69, Warsaw, Missouri, formerly of Kansas, died Saturday, May 23, at Golden Valley Memorial Hospital in Clinton, Missouri.

Born in Seneca, Kansas, she was a member of Redemptorist Church.

She is survived by her husband of the home and a son, Edgar J. Rosenberger II, Chanute, Kansas; two brothers, Adrian Woltkamp of Omaha, Nebraska and Cletus L. Woltkamp of Windsor, Connecticut; and three sisters, Marcella Tarr of Union City, California, Alberta Klumpp of Las Vegas, Nevada and Rita Helen Brown of Ruskin Heights, Missouri.

Services were held at 12:00 noon Wednesday at the church. Burial was in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Kansas City, Missouri.

Child of ROSALIA WOLTKAMP and EDGAR ROSENBERGER is:

48. i. EDGAR JOHN¹¹ ROSENBERGER II, b. September 09, 1942.

12. ALBERTA MARY¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 11, 1916 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 1982 in Las Vegas, Clark Co., Nevada. She married NORWOOD MELVIN KLUMPP May 25, 1939 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He was born May 30, 1913, and died June 1981 in Las Vegas, Clark Co., Nevada.

Child of ALBERTA WOLTKAMP and NORWOOD KLUMPP is:

- i. JOYCE LYNN¹¹ KLUMPP, b. August 06, 1954; Adopted child; m. LOUIS WILLIAM PIZATELLA, October 04, 1980; b. Abt. 1954.

13. BEATRICE ELIZABETH¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 12, 1918 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died June 16, 1971 in Irving, Dallas Co., Texas. She married LLOYD DALE MCCOY June 12, 1943 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He was born July 04, 1917 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri, and died June 18, 1971 in Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas.

Notes for BEATRICE ELIZABETH WOLTKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituaries, June 18, 1971

BEATRICE ELIZABETH WOLTKAMP AND LLOYD DALE MCCOY

The Sunday Kansas City Star: Services for Lloyd Dale McCoy and his wife, Beatrice Elizabeth McCoy, both 53, of Irving Texas, formerly of Kansas City, were held at 9 a.m. Tuesday at Redemptorist Catholic Church. Burial was at Greenlawn cemetery.

Lloyd McCoy died of cancer Friday at the Baylor Hospital, Dallas.

Mr. McCoy was born in Missouri and lived here most of his life until moving to Irving 13 years ago. He was a truck driver for United Auto Transport Company, Irving.

Beatrice Elizabeth McCoy died of cancer Wednesday, at St. Paul's Hospital, Dallas.

Mrs. Beatrice McCoy was born in Seneca, Kansas, and lived here most of her life. She is the daughter of Francis Woltkamp, Sr. and Gertrude Fox Woltkamp. She was a member of St. Luke's Catholic church, Irving, Texas.

The couple leave four sons; Michael, Stephen, Thomas and Daniel and a daughter, Nancy, all of the family home. They have four grandchildren.

Mr. McCoy leaves his mother, a brother and two sisters.

Mrs. McCoy leaves her father, Francis Sr.; three brothers, Francis Jr. and Cletus of Kansas City; Adrian of Omaha, Nebraska; four sisters, Alberta Klumpp of Irving, Texas; Rosalia Rosenberg of Prairie Village, Missouri; Marcella Tarr of Hialeah, Florida; and Rita Helen Brown of Kansas City.

Children of BEATRICE WOLTKAMP and LLOYD MCCOY are:

49. i. MICHAEL ALLEN¹¹ MCCOY, b. September 17, 1946, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
50. ii. STEPHEN HAROLD MCCOY, b. August 09, 1948, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
51. iii. THOMAS EUGENE MCCOY, b. May 22, 1951, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
52. iv. NANCY CAROL MCCOY, b. June 23, 1953, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
53. v. DANIEL RICHARD MCCOY, b. August 27, 1955, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

14. FRANCIS HENRY¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 25, 1919 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died September 29, 1978 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co., Kansas. He married (1) ALLENE G. DAUGHERTY June 05, 1948. She was born Abt. 1925. He married (2) DAISY M. TUEL June 08, 1975. She was born Abt. 1930.

Notes for FRANCIS HENRY WOLTKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune - October 5, 1978

Francis H. Woltkamp, 59, of Shawnee, died Friday, September 29 at Shawnee Mission Hospital.

He was born in Seneca, and had lived in the Kansas City area most of his life. He was a paint supervisor at General Motors Corportaion, Leeds Assembly Plant, where he had worked 30 years prior to his retirement in 1974. He was a member of St. Luke's Episcopal Church. He was an Army veteran of World War II.

On July 5, 1948 he was married to Allene G. Daugherty, they were later divorced. There were two children born during their marriage. On June 8, 1975 he was married to Daisy M. Tuel.

His survivors include his wife, Daisy Woltkamp of the home; son, James Woltkamp and daughter, Deborah King of Westland, Michigan; two brothers, Adrian of Omaha, Nebraska and Cletus of Windsor, Connecticut; four sisters, Rosalia Rosenberger of Lake Ozark, Missouri; Alberta Klumpp of Hurst, Texas; Marcella Tarr of Union

City, California; and Rita Helen Brown of Kansas City.

Services were held Monday, October 2nd at the church with burial at Forest Hill cemetery.

Children of FRANCIS WOLTKAMP and ALLENE DAUGHERTY are:

- i. JAMES¹¹ WOLTKAMP, b. Abt. 1950, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- ii. RICHARD DENNIS WOLTKAMP, b. 1952, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri; d. 1952, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- iii. DEBORAH WOLTKAMP, b. Abt. 1954, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri; m. MAN KING, Abt. 1975.

15. MARCELLA MARY¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 25, 1919 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ELMER ELI TARR January 22, 1944 in Kansas City, Missouri. He was born July 21, 1920 in Tulsa, Oklahoma, and died October 16, 1984 in Hayward, California.

Children of MARCELLA WOLTKAMP and ELMER TARR are:

54. i. LINDA KATHLEEN¹¹ TARR, b. June 14, 1947.
- ii. VALERIE ANN TARR, b. April 06, 1951; m. (1) RAY AGOSTINO, Abt. 1980, Lake Tahoe, Nevada; b. Abt. 1951; m. (2) GREG D'AGOSTINE, Unknown, Portland, Oregon; b. Abt. 1951.
- iii. DENISE MARCELLA TARR, b. February 15, 1955; m. STEVEN GRANT ALTMAN, February 16, 1974, Anaheim, California; b. October 12, 1950.
55. iv. GARY FRANCIS TARR, b. July 28, 1956.

16. ADRIAN KENNETH GEORGE¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 04, 1923 in Salina, Saline Co., Kansas, and died October 12, 1997 in Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebraska. He married (1) BETTY JANE GRAY May 18, 1946. She was born October 19, 1922, and died November 1985. He married (2) JO ANN (WOLTKAMP) Abt. 1990. She was born Abt. 1930.

Children of ADRIAN WOLTKAMP and BETTY GRAY are:

- i. DAVID ADRAIN¹¹ WOLTKAMP, b. January 18, 1950.
- ii. ROGER KENNETH WOLTKAMP, b. June 20, 1952.

17. RITA HELEN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 26, 1927 in Salina, Saline Co., Kansas. She married THEODORE BROWN June 07, 1947 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He was born July 11, 1926, and died December 21, 1993.

Children of RITA WOLTKAMP and THEODORE BROWN are:

56. i. KAREN BETH¹¹ BROWN, b. September 01, 1951, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
57. ii. STEVEN ROBERT BROWN, b. May 18, 1953, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
58. iii. GLENN DOUGLAS BROWN, b. August 31, 1957, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
59. iv. DAVID MATTHEW BROWN, b. September 28, 1963, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

Generation No. 4

18. GLENN JOHN¹¹ FOX (*SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 19, 1935 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married KATHERYN IRENE MCCLARY July 26, 1954. She was born March 01, 1939.

Children of GLENN FOX and KATHERYN MCCLARY are:

60. i. JOYCE MARIE¹² FOX, b. October 25, 1955, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
61. ii. GALEN BENEDICT FOX, b. May 25, 1957, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
62. iii. JANICE ANN FOX, b. November 02, 1958, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
63. iv. CHERYL ANNETTE FOX, b. September 22, 1960, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
64. v. CAROLYN ELIZABETH FOX, b. October 07, 1962, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
65. vi. GLENDA KATHERYN FOX, b. February 16, 1964, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- vii. LEON FRANCIS FOX, b. June 04, 1965, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; m. JULIE JAN JONES, October 10, 1998, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas; b. September 17, 1973, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

- 66. viii. KENNETH ALAN FOX, b. August 23, 1966, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- ix. KEVIN PAUL FOX, b. August 23, 1966, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- x. JONATHAN MICHAEL FOX, b. December 10, 1976, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

19. SYLVESTER DONALD¹¹ FOX, JR. (SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born July 11, 1943 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married (1) LINDA KAY SLIFER 1965 in Marysville, Kansas. She was born July 29, 1948 in Bigelow, Kansas. He married (2) NANCY MARIE CURFMAN June 19, 1969. She was born August 05, 1949. He married (3) ELDORA TRYON 1998 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. She was born Abt. 1955.

Children of SYLVESTER FOX and LINDA SLIFER are:

- 67. i. DONALD ALLEN¹² FOX, b. August 08, 1965, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- 68. ii. RONALD JOSEPH FOX, SR., b. December 22, 1967, Westmoreland, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.

Children of SYLVESTER FOX and NANCY CURFMAN are:

- iii. NANETTE¹² FOX, b. 1970, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. 1970, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iv. NATHAN DONALD FOX, b. June 14, 1971.
- v. KYLE ANDREW FOX, b. May 18, 1972; d. 1989.
- 69. vi. RACHAEL ANN FOX, b. December 04, 1974.

Child of SYLVESTER FOX and ELDORA TRYON is:

- vii. BRADLEY NEAL¹² FOX, b. July 29, 1998, Topeka, Shawnee Co, Kansas.

20. VIOLA ANN¹¹ FOX (SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born November 28, 1948 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married KENNETH EUGENE GERSTENKORN July 20, 1968. He was born August 31, 1945.

Children of VIOLA FOX and KENNETH GERSTENKORN are:

- i. JAMES EDWARD¹² GERSTENKORN, b. April 29, 1969.
- ii. JERRY LEE GERSTENKORN, b. November 20, 1970.

21. JEROME ALBERT¹¹ FOX (DONALD HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born June 15, 1943 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married MARY KAYE ZEMEK August 24, 1963. She was born July 05, 1942.

Children of JEROME FOX and MARY ZEMEK are:

- i. DEBORAH ANN¹² FOX, b. September 24, 1965.
- ii. KEVIN WAYNE FOX, b. December 27, 1968.
- iii. KRISTE LYNN FOX, b. March 05, 1972.
- iv. LORI MICHELLE FOX, b. April 11, 1974.

22. RONALD ENGLEBERT¹¹ FOX (DONALD HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born December 28, 1944 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married (1) JUDY MARIE CAUDILL November 26, 1966. She was born November 23, 1948, and died November 26, 1977. He married (2) MARSHA BROWN Abt. 1979. She was born Abt. 1950.

Children of RONALD FOX and JUDY CAUDILL are:

- i. SCOTT WESLEY¹² FOX, b. October 23, 1968.
- ii. AMY MARIE FOX, b. January 11, 1970; d. July 28, 1996.
- iii. JEFF FOX, b. Abt. 1975.

Children of RONALD FOX and MARSHA BROWN are:

- iv. JASON¹² FOX, b. Abt. 1980.
- v. JUSTIN FOX, b. Abt. 1986.

23. JEANETTE MARIE¹¹ FOX (DONALD HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born June 09, 1947 in St.

Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married NORBERT LEO OTTER June 18, 1966. He was born June 07, 1942.

Children of JEANETTE FOX and NORBERT OTTER are:

- i. TIMOTHY LEO¹² OTTER, b. November 28, 1968.
- ii. STEVEN DONALD OTTER, b. February 05, 1974.

24. EUGENE DONALD¹¹ FOX (*DONALD HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 04, 1954 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married JANET ANN FLEMING September 07, 1974. She was born June 03, 1954.

Children of EUGENE FOX and JANET FLEMING are:

- i. PEGI¹² FOX, b. Abt. 1976.
- ii. WINDY FOX, b. Abt. 1978.

25. GARY PATRICK¹¹ FOX (*DONALD HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 26, 1957 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married EVELYN ELDER Abt. 1980. She was born Abt. 1957.

Children of GARY FOX and EVELYN ELDER are:

- i. HEATHER¹² FOX, b. Abt. 1982.
- ii. RYAN FOX, b. Abt. 1984.
- iii. ERIC FOX, b. Abt. 1986.

26. RANDY JOSEPH¹¹ FOX (*DONALD HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 05, 1962 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married LISA CASHMAN Abt. 1985. She was born Abt. 1962.

Children of RANDY FOX and LISA CASHMAN are:

- i. MATT¹² FOX, b. Abt. 1986.
- ii. DUSTIN FOX, b. Abt. 1988.
- iii. NATHAN FOX, b. Abt. 1992.

27. BEVERLY¹¹ FOX (*ALBERT JOSEPH¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 27, 1945 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married ED WILLIAMS Abt. 1967. He was born Abt. 1945.

Children of BEVERLY FOX and ED WILLIAMS are:

- i. JASON¹² WILLIAMS, b. Abt. 1969.
- ii. AMY WILLIAMS, b. Abt. 1975.
- iii. ERIC WILLIAMS, b. Abt. 1981.

28. LARRY A.¹¹ FOX (*ALBERT JOSEPH¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 25, 1947 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married MARCIA M. MEE August 27, 1966. She was born January 01, 1946.

Children of LARRY FOX and MARCIA MEE are:

- i. BRIAN¹² FOX, b. January 01, 1969.
- ii. SARA FOX, b. Abt. 1985.

29. KAREN¹¹ FOX (*ALBERT JOSEPH¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 09, 1949 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married FRANK WUENSTEL November 19, 1971. He was born February 21, 1942.

Children of KAREN FOX and FRANK WUENSTEL are:

- i. KRYSTAN¹² WUENSTEL, b. December 04, 1974.
- ii. ANDREA WUENSTEL, b. Abt. 1977.
- iii. MARK WUENSTEL, b. Abt. 1979.

30. VICKI¹¹ FOX (ALBERT JOSEPH¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born Abt. 1951 in St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married (1) ALAN MEYER Abt. 1972. He was born Abt. 1951. She married (2) MAN CORTI Unknown. He was born Abt. 1950.

Children of VICKI FOX and ALAN MEYER are:

- i. CHAD¹² MEYER, b. Abt. 1973.
- ii. EVAN MEYER, b. Abt. 1977.

31. MARIS KAYE¹¹ FOX (ALBERT JOSEPH¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born June 11, 1953 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married JAMES FLESLAGE May 12, 1972. He was born October 20, 1950.

Children of MARIS FOX and JAMES FLESLAGE are:

- i. JAMES JOSEPH¹² FLESLAGE, JR., b. September 28, 1974.
- ii. RYAN FLESLAGE, b. Abt. 1978.

32. LORI¹¹ FOX (ALBERT JOSEPH¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born November 06, 1961 in St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married (1) MICHAEL AUSTIN Abt. 1982. He was born Abt. 1961. She married (2) BOB ASHWORTH Unknown. He was born Abt. 1960.

Child of LORI FOX and MICHAEL AUSTIN is:

- i. BRYCE¹² AUSTIN, b. Abt. 1984.

33. PATRICK RAYMOND¹¹ OENBRING (MILDRED AUGUSTA¹⁰ FOX, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 24, 1951. He married BRENDA JO AUSTIN May 17, 1974 in Paola, Kansas. She was born September 02, 1953.

Notes for PATRICK RAYMOND OENBRING:

Patrick Raymond Oenbring was born August 24, 1951. He attended St. Michael's School and High School at Axtell, Kansas. He graduated from the University of Kansas with a degree in Chemical Engineering in 1974.

He worked for Conoco Oil in Houston, Texas from 1974 to 1997. He is currently employed by Occidental Petroleum as a President and General Manager in Doha Qatar near the Persian Gulf.

Patrick and Brenda celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary in May, 1999.

Children of PATRICK OENBRING and BRENDA AUSTIN are:

- i. CORRINE LOUISE¹² OENBRING, b. October 14, 1976; m. MARCUS GALEN BRESKO, January 02, 1999, Coquille, Oregon; b. Abt. 1975.
- ii. RAYMOND AUSTIN OENBRING, b. September 27, 1979.

34. MICHAEL ALBERT¹¹ OENBRING (MILDRED AUGUSTA¹⁰ FOX, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born May 27, 1953 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married CECILE JEAN BERG June 02, 1983 in Granite Falls, Washington. She was born Abt. 1953.

Notes for MICHAEL ALBERT OENBRING:

Michael Albert Oenbring was born on May 27, 1953. He Attended St. Michael's Grade and Axtell Public High School. He Attended Emporia State College and studied Art and Design. He is a self employed home builder in the Granite Falls, Washington area for the past 14 years.

Michael married Cecile Jean Berg on June 2, 1983 at Granite Falls, Washington. They have two children.

Children of MICHAEL OENBRING and CECILE BERG are:

- i. ROBERT VASSAR¹² OENBRING, b. October 28, 1983, Granite Falls, Snohomish Co., Washington.
- ii. ANNA ELIZABETH OENBRING, b. August 06, 1985, Granite Falls, Snohomish Co., Washington.

35. JOHN LEONARD¹¹ OENBRING (*MILDRED AUGUSTA¹⁰ FOX, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 23, 1959 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married MARGARET MARY LEEDY August 29, 1998. She was born Abt. 1960.

Notes for JOHN LEONARD OENBRING:

John attended St. Michael's Grade school and Axtell Public High School. He loved music and band.

John attended Bell and Howell Electronic School in Kansas City. He also spent four years serving in the U. S. Navy. When he returned he found employment in Washington State. John managed Cascade Music in Everett, Washington for three years. John is self-employed, owning a Power Washing and Painting business in Everett, Washington. He also plays in a couple of Rock bands.

John married Margaret Mary Leddy on August 29, 1998. They have a son, Johnnie Lee born September 29, 1997. He also has two step-sons, Keith and Brian Kessler.

Children of JOHN OENBRING and MARGARET LEEDY are:

- i. BRIAN¹² KESSLER, b. July 28, 1981; Stepchild.
- ii. KEITH KESSLER, b. January 26, 1990; Stepchild.
- iii. JOHN LEE OENBRING, b. September 29, 1997.

36. ROBERT EUGENE¹¹ FOX (*BENEDICT ANDREW¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 18, 1951. He married VIRGINIA ANN INGELS January 05, 1973. She was born July 10, 1955.

Children of ROBERT FOX and VIRGINIA INGELS are:

- i. CRAIG MICHAEL¹² FOX, b. April 10, 1975; m. SARA CATHARINE HOGUE, August 14, 1996; b. July 08, 1976.
- ii. DENA RAE FOX, b. August 28, 1976; m. KEVIN JAMES JOHNSTON, June 26, 1999; b. January 10, 1975.
- iii. JOEL MATTHEW FOX, b. September 21, 1978.

37. DONALD ALBERT¹¹ FOX (*BENEDICT ANDREW¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 08, 1953. He married LUCINDA JOYCE HAAS February 02, 1973. She was born December 23, 1953.

Children of DONALD FOX and LUCINDA HAAS are:

- i. BRUCE ALLEN¹² FOX, b. July 01, 1978.
- ii. CHERYL LYNN FOX, b. May 02, 1981.

38. SHARON ANN¹¹ FOX (*BENEDICT ANDREW¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 23, 1956. She married GEORGE RANDALL HAAS September 19, 1975. He was born March 02, 1955.

Children of SHARON FOX and GEORGE HAAS are:

- i. JUSTIN RANDALL¹² HAAS, b. February 21, 1982.
- ii. JEROD LEE HAAS, b. October 01, 1984.

39. TERENCE LYNN¹¹ FOX (*BENEDICT ANDREW¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 26, 1963. He married DIANA CREEK April 13, 1996. She was born May 28, 1970.

Children of TERENCE FOX and DIANA CREEK are:

- i. JEREMY¹² FOX, b. February 20, 1983.
- ii. BRANDISE IASIA FOX, b. February 02, 1998.

40. MICHAEL RAYMOND¹¹ FOX (*RAYMOND HERMAN¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷*,

MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born June 09, 1951. He married (1) SUSAN JANE COLLIER February 04, 1972. She was born December 26, 1954. He married (2) KATHLEEN ANN STEFFE April 19, 1982. She was born November 04, 1957.

Child of MICHAEL FOX and SUSAN COLLIER is:

70. i. KIMBERLY DAWN¹² FOX, b. July 11, 1973.

Children of MICHAEL FOX and KATHLEEN STEFFE are:

- ii. CHRISTOPHER MAXWELL¹² FOX, b. May 27, 1987.
iii. WHITNEY ELIZABETH FOX, b. December 27, 1989.

41. STEPHEN JOSEPH¹¹ FOX (RAYMOND HERMAN¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born November 23, 1952. He married (1) CONNIE SUE KLÖLZ May 06, 1972. She was born October 27, 1952. He married (2) ENDORA KATHLEEN KING September 02, 1983.

Children of STEPHEN FOX and CONNIE KLÖLZ are:

71. i. KELLY JOY¹² FOX, b. July 20, 1974.
ii. STEPHANIE GAYLE FOX, b. March 09, 1978.
iii. MARK ANDREW FOX, b. September 06, 1979.

42. PAMELA SUSAN¹¹ FOX (RAYMOND HERMAN¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born June 19, 1955. She married (1) LOUIS MATHEW BRITTO June 20, 1974. He was born September 04, 1951. She married (2) DANIEL HARMES December 23, 1983. He was born October 18, 1947. She married (3) CRAIG EDWARD MEHRHOF June 20, 1998. He was born December 27, 1957.

Children of PAMELA FOX and DANIEL HARMES are:

- i. JESSICA LEIGH¹² HARMES, b. August 24, 1973.
ii. ROBERT DAVIDSON HARMES, b. February 15, 1980; Adopted child.

43. DANIEL LEE¹¹ FOX (RAYMOND HERMAN¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born May 26, 1961. He married KATHY LYNN BERRY September 27, 1980. She was born December 07, 1958.

Children of DANIEL FOX and KATHY BERRY are:

- i. JOSEPH GREGORY¹² FOX, b. November 30, 1993.
ii. JACQUELINE MARGARET FOX, b. October 15, 1996.

44. THOMAS ROBERT¹¹ JURKO (LORETTA ANN¹⁰ FOX, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 18, 1958. He married (1) JERRI LYNN KUYKENDALL October 25, 1975. She was born December 05, 1959. He married (2) ANGELA RENEE INNIS May 26, 1990. She was born Abt. 1960.

Children of THOMAS JURKO and JERRI KUYKENDALL are:

- i. DAVID CHRISTOPHER¹² JURKO, b. December 04, 1975.
ii. MICHAEL DWAIN JURKO, b. January 28, 1978; d. June 24, 1978.

45. BRIAN MICHAEL¹¹ JURKO (LORETTA ANN¹⁰ FOX, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born November 18, 1960. He married KRISTY L. FORTNEY July 11, 1991. She was born Abt. 1960.

Child of BRIAN JURKO and KRISTY FORTNEY is:

- i. DEVIN MICHAEL¹² JURKO, b. December 18, 1997.

46. MICHELE ANN¹¹ JURKO (LORETTA ANN¹⁰ FOX, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born April 19, 1963. She married MICHAEL LAIR, SR. February 28, 1984. He was born Abt. 1963.

Children of MICHELE JURKO and MICHAEL LAIR are:

- i. MICHAEL DAVID¹² LAIR, JR., b. November 22, 1988.
- ii. CORBIN ROBERT LAIR, b. May 07, 1990.

47. RICHARD ALAN¹¹ JURKO (*LORETTA ANN¹⁰ FOX, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 19, 1964. He married ALLISON G. HALEY September 21, 1991. She was born Abt. 1964.

Children of RICHARD JURKO and ALLISON HALEY are:

- i. HALEY N.¹² JURKO, b. July 12, 1994.
- ii. ZAKARY S. JURKO, b. September 25, 1996.

48. EDGAR JOHN¹¹ ROSENBERGER II (*ROSALIA MARGARET¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 09, 1942.

Child of EDGAR JOHN ROSENBERGER II is:

- i. EDDIE JOSEPH¹² ROSENBERGER, b. September 27, 1986, Overland Park, Kansas.

49. MICHAEL ALLEN¹¹ MCCOY (*BEATRICE ELIZABETH¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 17, 1946 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married PEGGY FRANCES ENCKHAUSER December 01, 1968. She was born July 10, 1949.

Children of MICHAEL MCCOY and PEGGY ENCKHAUSER are:

- i. JEFFERY FREDERICK¹² MCCOY, b. August 17, 1968; Adopted child.
- ii. JOHN MICHAEL MCCOY, b. January 12, 1970.
- iii. JASON DANIEL MCCOY, b. November 08, 1971.

50. STEPHEN HAROLD¹¹ MCCOY (*BEATRICE ELIZABETH¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 09, 1948 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married BRENDA CAROL HAYMES December 02, 1967. She was born October 23, 1948.

Children of STEPHEN MCCOY and BRENDA HAYMES are:

- i. ROBERT DALE¹² MCCOY, b. September 01, 1968.
- ii. PAUL BRIAN MCCOY, b. April 25, 1971.

51. THOMAS EUGENE¹¹ MCCOY (*BEATRICE ELIZABETH¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 22, 1951 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married MARY EVELYN SHOUSE October 09, 1972. She was born November 16, 1946.

Children of THOMAS MCCOY and MARY SHOUSE are:

- i. TRAVIS RANDAL¹² MCCOY, b. January 25, 1972; Adopted child.
- ii. THOMAS DANIEL MCCOY, b. November 02, 1974.

52. NANCY CAROL¹¹ MCCOY (*BEATRICE ELIZABETH¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 23, 1953 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. She married PHILIP JAY SCHLEIN March 09, 1974. He was born February 21, 1952.

Child of NANCY MCCOY and PHILIP SCHLEIN is:

- i. AARON PHILIP¹² SCHLEIN, b. January 17, 1977.

53. DANIEL RICHARD¹¹ MCCOY (*BEATRICE ELIZABETH¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was

born August 27, 1955 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married KUMIKO ASAGA September 17, 1976. She was born April 08, 1949.

Child of DANIEL MCCOY and KUMIKO ASAGA is:

- i. MICKEY WAYNE¹² MCCOY, b. July 04, 1970; Adopted child.

54. LINDA KATHLEEN¹¹ TARR (*MARCELLA MARY¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 14, 1947. She married (1) RICHARD ANDREW BARYSIEWICZ, SR. March 16, 1967. He was born May 21, 1933. She married (2) KENNETH KARL KIRSTE January 26, 1989. He was born November 02, 1938.

Child of LINDA TARR and RICHARD BARYSIEWICZ is:

- i. RICHARD ANDREW¹² BARYSIEWICZ, JR., b. February 23, 1969.

55. GARY FRANCIS¹¹ TARR (*MARCELLA MARY¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 28, 1956. He married JUDITH LORD July 20, 1985. She was born January 05, 1954.

Child of GARY TARR and JUDITH LORD is:

- i. MELISSA NICOLE¹² TARR, b. March 01, 1989.

56. KAREN BETH¹¹ BROWN (*RITA HELEN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 01, 1951 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. She married DANIEL DENNIS ASKEW, SR. May 02, 1969. He was born October 17, 1949.

Children of KAREN BROWN and DANIEL ASKEW are:

- i. DANIEL DENNIS¹² ASKEW, JR., b. January 20, 1975.
- ii. BRANDON TODD ASKEW, b. July 26, 1976.
- iii. JUSTIN DAVID ASKEW, b. Abt. 1980.

57. STEVEN ROBERT¹¹ BROWN (*RITA HELEN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 18, 1953 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married (1) BARBARA JO WATSON Abt. 1973. She was born November 15, 1953. He married (2) TEANNE RAY MCCONNELL July 03, 1976. She was born May 10, 1957. He married (3) KATHY SEDDON Abt. 1999. She was born Abt. 1955.

Child of STEVEN BROWN and BARBARA WATSON is:

- 72. i. PHILIP GRANT¹² BROWN, b. January 17, 1974.

Child of STEVEN BROWN and TEANNE MCCONNELL is:

- 73. ii. AMY¹² BROWN, b. Abt. 1978.

58. GLENN DOUGLAS¹¹ BROWN (*RITA HELEN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 31, 1957 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married AMY JONES Abt. 1980. She was born Abt. 1957.

Children of GLENN BROWN and AMY JONES are:

- i. JESSE¹² BROWN, b. Abt. 1982.
- ii. JOHN BROWN, b. Abt. 1984.
- iii. AMY ELIZABETH BROWN, b. Abt. 1988.

59. DAVID MATTHEW¹¹ BROWN (*RITA HELEN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 28, 1963 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married (1) NATALIE PRATT Abt. 1985. She was born Abt. 1963. He married (2) BARBARA LONG Abt. 1996. She was born Abt. 1965.

Child of DAVID BROWN and NATALIE PRATT is:

born August 27, 1917 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married (1) Helen A. on September 17, 1940. She was born April 18, 1919.

Child of James M. and Helen A. Brown:
1. James M. Brown, born April 18, 1919.

2. Linda Kathryn, born February 19, 1921. She married (1) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on August 19, 1940. He was born May 21, 1917. She married (2) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on November 27, 1940. He was born November 27, 1917.

Child of Linda Kathryn and William H. Brown:
1. William H. Brown, born February 21, 1941.

3. Roy Francis, born February 19, 1921. He married (1) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on August 19, 1940. He was born May 21, 1917. He married (2) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on November 27, 1940. He was born November 27, 1917.

Child of Roy Francis and William H. Brown:
1. William H. Brown, born May 21, 1941.

4. James M. Brown, born May 21, 1941. He married (1) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on August 19, 1940. He was born May 21, 1917. He married (2) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on November 27, 1940. He was born November 27, 1917.

Child of James M. and Helen A. Brown:
1. James M. Brown, born April 18, 1919.

2. Linda Kathryn, born February 19, 1921.

3. Roy Francis, born February 19, 1921. He married (1) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on August 19, 1940. He was born May 21, 1917. He married (2) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on November 27, 1940. He was born November 27, 1917.

Child of Roy Francis and William H. Brown:
1. William H. Brown, born May 21, 1941.

Child of Roy Francis and William H. Brown:
1. William H. Brown, born May 21, 1941.

2. Linda Kathryn, born February 19, 1921. She married (1) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on August 19, 1940. She was born May 21, 1917. She married (2) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on November 27, 1940. She was born November 27, 1917.

Child of Linda Kathryn and William H. Brown:
1. William H. Brown, born February 21, 1941.

3. Roy Francis, born February 19, 1921. He married (1) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on August 19, 1940. He was born May 21, 1917. He married (2) William H. Brown, Jackson Co., Missouri, on November 27, 1940. He was born November 27, 1917.

Child of Roy Francis and William H. Brown:
1. William H. Brown, born May 21, 1941.

- i. SOPHIA¹² BROWN, b. Abt. 1987.

Child of DAVID BROWN and BARBARA LONG is:

- ii. JORDON¹² BROWN, b. Abt. 1998.

Generation No. 5

60. JOYCE MARIE¹² FOX (GLENN JOHN¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born October 25, 1955 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married LEROY EUGENE DAVENPORT September 14, 1974 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He was born December 29, 1949.

Children of JOYCE FOX and LEROY DAVENPORT are:

- i. TRAVIS LEE¹³ DAVENPORT, b. April 30, 1977, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. MITCHELL RYAN DAVENPORT, b. January 29, 1981, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.
- iii. ELISE MARIE DAVENPORT, b. February 13, 1984, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.

61. GALEN BENEDICT¹² FOX (GLENN JOHN¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born May 25, 1957 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married (1) MARTY SUE WOHORNY 1978 in Waterville, Marshall Co., Kansas. She was born January 17, 1960 in Waterville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married (2) KATHRYN JEAN SHADE July 20, 1996 in Lake Tahoe, Nevada. She was born Abt. 1960.

Children of GALEN FOX and MARTY WOHORNY are:

- i. AMBER DAWN¹³ FOX, b. January 25, 1982, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- ii. ANTHONY CHARLES FOX, b. December 21, 1984, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

62. JANICE ANN¹² FOX (GLENN JOHN¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born November 02, 1958 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married DANIEL LEE SANDMANN June 23, 1979 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas, son of LEO SANDMANN and JOANN OSTERHAUS. He was born December 28, 1956 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of JANICE FOX and DANIEL SANDMANN are:

- i. DEREK ROSS¹³ SANDMANN, b. November 28, 1981, Manhattan, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- ii. CLINTON WADE SANDMANN, b. June 21, 1984, Manhattan, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.

63. CHERYL ANNETTE¹² FOX (GLENN JOHN¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born September 22, 1960 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married MICHAEL LLOYD BAILEY August 19, 1978 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He was born March 20, 1956 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas.

Children of CHERYL FOX and MICHAEL BAILEY are:

- i. RYAN MICHAEL¹³ BAILEY, b. November 12, 1982, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.
- ii. RACHAEL ANNETTE BAILEY, b. July 19, 1984, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.
- iii. REBEKAH ANN BAILEY, b. June 17, 1990, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.
- iv. RYLEN MICHAEL BAILEY, b. August 17, 1998, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.

64. CAROLYN ELIZABETH¹² FOX (GLENN JOHN¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born October 07, 1962 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married DANIEL BRIAN WULLSCHLEGER April 14, 1983 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He was born March 16, 1960 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of CAROLYN FOX and DANIEL WULLSCHLEGER are:

- i. BRIAN DANIEL¹³ WULLSCHLEGER, b. March 25, 1985, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.
- ii. JENA LEA WULLSCHLEGER, b. September 09, 1989, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.
- iii. MARK ALAN WULLSCHLEGER, b. March 08, 1991, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.

65. GLENDA KATHERYN¹² FOX (*GLENN JOHN¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 16, 1964 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married BRENT ANTHONY EICHMAN May 31, 1986. He was born May 02, 1962 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas.

Children of GLENDA FOX and BRENT EICHMAN are:

- i. JAMESON DANE¹³ EICHMAN, b. October 08, 1990, Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas; Adopted child.
- ii. LANE THOMAS EICHMAN, b. February 13, 1993, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.
- iii. SYDNEY KATHERYN EICHMAN, b. April 11, 1999, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.

66. KENNETH ALAN¹² FOX (*GLENN JOHN¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 23, 1966 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married SHAWNA LYNN WANKLYN October 28, 1995. She was born March 08, 1971 in Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.

Child of KENNETH FOX and SHAWNA WANKLYN is:

- i. KENDALL ALAN¹³ FOX, b. June 15, 1997, Liberty, Missouri.

67. DONALD ALLEN¹² FOX (*SYLVESTER DONALD¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 08, 1965 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married SHEILA (FOX) 1997. She was born Abt. 1965.

Child of DONALD FOX and SHEILA (FOX) is:

- i. LINDSEY RENEE¹³ FOX, b. January 05, 1999, Pittsburg, Crawford Co., Kansas.

68. RONALD JOSEPH¹² FOX, SR. (*SYLVESTER DONALD¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 22, 1967 in Westmoreland, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married SHAUNA R. FREDERICK Abt. 1987. She was born Abt. 1967.

Children of RONALD FOX and SHAUNA FREDERICK are:

- i. CASSANDRA ADELE¹³ FOX, b. February 06, 1988, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas.
- ii. RONALD JOSEPH FOX, JR., b. August 18, 1990, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas.
- iii. TREVOR OWEN FOX, b. July 06, 1995, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas.

69. RACHAEL ANN¹² FOX (*SYLVESTER DONALD¹¹, SYLVESTER HENRY¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 04, 1974. She married TERRY DUFFY 1993. He was born Abt. 1974.

Children of RACHAEL FOX and TERRY DUFFY are:

- i. ALEX¹³ DUFFY, b. 1994.
- ii. AMY DUFFY, b. 1996.

70. KIMBERLY DAWN¹² FOX (*MICHAEL RAYMOND¹¹, RAYMOND HERMAN¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 11, 1973. She married BRAD MURRAY 1999. He was born Abt. 1973.

Child of KIMBERLY FOX and BRAD MURRAY is:

- i. SIDNEY RAE¹³ MURRAY, b. April 15, 1999.

71. KELLY JOY¹² FOX (*STEPHEN JOSEPH¹¹, RAYMOND HERMAN¹⁰, ALBERT HUGO⁹, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 20, 1974. She married SCOTT ALAN BURGHART November 04, 1995. He was born Abt. 1974.

Child of KELLY FOX and SCOTT BURGHART is:

- i. ETHAN SCOTT¹³ BURGHART, b. October 02, 1997.

72. PHILIP GRANT¹² BROWN (*STEVEN ROBERT¹¹, RITA HELEN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET*

ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 17, 1974.

Child of PHILIP GRANT BROWN is:

i. DALTON¹³ BROWN, b. Abt. 1996.

73. AMY¹² BROWN (STEVEN ROBERT¹¹, RITA HELEN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH⁹ FOX, MARGARET ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born Abt. 1978. She married CRAIG JOHNSTON Abt. 1998. He was born Abt. 1978.

Child of AMY BROWN and CRAIG JOHNSTON is:

i. JAXSON¹³ JOHNSTON, b. Abt. 2000.

CHAPTER 7

Christina Gertrude Lierz and Frank August Fienhage, Sr.

Generation No. 1

1. CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ (*PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴ Lirtz, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born April 29, 1866 in Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri, and died April 14, 1942 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married FRANK AUGUST FIENHAGE, SR. February 23, 1886 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of JOSEPH FIENHAGE and AGNES PULTHOFF. He was born May 10, 1860 in Hof Grosse, Oldenburg, Germany, and died February 06, 1931 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for CHRISTINA GERTRUDE LIERZ:

NOTE: BAPTISMAL RECORD FROM IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH AT LOOSE CREEK, MISSOURI

Name: Christina Lierz

Parents: Petrus Josephus Lierz and Gertrude Jaegers

Birth: April 29, 1866 at Loose Creek, Osage Co., Missouri

Date of Baptism: May 20, 1866

Sponsors: Johann Jaegers (Maternal grandfather) and Christina Eishauer (Maternal aunt)

Minister: W. Niederkorn S.J. - Baptismal Register Vol. 1851 - Page 72

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune newspaper - April 18, 1942

SERVICES THIS MORNING AT CATHOLIC CHURCH

Mrs. Christina Fienhage, who had lived in Seneca the past 24 years, and for most of her life in Nemaha County, passed away at her home here at 1:45 Tuesday morning, April 14, 1942. She had been ill between two and three years.

She was born April 29, 1866, and so was approaching the age of 76. Her birthplace was at Loose Creek, Missouri. She was a daughter of Peter and Gertrude Jaegers Lierz, who later came to the Seneca community.

Christina Lierz was married at Seneca on February 23, 1886 to Frank Fienhage, Sr., and their home for many years were near St. Benedict. They moved to Seneca 24 years ago. Mr. Fienhage passing away here on February 6, 1931.

She is survived by six children: John of Baileyville; Henry of Creston, Iowa; Frank of Netawaka, Kansas; Peter of Omaha, Nebraska; Mary Scott of Baileyville; Bertha Woltkamp of Seneca. Gertrude, Joseph, Agnes and Elizabeth are deceased. Mrs. Fienhage also leaves these brothers and sisters: John, Henry, Peter, Albert, George and Joseph Lierz; Margaret Fox, Anna Sherlock, and Elizabeth Kohake.

She was a good mother, devoted to her church and to her family. Just an instance of her thoughtfulness is that before her illness became serious she made fine quilts for her children, completing one for each. Mrs. Fienhage was a member of the St. Ann Altar Society as well as of the Catholic Church.

The requiem mass was offered at 10:00 this morning at Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca, by Father Cletus Kohake, a nephew of the deceased. The body was taken to St. Benedict for burial in St. Mary's Cemetery. The pallbearers were grandsons: Celestine and Frank Fienhage Jr., Alfred Woltkamp Jr., Gilbert and Sylvester Scott, and Albert Rennenger.

Notes for FRANK AUGUST FIENHAGE, SR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - February 10, 1931

PNEUMONIA IS FATAL TO FRANK AUGUST FIENHAGE, SR.

Another of the staunch and sturdy men who immigrated to the United States from Germany in the 1870's is gone.

at 4:30 A.M. He had been ill 11 days.

Mr. Fienhage was born in Oldenburg, Germany May 10, 1860 and came to the United States in 1879, settling on a farm near Baileyville, where he lived for 33 years.

Twelve years ago he retired from the farm and came to Seneca to live, acquiring the pleasant A. G. Sanborne home in the northwest part of town. Here his last years were spent in a peaceful, happy way, surrounded by friends with whom he loved to pass the time of day - friends who admired him for his quiet virtues and his strength of character. In the last five months, Mr. Fienhage lost two friends who were also names Frank. They were neighbors in town and country, worked together many times. They were Frank Burdick and Frank Fangman.

Mr. Fienhage was married February 23, 1886 to Christina Lierz at Sts. Peter and Paul's church. There were ten children, three of whom did not survive their infancy. Another, Gertrude Rennenger, also is deceased. The surviving children are John and Henry of Baileyville; Frank of Kelly; Peter of Creston, Iowa; Mary Scott and Bertha Woltkamp of Seneca.

The funeral service was held this morning at Sts. Peter and Paul church where Mr. Fienhage held his membership. Rev. Father Raymond conducted the requiem mass. He was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery at St. Benedict, Kansas.

Children of CHRISTINA LIERZ and FRANK FIENHAGE are:

2. i. GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, b. May 02, 1887, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 08, 1924, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. JOSEPH FIENHAGE, b. 1889, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 26, 1889, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. AGNES FIENHAGE, b. 1890, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 18, 1891, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
3. iv. JOHN CLEMENT FIENHAGE, SR., b. July 06, 1891, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. November 07, 1979, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
4. v. HENRY AUGUST FIENHAGE, SR., b. February 16, 1893, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. April 20, 1976, Creston, Union Co., Iowa.
5. vi. FRANK PETER FIENHAGE, JR., b. August 05, 1894, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. September 23, 1981, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- vii. PETER PAUL FIENHAGE, b. April 01, 1896, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. February 03, 1956, Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebraska; m. MAE SCOTT, Abt. 1920; b. Abt. 1896; d. Bef. 1990.

Notes for PETER PAUL FIENHAGE:

Seneca, Kansas, Courier-Tribune - February 6, 1956

DEATH OF PETER FIENHAGE FROM INJURIES IN A FALL

Peter Fienhage, 60, Omaha, died Friday morning from injuries received in a fall. Mr. Fienhage was born and raised in the St. Benedict community. The funeral was to be held this morning in Omaha at 9 o'clock.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Woltkamp of Seneca, Mr. and Mrs. John Fienhage, of Baileyville and Mrs. Spencer Scott, of Wetmore went to Omaha Sunday to be with the family and attend the services. Mr. Fienhage was a brother of Mrs. Bertha Woltkamp, Mrs. Mary Scott and John Fienhage.

6. viii. MARY ELIZABETH FIENHAGE, b. October 03, 1897, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 03, 1968, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ix. ELIZABETH THERESA FIENHAGE, b. December 16, 1900, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 16, 1900, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
7. x. BERTHA ELIZABETH FIENHAGE, b. April 15, 1904, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 01, 1983, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 2

2. GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE (CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born May 02, 1887 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 08, 1924 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married JOHN JACOB RENNENGER July 16, 1907 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, son of GEORGE RENNENGER and MARY STEGER. He was born July 28, 1878 in Lacona, Warren Co., Iowa, and died November 15, 1964 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for GERTRUDE MARIE FIENHAGE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune July 12, 1924

Mrs. Gertrude M. Rennenger, age 37, beloved wife of John Rennenger, died at St. Anthony's hospital, Sabetha, on Tuesday, July 8th at 8:40 p.m. Her death was due to complications following the birth of a daughter the week previous.

Gertrude was the daughter of Christina Lierz and Frank Fienhage, was born on May 2, 1887 near St. Benedict.

Gertrude was married on July 16, 1907 at St. Mary's church to John Rennenger of the same community. Most of their married life was spent on a farm north of town and later moved to a farm near Kelly.

Mrs. Rennenger leaves to mourn her great loss, her husband, parents, sisters and brothers and eight children: Leo, Albert, Edward, Matthias, Leona, Laurina, Christina and the baby girl, Elsie, who is very frail, all at home.

Mrs. Rennenger was a good Christian woman, who found real joy in her homemaking and rearing her children. She was a member of the Altar Society of St. Bede's church at Kelly.

Funeral services were held from St. Bede's church on Friday morning, July 11th, the Rev. Father Lambert Burton, O.S.B. reading the requiem mass. Interment was made in St. Bede's cemetery. The bereaved family has the heartfelt sympathy and the kindly assistance of friends in their great sorrow.

Note: Regarding the deceased children the best available information seems to indicate that Francis lived to be about 11 years old. Apparently he had spinal meningitis at the age of three months and lived to about 11 years. In addition, there were two sets of twin boys who died at birth. It is thought two boys died shortly after birth. The names of Raymond and Cyril were given to two of the deceased children, who were not twins.

Notes for JOHN JACOB RENNENGER:

Seneca, Kansas, Courier-Tribune - November 16, 1964

John Rennenger, who was born July 28, 1878 at Lacona, Iowa, the son of George and Mary Rennenger. He passed away Sunday, December 15, 1964 at the Convalescent Home near Seneca. Mr. Rennenger fell about eight weeks ago breaking a bone.

Mr. Rennenger came to Kansas in 1899 and farmed five miles southeast of Seneca until his retirement in 1939.

On July 16, 1907 he was married to Gertrude Fienhage at St. Benedict. Mrs. Rennenger died July 8, 1924. He moved to his present home in Seneca about 13 years ago and at that time his daughter, Mrs. Laurina Gruneisen, recently widowed came from California to make her home here and keep her father company in his declining years.

His survivors include these children: Leo of Garner, Iowa; Albert of Renwick, Iowa; Edward of Santa Rosa, California; Matthias of Milo, Iowa; Leona Stevens of Santa Rosa, California; Laurina Gruneisen of Seneca, Kansas; Christine Bowen of Cupertino, California; Elsie Demers of Los Angeles, California; 14 grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. He also leaves two sisters, Mrs. Barney Heinen and Mrs. Joe Mohrman, and a brother, Lawrence Rennenger, all of Seneca.

Mr. Rennenger was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church. His family and his church were his special interests.

The Requiem mass was said by Father Edward Schmitz at Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca on Wednesday, November 15. Burial was in St. Bede's Cemetery, Kelly. Casket bearers were five grandsons, John and Jim Rennenger, Milo, Iowa, Larry Bowen, Cupertino, California, Donald Rennenger, Santa Rosa, California, Daryl Gruneisen, Seneca and a nephew Clarence Heinen of Axtell. The Rosary was recited Monday and Tuesday evenings at eight o'clock at Lauer's Home for Funerals.

Children of GERTRUDE FIENHAGE and JOHN RENNENGER are:

- i. LEO GEORGE¹⁰ RENNENGER, b. May 31, 1908, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. October 13, 1981,

Klemme, Hancock Co., Iowa.

Notes for LEO GEORGE RENNENGER:

Services for Leo Rennenger, 73, Klemme, who died Tuesday at his home in Klemme, were held 10:30 A.M. Monday, October 19, at St. Boniface Catholic Church in Garner with Rev. Msgr. John Chihak Celebrant. Mass servers were Todd Young, Philip Waters and Tim Schmidt. Mrs. Carol Kumscher, organist, accompanied the church choir. Robert Kral and Elmer Ulrich served as ushers. Casket bearers were Harlan Block, Thomas Hollis, Thomas Christians, Don Gray, Don Devine and Jerry Devine. Burial was in the Ell Township Cemetery at Klemme. Visitation was held at the Cataldo Funeral Chapel in Garner.

Leo George Rennenger, the son of John and Gertrude Fienhage Rennenger was born May 31, 1908 at Baileyville, Kansas. In 1939 he moved to Iowa and settled in the Woden area where he worked for various farmers. While living in Clear Lake he worked for Iowa Mold Tooling Company at Garner until his retirement eight years ago when he moved to Klemme. He was a member of St. Boniface Catholic Church in Garner and Senior Citizens of Klemme.

He is survived by three brothers, Albert and his wife Velma of Humboldt; Edward and his wife Mary of Bella Vista, California; Mathias and his wife Helen of Milo, Iowa and four sisters; Mrs. Leona (Max) Stevens of Clear Lake Highlands, California; Mrs. Laurina Gruneisen of Clear Lake Highlands, California; Mrs. Christine (Sherman) Bowen of Cupertino, California; and Mrs. Elsie Demers of Los Angeles and many nephews and nieces. He was preceded in death by his parents.

- ii. FRANCIS RENNENGER, b. 1909, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 23, 1919, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. BOY A RENNENGER, b. Abt. 1911, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. Abt. 1911, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. BOY B RENNENGER, b. Abt. 1911, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. Abt. 1911, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- v. ALBERT JOHN RENNENGER, b. February 12, 1912, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 02, 1983, Humboldt, Pocahontas Co., Iowa; m. VELMA JOYCE WILSON, February 23, 1938; b. April 04, 1918, Bellflower, Illinois; d. December 20, 1996, Des Moines, Iowa.

Notes for ALBERT JOHN RENNENGER:

A funeral mass was held at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Humboldt. Mr. Rennenger died Friday, December 2 at the Humboldt County Memorial Hospital.

Officiating at the service was Father Mervin Hood. Casket bearers were Gary Julius, George Hobscheidt, Glen Wiggins and David Hobscheidt, Leo Stahl and Paul Stahl. Interment was in St. Marys Cemetery, Humboldt. Lindhart Funeral Home, Humboldt was in charge of arrangements.

Albert Rennenger was born February 12, 1912 at Baileyville, Kansas and educated at Seneca, Kansas. He farmed in the LuVerne area and married Velma Wilson in 1938. He retired from farming and moved to Humboldt in 1969. He was then employed by Gunder Manufacturing until 1977.

Survivors include his wife, Velma; brothers, Edward of Bella Vista, California and Mathias of Milo; sisters Leona Stevens and Laurina Gruneisen of Clear Lake, California; Christina Bowen of Cupertino and Elsie Demers of Los Angeles.

- vi. BOY D RENNENGER, b. January 12, 1914, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 12, 1914, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- vii. BOY C RENNENGER, b. January 12, 1914, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 12, 1914, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 8. viii. EDWARD HENRY RENNENGER, SR., b. February 27, 1915, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 11, 1993, Redding, California.
- 9. ix. MATTHIAS FRANCIS RENNENGER, b. February 25, 1916, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- x. LEONA GERTRUDE RENNENGER, b. January 13, 1917, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 15, 1998, Petaluma, California; m. MAX LEE STEVENS, November 24, 1938; b. December 10, 1913; d. April 11, 1998, Petaluma, California.
- xi. RAYMOND RENNENGER, b. Abt. 1918, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. Abt. 1918, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 10. xii. LAURINA MARCELLA RENNENGER, b. August 14, 1919, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 07, 1996.
- 11. xiii. CHRISTINA BERNADINE RENNENGER, b. November 18, 1920, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- xiv. CYRIL RENNENGER, b. Abt. 1922, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. Abt. 1922, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 12. xv. ELSIE PAULINE RENNENGER, b. July 07, 1924, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. March 11, 2006, Los Angeles, California.

3. JOHN CLEMENT⁹ FIENHAGE, SR. (*CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 06, 1891 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died November 07, 1979 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARY BERNADINE VONDEMKAMP January 30, 1917 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church, daughter of FRANZ VONDEMKAMP and MARIA RETHMAN. She was born May 05, 1897 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died April 21, 1958 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska.

Notes for JOHN CLEMENT FIENHAGE, SR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - November 12, 1979

John C. Fienhage, 88, of Axtell, died at Nemaha Valley Community Hospital on November 7, 1979. He had not been well for the past few years.

He was born July 7, 1891 on a farm north of Baileyville where he grew up. His parents were Frank and Christina Lierz Fienhage.

He married Mary B. Vondenkamp on January 30, 1917 at St. Bede's Church at Kelly.

He was a farmer and a stockman and farmed the family homestead. His wife, Mary, died on April 21, 1958. He retired from farming in 1953 and moved into Axtell in 1958. For the past ten years, he made his home with his daughter, Roberta Oenbring. He was a member of St. Michael's Church, Axtell, and a former member of St. Mary's Church at St. Benedict.

Survivors include two sons: Wilfred of Seneca and John Fienhage Jr. of San Francisco, California; three daughters: Margaret Buessing and Roberta Oenbring of Axtell; Grace Eastman of Portland, Oregon; one brother Frank Fienhage of Topeka and one sisters, Bertha Woltkamp of Seneca; 15 grandchildren and 26 great-grandchildren. He is preceded in death by a daughter, Edna on January 5, 1925.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Friday evening. The mass of Christian Burial was offered at St. Michael's church by Father John Erickson on Saturday morning. Burial was in St. Mary's cemetery at St. Benedict. Pallbearers were Kim Winchell, Carl Koch, Jim Buessing, Raymond Schmaltz, Bill Fienhage and John Fienhage. Servers for the mass were great-grandsons, David and Dennis Rottinghaus and Dean and Brent Nordhus.

Notes for MARY BERNADINE VONDEMKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas, Courier-Tribune April 24, 1958

The Services Today at St. Mary's Church, St. Benedict

Mrs. John Fienhage, nearing 61 years of age, of St. Benedict community, died Monday evening at 8:30, at a Lincoln, Nebraska hospital, where she had been a patient. A brain tumor was the cause of death.

The services are being held this Thursday morning at St. Mary's church, St. Benedict, with the mass offered by the pastor, Father Leander Scheier. Burial will be at the parish cemetery.

Mrs. Fienhage was the former Mary Vondenkamp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Vondenkamp, now deceased. She was born at Kelly, Kansas on May 5, 1896. Her death was on April 21, 1958.

She and John Fienhage were married at St. Bede's church at Kelly on January 30, 1917.

She is survived by her husband and by these children: Wilfred of Elkland, Missouri; Margaret Buessing of Axtell; Roberta Oenbring of Axtell; Grace Eastman and John Jr. both of San Francisco, California; and 12 grandchildren. Brothers, Frank Vondenkamp of Seneca; Charles Vondenkamp of Kelly; and a sister Mrs. Raphael Huerter of Centralia. Two sisters, Anna Vondenkamp and Mrs. Leo Winkler are deceased.

Mrs. Fienhage lived all of her life in Nemaha county. She was a member of the St. Mary's Catholic church at St. Benedict and of St. Ann's Altar Society. Her special interests included her family and her home, gardening and

flowers. She was very active in community activities, a woman of sparkling disposition who loved to do things for her family, neighbors and friend.

Children of JOHN FIENHAGE and MARY VONDEMKAMP are:

13. i. WILFRED JOSEPH¹⁰ FIENHAGE, SR., b. January 01, 1918, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. March 13, 1999, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
14. ii. MARGARET MARY FIENHAGE, b. June 06, 1920, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. EDNA ANNA MARIE FIENHAGE, b. March 23, 1924, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 05, 1925, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. ROBERTA AGNES FIENHAGE, b. November 30, 1925, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. LEONARD GEORGE OENBRING, April 26, 1952; b. March 21, 1920, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 16, 1969, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- v. GRACE ANN FIENHAGE, b. September 11, 1929, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. RICHARD EASTMAN, August 05, 1960; b. February 18, 1922; d. June 1979.
15. vi. JOHN FRANCIS FIENHAGE, JR., b. September 18, 1932, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

4. HENRY AUGUST⁹ FIENHAGE, SR. (*CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 16, 1893 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died April 20, 1976 in Creston, Union Co., Iowa. He married (1) AGNES MARIE MULLIGAN February 23, 1916 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas, daughter of MICHAEL MULLIGAN and MARY LOGNE. She was born June 28, 1895 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died January 18, 1917 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married (2) ANNA MARIE BRINKER September 30, 1918 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of GEORGE BRINKER and JOSEPHINE MUETING. She was born January 15, 1895 in Kansas, and died August 18, 1968 in Creston, Union Co., Iowa.

Notes for HENRY AUGUST FIENHAGE, SR.:

On February 23, 1916, he was married to Agnes Marie Mulligan. After one year of marriage Agnes died one week after giving birth to a son. His infant son, Ignatius Sylvester, also died.

On September 30, 1918, he was married to Anna Marie Brinker. They lived and farmed near Baileyville until the early 1930's when they moved to Creston, Iowa where they lived for the remainder of their lives.

Notes for AGNES MARIE MULLIGAN:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - January 25, 1917

The death of Mrs. Henry Fienhage on Thursday, January 18, at her home four miles east and one mile south of Seneca, leaving an infant son a week old, came as a great shock to her friends in this and the Baileyville and Axtell communities, the scenes of her girlhood.

Agnes Mulligan was born at Baileyville, June 28, 1894 and in this community was reared to admirable young womanhood, respected and loved by all who knew her.

On February 23, 1916, her marriage with Henry Fienhage was solemnized at Axtell by Rev. Father Taton, and the young couple came to live at the farm home at which she passed away. Her spirit was recalled to its maker after a brief pilgrimage of 22 years, six months and 21 days, when to the grieved friends and relatives it seems she had just entered upon the most useful and glorious period of her life. She was a devout and faithful Catholic.

Requiem high mass was conducted by Rev. Father Gregory at St. Benedict, Saturday, January 20, and the remains were laid to rest in the cemetery there.

She leaves her husband and infant son, a mother, Mrs. Mary Mulligan of Baileyville; three brothers, Joe of Summerfield, Kansas; James of Kansas City, Missouri; Michael of Baileyville and a sister Mrs. Swisher of Summerfield, besides many friends who grieve with them the loss of a devoted wife, a loving daughter and sister, and a true friend.

Child of HENRY FIENHAGE and AGNES MULLIGAN is:

- i. IGNATIUS SYLVESTER¹⁰ FIENHAGE, b. January 11, 1917, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. February 11, 1917, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of HENRY FIENHAGE and ANNA BRINKER are:

16. ii. MARY ANN¹⁰ FIENHAGE, b. January 15, 1920, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. April 1991, Creston, Union Co., Iowa.
- iii. RUTH CECELIA FIENHAGE, b. November 29, 1922, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. WILLIAM MARVIN BUTRICK, June 17, 1953; b. October 24, 1921.
- iv. CATHERINE FIENHAGE, b. August 24, 1926, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 04, 1934, Creston, Union Co., Iowa.
17. v. BEATRICE LOUISE FIENHAGE, b. May 06, 1928, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
18. vi. HENRY ANTHONY FIENHAGE, JR., b. June 24, 1932, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

5. FRANK PETER⁹ FIENHAGE, JR. (*CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 05, 1894 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died September 23, 1981 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married CATHERINE JOSEPHINE VONDEMKAMP September 26, 1916 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of HERMAN VONDEMKAMP and JOSEPHINE KROGMAN. She was born August 26, 1895 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died April 19, 1953 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Notes for CATHERINE JOSEPHINE VONDEMKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - April 20, 1953

Mrs. Catherine Josephine Fienhage, wife of Frank Fienhage, died early Sunday morning, April 20, 1953, at their home in Topeka.

She was born at Seneca, August 26, 1895, and spent most of her early life here. They lived at Kelly, Netawaka and Holton before moving to Topeka 10 years ago.

She was a member of St. Joseph's church and the Altar Society. The funeral service is to be held at St. Joseph's church, Topeka, Tuesday morning at 8:00. Burial will be in the Mount Cavalry Cemetery. The Brennan Funeral Home is arranging the service.

Mrs. Fienhage is survived by her husband, Frank P. Fienhage; four sons, Celestine and Galen of Topeka; Robert of Wilmont, Minnesota; Frank A. of Netawaka, Kansas; one daughter, Inez Smith of Topeka; and 13 grandchildren.

She is survived by four brothers, William Vondemkamp of Hastings, Nebraska; Tony of Axtell, Kansas; Leo of Windon, Minnesota; Vincent of Independence, Missouri; five sisters, Josephine Bergman of Baileyville; Rose Henry and Clara Phillips of Seneca; Ann Mulcahy of Albion, Nebraska; and Martha Branden of Stillwell, Kansas.

Children of FRANK FIENHAGE and CATHERINE VONDEMKAMP are:

19. i. CELESTINE FRANCIS¹⁰ FIENHAGE, b. August 31, 1917, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 14, 1972, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. LEONARD FIENHAGE, b. 1919, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. 1920, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
20. iii. ROBERT PAUL FIENHAGE, SR., b. January 17, 1920, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
21. iv. FRANK ANTHONY FIENHAGE, b. February 12, 1921, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 25, 2003, Berryton, Shawnee Co., Kansas; Stepchild.
22. v. INEZ MARIE FIENHAGE, b. December 08, 1926, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
23. vi. GALEN WILLIAM FIENHAGE, b. November 02, 1934, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

6. MARY ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE (*CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 03, 1897 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died June 03, 1968 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married WILLIAM SPENCER SCOTT III November 25, 1919 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, son of WILLIAM SCOTT and ELIZABETH LARKIN. He was born October 24, 1897 in Axtell, Marshall Co, Kansas, and died May 25, 1969 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Notes for WILLIAM SPENCER SCOTT III:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - March 29, 1969

Services were held Wednesday, May 28, at Holy Name Catholic Church at Topeka for William Spencer Scott, 71, who died Sunday night in a Topeka hospital. Burial was in St. Patrick's Cemetery at Corning.

Mr. Scott was born October 24, 1897 at Axtell and he lived in Nemaha county many years and later at Abilene and Manhattan, before moving to Topeka in 1967. His survivors include a brother at Axtell, Richard Scott.

Children of MARY FIENHAGE and WILLIAM SCOTT are:

- i. RALPH¹⁰ SCOTT, b. September 10, 1920, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. March 1921, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
24. ii. GILBERT JOHN SCOTT, b. January 15, 1922, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. December 02, 1998, St. Mary's, Kansas.
25. iii. SYLVESTER FRANCIS SCOTT, b. November 26, 1924, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. February 08, 2005, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iv. REVA MARIE SCOTT, b. November 21, 1927, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. November 21, 1927, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
26. v. RITA MARIA SCOTT, b. November 21, 1927, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
27. vi. DARLENE KATHLEEN SCOTT, b. January 22, 1929, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- vii. MILDRED MAE SCOTT, b. August 25, 1931, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. September 29, 1954, Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
28. viii. ETHEL MARIA SCOTT, b. October 08, 1932, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- ix. WILLIAM LAWRENCE SCOTT IV, b. September 21, 1936, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. June 12, 1959, Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

7. BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE (*CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 15, 1904 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 01, 1983 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ALFRED PETER WOLTKAMP October 18, 1922 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of HENRY WOLTKAMP and ANNA GROLLMES. He was born April 15, 1902 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 23, 1969 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for BERTHA ELIZABETH FIENHAGE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune - July 5, 1983

Bertha E. Woltkamp, 79, of Seneca, died at Countryview Estates on Friday, July 1, 1983. She had been a resident there for a year and had been in ill health for two years.

She was born April 15, 1904 on a farm northwest of St. Benedict. Her parents were Frank and Christina Lierz Fienhage. She was the last surviving member of a family of four sons and three daughters. She attended country school. When she was fourteen, the family moved into Seneca.

On October 22, 1922, she married Alfred P. (Frosty) in Seneca. Bertha was employed at the Sts. Peter and Paul lunchroom from 1964 until 1971. Her husband died August 23, 1969. Her memberships included Sts. Peter and Paul Church, and St. Ann's Altar Society. She loved to crochet and made many afghans for her family.

Survivors are three sons, Alfred and Emmett, both of Topeka; Gerald of Olathe, Kansas; six daughters, Erma Tays of Raytown, Missouri; Reva Rottinghaus of Overland Park, Kansas; Cieta Riley of Olathe; Lola Boeding of Boulder, Colorado; Jane Conley of Merriam, Kansas; and Marilyn Brinker of Seneca; 29 grandchildren, 16 great-grandchildren and three great-great-grandchildren. Besides her husband, she was preceded in death by two sons, Loren Allen in 1937 and Clinton Patrick in 1939.

The mass of Christian Burial was offered Monday at Sts. Peter and Paul Church by Father Albert Hauser. Music was provided by the church choir. An honor guard will be provided by St. Ann's Altar Society. the burial will be in the church cemetery. Pallbearers will be David Woltkamp, Rich Rottinghaus, Mike Brinker, and Bill Tays.

Notes for ALFRED PETER WOLTKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier - Tribune - August 25, 1969

Alfred P. (Frosty) Woltkamp passed away Saturday, August 23 at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital. He was 67 years of age. He had been in failing health for some time.

He was born April 15, 1902 at Seneca. His parents were Henry Woltkamp and Anna Grollmes Woltkamp. He

attended Sts. Peter and Paul School.

On October 18, 1922, he married Bertha Fienhage at Sts. Peter and Paul Church. They made their home in Seneca. He was a lifetime member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church. After his retirement in 1962 from the Todd Tractor Co. he spent most of his life with his family and grandchildren.

Besides his wife, Bertha, of the home in Seneca, he is survived by three sons: Alfred of Topeka; Emmett of Overland Park, Kansas and Gerald of Olathe, Kansas. Six daughters: Erma Tays of Raytown, Missouri; Reva Rottinghaus and Jane Conley of Overland Park, Kansas; Clela Riley of Olathe; Lola Boeding, Boulder, Colorado; and Marilyn Brinker of Lenexa, Kansas. Two children passed away in infancy, Clinton and Lorne. There are 29 grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Other survivors include four brothers, Frank of Kansas City, Missouri; John of Richmond, California; Philip of Waterville and Lawrence of East Moline, Illinois; a sister, Mrs. Edith Barton of Topeka.

The funeral mass was offered by Father Leo Ortman this morning at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church. The rosary was recited at Lauer's Home for funerals on Saturday and Sunday evenings. Burial was in the parish cemetery. Pallbearers were Arthur Becker, Rudy Huerter, Adrian Haug, Ralph Bennett, Walter Grollmes, and Henry Lueb.

Children of BERTHA FIENHAGE and ALFRED WOLTKAMP are:

29. i. ERMA CHRISTINE¹⁰ WOLTKAMP, b. March 19, 1923, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. September 21, 1999, Raytown, Missouri.
30. ii. ALFRED FRANCIS WOLTKAMP, b. March 16, 1925, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
31. iii. REVA MARIE WOLTKAMP, b. December 21, 1926, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
32. iv. EMMETT HENRY WOLTKAMP, b. October 19, 1928, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 08, 1986, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
33. v. GERALD PHILIP WOLTKAMP, b. January 14, 1930, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. February 11, 1988, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.
34. vi. CLETA ANN WOLTKAMP, b. February 25, 1932, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
35. vii. LOYOLA ALFREDA WOLTKAMP, b. November 18, 1933, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
36. viii. MARY JANE WOLTKAMP, b. December 25, 1935, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ix. CLINTON PATRICK WOLTKAMP, b. March 17, 1939, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. March 20, 1939, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- x. LOREN ALLEN WOLTKAMP, b. October 10, 1940, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. April 18, 1941, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
37. xi. MARILYN ANN WOLTKAMP, b. August 26, 1943, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 3

8. EDWARD HENRY¹⁰ RENNENGER, SR. (*GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 27, 1915 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 11, 1993 in Redding, California. He married MARY ELOISE BROOD April 11, 1942 in Bell Gardens, Los Angeles, California, daughter of LEONARD BROOD and ANNE IRWIN. She was born December 15, 1919 in Gruver, Iowa.

Notes for EDWARD HENRY RENNENGER, SR.:

Mr. Edward Henry Rennenger, 78, died Saturday, December 11, 1993 at Mercy Medical Center in Redding.

He was born February 27, 1915 in Kelly Kansas. He moved to Shasta County in 1977 from Santa Rosa.

He was a grade setter for underground construction. He was a member of Laborers Union 971 of Northern California. A member of Our Lady of Mercy Catholic Church and World War II U. S. Army Corps Veteran.

Survivors include his wife, Mary, sons Edward of Redding, Gerald of Merced and Donald of Sonoma and Mathias Rennenger of Milo, Iowa; sisters Laurina Gruneisen and Leona Stevens, both of Clearlake; Christina Bowen of Cupertino and Elsie Demers of Los Angeles, 10 grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

A Liturgy of Christian burial for Mr. Rennenger will be said at 10 A.M. Thursday at Our Lady of Mercy Catholic Church in Redding. A vigil service will be conducted at 7 P.M. Wednesday at the church. Burial will be in the St. Joseph Catholic Cemetery in Redding. Visitation will be until 5 P.M. today and from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Wednesday at Allen and Dahl Funeral Chapel in Redding.

Children of EDWARD RENNENGER and MARY BROOD are:

38. i. EDWARD ALLEN¹¹ RENNENGER, JR., b. August 03, 1944, Los Angeles, California.
39. ii. GERALD SPENCER RENNENGER, b. December 19, 1946, Los Angeles, California.
40. iii. DONALD MAX RENNENGER, b. December 07, 1947, Los Angeles, California.

9. MATTHIAS FRANCIS¹⁰ RENNENGER (*GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 25, 1916 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married HELENA GRACE LATUS January 31, 1939 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of JOSEPH LATUS and DOROTHEA FOX. She was born November 18, 1918 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 11, 1987 in Milo, Warren Co., Iowa.

Notes for HELENA GRACE LATUS:

Helena G. Rennenger, 68, of Milo died of cancer Saturday, July 11, 1987 at Mercy Hospital Medical Center in Des Moines. Services were held Monday, July 13, at St. Augustine Catholic Church in Milo with burial in Belmont Cemetery. Services were conducted by Father Richard L. Bergman. Casket bearers were Richard Wilgenbusch, John Rennenger, Jr., Norbert Kampsen, Henry Latus, Fred Brockman and Francis Brockman.

Mrs. Rennenger was born in St. Benedict, Kansas, and had lived in Milo most of her life. She retired in 1982 from Milo Locker Co. and was a member of St. Augustine Catholic Church.

Survivors include her husband, Mathias, two sons, John of Indianola and James of Redwood City, California; two daughters, Ruth Albaugh of Houston, Texas and Mary Jo Wilgenbusch of Des Moines; a brother, Leo Latus of Prescott; two sisters, Catherine Brockman of Beattie, Kansas and Clara Kampsen of Topeka, Kansas; six grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

Children of MATTHIAS RENNENGER and HELENA LATUS are:

41. i. JOHN JOSEPH¹¹ RENNENGER, SR., b. November 28, 1939.
42. ii. RUTH ELAINE RENNENGER, b. August 04, 1941.
- iii. JAMES MARVIN RENNENGER, b. February 10, 1943; m. GLORIA ANN PURDY, January 25, 1969; b. September 03, 1947.
43. iv. MARY JOSEPHINE RENNENGER, b. September 06, 1944.

10. LAURINA MARCELLA¹⁰ RENNENGER (*GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 14, 1919 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 07, 1996. She married NORMAN WEBBER GRUNEISEN August 01, 1942. He was born March 13, 1920, and died May 07, 1950 in Olney, Richland Co., Illinois.

Notes for NORMAN WEBBER GRUNEISEN:

In Loving Memory of Norman W. Gruneisen who was born March 15, 1920 and died May 7, 1950.

Services were held in the St. Joseph's Catholic Church in Olney May 11, 1950. Clergyman was Rev. Father Thomas Bruns. Interment was in St. Joseph's Cemetery.

Military Services Under the direction of Memorial Post No. 4226, The Veterans of Foreign Wars, John Brookfield, Commander.

Casket bearers were Bill Bridges, Loren Mitchell, Karl Holtz, Charles Hill, Enoch Hahn and Glen Swinson.

Children of LAURINA RENNENGER and NORMAN GRUNEISEN are:

44. i. DARYL LEE¹¹ GRUNEISEN, b. January 17, 1947, Olney, Richland, Co., Illinois.
- ii. DEBORAH KAY GRUNEISEN, b. February 02, 1950, Olney, Richland Co., Illinois; d. February 02, 1950, Olney, Richland Co., Illinois.

11. CHRISTINA BERNADINE¹⁰ RENNENGER (*GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 18, 1920 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married SHERMAN HUNTINGTON BOWEN October 03, 1942, son of ROBERT BOWEN and VIRGINIA SMITH. He was born January 30, 1917, and died March 15, 1998 in Cupertino, California.

Children of CHRISTINA RENNENGER and SHERMAN BOWEN are:

45. i. JOAN MAXINE¹¹ BOWEN, b. October 30, 1943.
46. ii. JUDY LORRAINE BOWEN, b. September 26, 1944.
- iii. LAWRENCE BILL BOWEN, b. March 04, 1948; d. November 09, 1968, Vietnam.
47. iv. ANITA JANE BOWEN, b. January 23, 1950.
48. v. DUANE ROBERT BOWEN, b. May 16, 1952.

12. ELSIE PAULINE¹⁰ RENNENGER (*GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 07, 1924 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died March 11, 2006 in Los Angeles, California. She married RAYMOND LAWRENCE DEMERS May 30, 1949. He was born January 26, 1927, and died March 29, 1991 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Child of ELSIE RENNENGER and RAYMOND DEMERS is:

49. i. DEBORAH LYNN¹¹ DEMERS, b. January 14, 1953.

13. WILFRED JOSEPH¹⁰ FIENHAGE, SR. (*JOHN CLEMENT⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 01, 1918 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died March 13, 1999 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married RITA ANN HENRY January 31, 1946 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, daughter of LEO HENRY and JULIA KELLY. She was born July 31, 1922 in Axtell, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died June 11, 1987 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado.

Notes for WILFRED JOSEPH FIENHAGE, SR.:

Wilfred J. (Bill) Fienhage was born on a farm near Baileyville on January 1, 1918, the son of John and Mary Vondenkamp Fienhage.

He enlisted in the 17th Infantry at Fort Leavenworth in August, 1936, remaining with that unit until after World War II. Among his decorations were the Combat Infantry Badge, two Bronze Stars, the Presidential Unit Citation, the Asiatic-Pacific Medal (four Battle Stars), and the Philippine Liberation Medal (two Battle stars). He was retired Army Chief Warrant Officer W3.

Bill married Rita Henry on January 30, 1946.

Bill retired from the U. S. Postal Service after 12 years of service. He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church, the Knights of Columbus Council 1769, and a lifetime member of the VFW and of the Earle W. Taylor American Legion Post #21 of Seneca. He was one of the organizers of the Community National Bank of Seneca and a director for three years. He was a past board member and treasurer of the Seneca Library for eight years, and a member of the Seneca Golf Club since 1960.

Bill died of a heart attack at his home in Seneca, March 13, 1999.

Notes for RITA ANN HENRY:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - June 18, 1987

Mrs. Rita Ann Fienhage, Seneca, died Thursday, June 11, 1987 at Denver, Fitzsimmons Army Hospital.

She was born July 31, 1922 at Axtell, the daughter of Leo and Agnes Kelly Henry. Mrs. Fienhage was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church at Seneca, the Seneca Historical Society and Seneca Heritage Club. She was also past president of St. Michael's Catholic church Guild at Axtell.

She married Wilfred Fienhage on January 31, 1946 at Topeka. He survives. Other survivors include four daughters, Caroline Gray of Del Mar, California; Diane Morrow of Kansas City, Missouri; Jeanie Holthaus of

Topeka, Kansas; and Mary Neal of Seneca; Sons, Bill Jr. of Glendale, Arizona; John of Scottsdale, Arizona; mother, Agnes Henry of Seneca; sisters, Betty Kramer, Seneca; Mary Chelemendos of Berneda, California; Nora Heiman of Kansas City; brothers, James Henry of Tulsa, Oklahoma; Arlen Henry and Damian Henry of Seneca - and five grandchildren.

Memorial mass was offered at 10 A.M. Wednesday at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic church in Seneca. Interment will be in Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery at Seneca, Kansas.

Children of WILFRED FIENHAGE and RITA HENRY are:

- i. CAROLYN ANN¹¹ FIENHAGE, b. June 12, 1947, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. (1) GRAY MONTGOMERY, June 22, 1969; b. Abt. 1947; m. (2) DENNIS VIENE, October 17, 1998; b. June 28, 1950.
50. ii. DIANE LYNN FIENHAGE, b. August 31, 1949, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
51. iii. JEANIE MARIE FIENHAGE, b. December 03, 1950, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. WILFRED JOSEPH FIENHAGE, JR., b. December 09, 1951, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. (1) LUCINDA KAY LINTZ, May 05, 1973; b. January 22, 1952; m. (2) ANN MARCOTTI, October 16, 1999, Atlanta, Georgia; b. Abt. 1955.
52. v. MARY AGNES FIENHAGE, b. October 11, 1956, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
53. vi. JOHN FRANCIS FIENHAGE, b. June 19, 1959, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

14. MARGARET MARY¹⁰ FIENHAGE (*JOHN CLEMENT⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 06, 1920 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married JOSEPH HENRY BUESSING, JR. January 30, 1940 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, son of JOSEPH BUESSING and ANNA ENGELKEN. He was born November 29, 1913 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of MARGARET FIENHAGE and JOSEPH BUESSING are:

54. i. JANE ANN¹¹ BUESSING, b. September 03, 1940, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas - Axtell Hospital.
55. ii. JUNE MARY BUESSING, b. February 09, 1942, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iii. JOAN HELEN BUESSING, b. February 15, 1943, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; m. KENNETH FRANKEL, November 04, 1979, California; b. October 14, 1945.
56. iv. RUTH ELAINE BUESSING, b. April 11, 1944, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
57. v. CONNIE SUE BUESSING, b. June 18, 1945, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
58. vi. JAMES JOSEPH BUESSING, SR., b. April 22, 1950, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
59. vii. MARGARET MARY BUESSING, b. December 14, 1953, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

15. JOHN FRANCIS¹⁰ FIENHAGE, JR. (*JOHN CLEMENT⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 18, 1932 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married SUE THOMPSON December 08, 1956. She was born March 31, 1928.

Children of JOHN FIENHAGE and SUE THOMPSON are:

60. i. ANNE¹¹ FIENHAGE, b. February 13, 1960.
- ii. STEPHEN FIENHAGE, b. April 22, 1963.

16. MARY ANN¹⁰ FIENHAGE (*HENRY AUGUST⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 15, 1920 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died April 1991 in Creston, Union Co., Iowa. She married EDWIN PERSHING MARTIN January 25, 1941. He was born April 15, 1918, and died August 07, 2005 in Adel, Dallas Co., Iowa.

Children of MARY FIENHAGE and EDWIN MARTIN are:

- i. VICTORIA ANN¹¹ MARTIN, b. August 24, 1950.
- ii. EDWIN ANTHONY MARTIN, b. June 26, 1954.

17. BEATRICE LOUISE¹⁰ FIENHAGE (*HENRY AUGUST⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 06, 1928 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ELDON PINKERTON September 23, 1952. He was born October 22, 1926.

Children of BEATRICE FIENHAGE and ELDON PINKERTON are:

- i. KATHRYN MARIE¹¹ PINKERTON, b. November 05, 1954.
61. ii. DEBORAH KAY PINKERTON, b. September 28, 1956.
- iii. GREGORY ALLEN PINKERTON, b. September 03, 1959.

iv. JEFFERY THOMAS PINKERTON, b. January 24, 1961.

18. HENRY ANTHONY¹⁰ FIENHAGE, JR. (*HENRY AUGUST⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 24, 1932 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married TWYLAH LOUISE CASS September 19, 1960. She was born October 11, 1932.

Child of HENRY FIENHAGE and TWYLAH CASS is:

i. HENRY ABUAH¹¹ FIENHAGE, b. December 09, 1961.

19. CELESTINE FRANCIS¹⁰ FIENHAGE (*FRANK PETER⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 31, 1917 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 14, 1972 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married EDITH MAXINE EDWARDS May 09, 1939. She was born April 26, 1920.

Children of CELESTINE FIENHAGE and EDITH EDWARDS are:

- 62. i. SALLY ANN¹¹ FIENHAGE, b. February 08, 1943, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- 63. ii. EUGENE LEE FIENHAGE, b. July 11, 1944, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- 64. iii. VIRGINIA KAY FIENHAGE, b. June 02, 1946, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.

20. ROBERT PAUL¹⁰ FIENHAGE, SR. (*FRANK PETER⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 17, 1920 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married FLORENCE ALMA MENKE October 08, 1940 in St. Kilian, Minnesota - St. Kilian Church. She was born January 11, 1921.

Children of ROBERT FIENHAGE and FLORENCE MENKE are:

- 65. i. PATRICIA CLARA¹¹ FIENHAGE, b. September 25, 1942, Slayton, Murray Co., Minnesota.
- 66. ii. DARLENE EILEEN FIENHAGE, b. February 23, 1944, Wilmont, Nobles Co., Minnesota.
- iii. CHARLES ROBERT FIENHAGE, b. June 15, 1945, Wilmont, Nobles co., Minnesota; m. CYNTHIA, February 05, 1985, Adrian, Minnesota - St. Adrian Catholic Church; b. Abt. 1945, Wilmont, Nobles co., Minnesota.
- 67. iv. GALEN FRANCIS FIENHAGE, b. May 19, 1949, Slayton, Murray Co., Minnesota.
- 68. v. MONICA KATHERINE FIENHAGE, b. July 31, 1954, Slayton, Murray Co., Minnesota.
- 69. vi. SHIRLEY ANN FIENHAGE, b. July 10, 1955, Slayton, Murray Co., Minnesota.
- 70. vii. LORI MARY FIENHAGE, b. August 13, 1957, Slayton, Murray Co., Minnesota.
- 71. viii. LOIS MARY FIENHAGE, b. August 13, 1957, Slayton, Murray Co., Minnesota.
- ix. ROBERT LEO FIENHAGE, JR., b. May 03, 1963, Slayton, Murray Co., Minnesota; m. SUSAN ROULEAU, July 19, 1997, Champlin, Minnesota - Home; b. December 13, 1956.

21. FRANK ANTHONY¹⁰ FIENHAGE (*FRANK PETER⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 12, 1921 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died May 25, 2003 in Berryton, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married (1) GLADYS MARIE PETERSON August 1943 in Netawaka, Jackson Co., Kansas. She was born 1921, and died 1960 in Netawaka, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married (2) LEWETTA BERNICE HILLER February 09, 1961. She was born August 06, 1922, and died February 1984 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Children of FRANK FIENHAGE and GLADYS PETERSON are:

- 72. i. ANNA MARLENE¹¹ FIENHAGE, b. November 01, 1944.
- 73. ii. MARY ARLENE FIENHAGE, b. May 02, 1947.
- 74. iii. STEPHEN FRANK FIENHAGE, b. December 01, 1949.
- 75. iv. SUZANNE KATHRYN FIENHAGE, b. June 10, 1952, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Children of FRANK FIENHAGE and LEWETTA HILLER are:

- 76. v. JOHN MIKESELL¹¹ CHRISTMAN, b. March 09, 1942; Stepchild.
- 77. vi. JUDITH ANN CHRISTMAN, b. January 16, 1945; Stepchild.

22. INEZ MARIE¹⁰ FIENHAGE (*FRANK PETER⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 08, 1926 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married KENNETH JACKSON SMITH October 24, 1945 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas - Saint Joseph's Church. He was born May 12, 1922, and died December 27, 1996 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Notes for INEZ MARIE FIENHAGE:

Inez Fienhage was born in Seneca, Nemaha County, Kansas on December 8, 1926.

She lived in Kelly, Kansas with her family for a period of time, then moved from there to Netawaka, Kansas in 1934 because the Nemaha County Lake took their farm land. Inez and her family moved from Netawaka to Holton, Jackson County, Kansas in 1942 when she was 16 years of age. Then her family moved to Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas in 1944.

Inez attended and graduated from Holton High School. After high school she started working for the Santa Fe Railroad for two years.

Inez was married to Jack Smith on October 24, 1945 in Topeka, Kansas. After Jack got out of the Navy, they lived all of their married life in Topeka, Kansas. Inez was a homemaker until their older two girls started school. She then worked for the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company and retired from there after 30 years.

Notes for KENNETH JACKSON SMITH:

Kenneth "Jack" Smith was a farmer before he went into the Navy. While he was in the Navy, he learned the sheet metal trade through an apprenticeship program. He worked at the trade for 20 years, then went into business for himself as Northside Heating and Air Conditioning.

Children of INEZ FIENHAGE and KENNETH SMITH are:

78. i. JACQUELINE MARIE¹¹ SMITH, b. November 06, 1946, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
79. ii. LINDA SUSAN SMITH, b. November 20, 1948, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
80. iii. MATTHEW MARK SMITH, b. February 06, 1963, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; Adopted child.
81. iv. JODI LYNN SMITH, b. March 03, 1964, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; Adopted child.

23. GALEN WILLIAM¹⁰ FIENHAGE (*FRANK PETER⁹, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 02, 1934 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married CAROL LUE STANSBURY January 26, 1957. She was born June 07, 1936.

Children of GALEN FIENHAGE and CAROL STANSBURY are:

82. i. THOMAS FRANK¹¹ FIENHAGE, b. August 26, 1957, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
83. ii. MICHAEL ALAN FIENHAGE, b. September 09, 1958, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. NANCY ANN FIENHAGE, b. December 17, 1961, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
84. iv. CATHERINE LUE FIENHAGE, b. February 23, 1965, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

24. GILBERT JOHN¹⁰ SCOTT (*MARY ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 15, 1922 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas, and died December 02, 1998 in St. Mary's, Kansas. He married ROSALITA ELIZABETH BROXTERMAN April 26, 1944. She was born February 25, 1926 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for GILBERT JOHN SCOTT:

Gilbert John Scott, 76, died Wednesday, December 2, 1988 at his home.

Mr. Scott farmed in the Fidelity area for several years and he operated a dairy farm in the Corning community from 1949 to 1952. He later was a Licensed Practical Nurse at the Colmery-O'Neill VA Medical Center in Topeka until he retired in 1983. He was an Army Veteran of World War II.

He was born January 15, 1922 at Axtell, the son of Spencer and Mary Fienhage Scott. He was raised in St. Benedict and Baileyville. He moved to St. Mary's in 1994.

He was married to Betty Broxterman on April 18, 1944 at Baileyville. She survives. Other survivors include four sons, Randy Scott of Phoenix; Keith Scott of Cincinnati; Glen Scott of Topeka; and Ralph Scott of Meriden; three daughters, Marsha DeDonder, St. Marys; Sheryle Walker, Dickens, Iowa and Michelle Cowger of Topeka; three sisters, Rita Neff of Topeka; Ethel Hedke of Manhattan and Darlene Broxterman of Vermillion; 22 grandchildren and seven great grandchildren.

Mass of Christian Burial will be performed at Immaculate Conception Church in St. Marys. Burial will be a Mount Calvary Cemetery at St. Marys. Mr. Scott will lie in state from 2:00 to 5:30 Friday and after 6:00 P. M. Friday at the church where a prayer service will be at 7 P.M.

Children of GILBERT SCOTT and ROSALITA BROXTERMAN are:

85. i. MARSHA DIANNE¹¹ SCOTT, b. November 12, 1946.
86. ii. RANDAL WILLIAM SCOTT, b. December 29, 1947.
87. iii. KEITH LEONARD SCOTT, b. February 10, 1951.
88. iv. SHERYL ANN SCOTT, b. July 06, 1953.
89. v. GLEN EDWARD SCOTT, b. September 06, 1954.
90. vi. RALPH JOSEPH SCOTT, b. March 16, 1957.
91. vii. MICHELLE PATRICIA SCOTT, b. March 21, 1960.

25. SYLVESTER FRANCIS¹⁰ SCOTT (*MARY ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 26, 1924 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas, and died February 08, 2005 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married EILEEN ISABEL MENKE July 09, 1946 in St. Kilian, Minnesota - St. Kilian's Catholic Church, daughter of LEO MENKE and CLAIRE BRAKE. She was born August 08, 1923 in St. Kilian, Minnesota.

Children of SYLVESTER SCOTT and EILEEN MENKE are:

92. i. RONALD LEO¹¹ SCOTT, b. February 20, 1948, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
93. ii. BONNA JOANE SCOTT, b. October 09, 1950, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
94. iii. DARLENE FLORENCE SCOTT, b. December 19, 1951, Centralia, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. DUANE WILLIAM SCOTT, b. February 16, 1953, Centralia, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 12, 1971, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
95. v. ELAINE MARIE SCOTT, b. February 09, 1956, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- vi. FRANCIS JAMES SCOTT, b. June 30, 1957, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. August 29, 1958, Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
96. vii. LYNN FRANCIS SCOTT, b. December 27, 1958, Centralia, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
97. viii. DEBORAH JANE SCOTT, b. October 19, 1961, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

26. RITA MARIA¹⁰ SCOTT (*MARY ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 21, 1927 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married CLINTON E. NEFF June 25, 1946. He was born October 29, 1927.

Children of RITA SCOTT and CLINTON NEFF are:

- i. JOYCE KAY¹¹ NEFF, b. July 18, 1947; m. DENNIS DOBBERKE, Abt. 1970; b. January 22, 1947.
98. ii. GARY ALLEN NEFF, b. September 21, 1948.
99. iii. ROBERT WILLIAM NEFF, b. October 06, 1949.
100. iv. CAROL JEAN NEFF, b. February 06, 1955.

27. DARLENE KATHLEEN¹⁰ SCOTT (*MARY ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 22, 1929 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married RALPH FRANCIS BROXTERMAN January 20, 1973. He was born January 21, 1936.

Children of DARLENE SCOTT and RALPH BROXTERMAN are:

- i. CHRISTINE ANN¹¹ BROXTERMAN, b. October 03, 1963; Stepchild.
- ii. DAN FRANK BROXTERMAN, b. January 24, 1966; Stepchild.

28. ETHEL MARIA¹⁰ SCOTT (*MARY ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 08, 1932 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married ARNOLD EDWARD HEDKE November 26, 1951. He was born August 23, 1932.

Children of ETHEL SCOTT and ARNOLD HEDKE are:

- i. DENNIS EUGENE¹¹ HEDKE, b. October 01, 1952.
- ii. MICHAEL EDWARD HEDKE, b. May 31, 1954; m. DENISE HILBERT, June 05, 1976; b. March 30, 1955.
- iii. MARY WINIFRED HEDKE, b. October 31, 1955.
- iv. MARK WILLIAM HEDKE, b. March 29, 1960.
- v. GARY THOMAS HEDKE, b. March 29, 1960.

vi. FRANNY DEANNA HEDKE, b. October 30, 1967.

29. ERMA CHRISTINE¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 19, 1923 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died September 21, 1999 in Raytown, Missouri. She married LEROY EUGENE TAYS June 02, 1945 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born September 19, 1924, and died January 07, 1980 in Raytown, Missouri.

Children of ERMA WOLTKAMP and LEROY TAYS are:

101. i. ROYLENE CHRISTINE¹¹ TAYS, b. December 07, 1954.
- ii. BILL DAVID TAYS, b. November 27, 1959.

30. ALFRED FRANCIS¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 16, 1925 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARY DORIS ROONEY September 25, 1947. She was born November 22, 1924.

Children of ALFRED WOLTKAMP and MARY ROONEY are:

- i. LINDA RAE¹¹ WOLTKAMP, b. July 20, 1948.
102. ii. THOMAS LEE WOLTKAMP, b. July 11, 1953.

31. REVA MARIE¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 21, 1926 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married VINCENT PAUL ROTTINGHAUS September 10, 1946 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of JOSEPH ROTTINGHAUS and MAGDALIN HOLTHAUS. He was born June 29, 1921 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 11, 2005 in Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.

Notes for VINCENT PAUL ROTTINGHAUS:

Obituary from the Kansas City Star, July 12, 2005

Vincent Rottinghaus, 84, Overland Park, Kansas, passed away July 11, 2005 at Olathe Medical Center.

A Funeral Mass will be held at 10 am Thursday, July 14, at Queen of the Holy Rosary Catholic Church. Burial at Resurrection Cemetery. Rosary will be said at 5:30 PM at Amos Family Chapel of Shawnee.

Vincent was a faithful member of both the Queen of Holy Rosary Catholic Church and the American Legion for 50 years.

Survivors include his wife, Reva, of the home, daughter, Janice (Larry) Hunt; son, Richard; five grandchildren, Aron (Rachel), Kendra, Joshua, Tony, and Christy; and one expected great grandchild. He was preceded in death by his parents, Joseph and Agnes Rottinghaus and brother, Albert Rottinghaus.

Children of REVA WOLTKAMP and VINCENT ROTTINGHAUS are:

103. i. JANICE MARIE¹¹ ROTTINGHAUS, b. March 01, 1948, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
104. ii. RICHARD JOSEPH ROTTINGHAUS, b. July 28, 1950, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

32. EMMETT HENRY¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 19, 1928 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died January 08, 1986 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married BILLIE KATHRYN KELLER December 09, 1950. She was born October 16, 1934.

Notes for BILLIE KATHRYN KELLER:

When Billie Keller Woltkamp married "Perk" Percival, after 1961, all of her children with Emmet Woltkamp were adopted by Harold Percival.

Children of EMMETT WOLTKAMP and BILLIE KELLER are:

105. i. JOHN ALEX WOLTKAMP¹¹ PERCIVAL, b. October 04, 1951; d. June 07, 1984.
106. ii. MARCIA KAY WOLTKAMP PERCIVAL, b. May 23, 1953.

- 107. iii. LOREN ALLEN WOLTKAMP PERCIVAL, b. May 10, 1954.
- 108. iv. KATHRYN LYNN WOLTKAMP PERCIVAL, b. December 09, 1955.
- 109. v. TIMOTHY EUGENE WOLTKAMP PERCIVAL, b. May 20, 1957.
- vi. LAURA LEE WOLTKAMP PERCIVAL, b. November 05, 1959.

33. GERALD PHILIP¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 14, 1930 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died February 11, 1988 in Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas. He married GERALDINE ANN WICHMAN May 09, 1951 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of BENEDICT WICHMAN and AGNES STUKE. She was born January 01, 1935 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died May 30, 1992 in Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.

Notes for GERALD PHILIP WOLTKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - February 18, 1988

Gerald P. Woltkamp, 58, of Olathe died Thursday, February 11, 1988 at the Olathe Medical Center following a sudden illness.

He was born January 14, 1930 in Seneca, and had lived in Olathe for the last 30 years. He retired in 1987 from Delco Battery Company where he had been a utilityman. He had been at Delco since 1956. He was in the U.S. Army, was a member of St. Pauls' Catholic Church and a member of the U.A.W. 1021.

He is survived by his wife, Geraldine, of the home; two sons, David G. of Olathe; Wayne of Ft. Hood, Texas; three daughters, Cheryl L. Gabriel of Shawnee, Kansas; Jeanne A. Young, and Debra E. Edmondson both of Olathe; a brother, Fred Woltkamp of Topeka; six sisters, Erna Tays of Raytown; Reva Rottinghaus of Overland Park; Cieta Riley of Olathe; Jane Conley of Overland Park; Lola Boeding of Houston, Texas; Marilyn Brinker of Seneca; and five grandchildren.

Funeral mass was held Saturday at 9:30 A.M. at St. Paul's Catholic Church. Burial was at Mount Calvary Cemetery at Olathe, Kansas.

Notes for GERALDINE ANN WICHMAN:

Obituary - May 30, 1992

Geraldine A. Woltkamp, 57, Olathe, died Saturday, May 30, 1992 at her home

Born January 1, 1935, in Seneca, she had lived in Olathe for 35 years. She was a manager at the E.Z. Shop No. 5 in Olathe, and had worked there for three years. She was a member of St. Paul's Catholic Church.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Gerald P. Woltkamp, in February 1988. Survivors include two sons, David G. Woltkamp and Wayne R. Woltkamp, both of Olathe; three daughter, Cheryl L. Gabriel, Shawnee; Jeanne A. Yount and Debra E. Edmondson, both of Olathe; one brother, Cletus Wichman, Holton, Kansas; two sisters, Alda Saunders, Las Vegas, Nevada, and Delores Hook, Northglenn, Colorado; and six grandchildren.

Services will be 10 A.M. Tuesday at St. Paul's Catholic Church. Burial will follow at Mt. Calvary Catholic Cemetery in Olathe.

Children of GERALD WOLTKAMP and GERALDINE WICHMAN are:

- 110. i. DAVID GERALD¹¹ WOLTKAMP, b. October 11, 1953, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- 111. ii. WAYNE ROBERT WOLTKAMP, b. December 31, 1954, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- 112. iii. CHERYL LYNN WOLTKAMP, b. September 13, 1956, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- 113. iv. JEANNE ANN WOLTKAMP, b. July 18, 1958, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- v. DEBRA ELAINE WOLTKAMP, b. October 03, 1959, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.

34. CLETA ANN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 25, 1932 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married LAWRENCE JOSEPH RILEY July 05, 1952 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born September 26, 1929.

Children of CLETA WOLTKAMP and LAWRENCE RILEY are:

- 114. i. JOLENE CHRISTINE¹¹ RILEY, b. March 16, 1953.
- 115. ii. MICHAEL JOSEPH RILEY, b. April 27, 1954.
- 116. iii. JALYNN ANN RILEY, b. August 05, 1960.
- iv. JANEEN ANN RILEY, b. January 30, 1963.

35. LOYOLA ALFREDA¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 18, 1933 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married AL BOEDING August 20, 1955 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born January 16, 1934.

Children of LOYOLA WOLTKAMP and AL BOEDING are:

- i. STEPHEN MARK¹¹ BOEDING, b. February 10, 1957; m. NANCY POUST, August 07, 1981; b. June 19, 1957.
- 117. ii. JEFFERY LYNN BOEDING, b. October 11, 1958.
- 118. iii. ANNETTE MARIE BOEDING, b. March 09, 1961.
- 119. iv. MICHAEL EDWARD BOEDING, b. March 19, 1967.

36. MARY JANE¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 25, 1935 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married KENNETH NORMAN CONLEY June 25, 1955 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born August 06, 1932.

Children of MARY WOLTKAMP and KENNETH CONLEY are:

- 120. i. JILLINDA JANE¹¹ CONLEY, b. May 12, 1957.
- 121. ii. JULIE ANN CONLEY, b. December 07, 1959.

37. MARILYN ANN¹⁰ WOLTKAMP (*BERTHA ELIZABETH⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 26, 1943 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ROBERT ALLEN BRINKER January 26, 1963 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of ELMER BRINKER and LUELLA HAMMES. He was born April 08, 1943 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of MARILYN WOLTKAMP and ROBERT BRINKER are:

- 122. i. MARK ALLEN¹¹ BRINKER, b. September 04, 1964.
- 123. ii. DARREN ROBERT BRINKER, b. September 28, 1965.
- 124. iii. JASON MICHAEL BRINKER, b. March 02, 1975.

Generation No. 4

38. EDWARD ALLEN¹¹ RENNENGER, JR. (*EDWARD HENRY¹⁰, GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 03, 1944 in Los Angeles, California. He married DELLA YVONNE ROWTON December 18, 1965 in San Pablo, California. She was born March 06, 1946 in Bakersfield, California.

Children of EDWARD RENNENGER and DELLA ROWTON are:

- 125. i. GERALD EDWARD¹² RENNENGER, b. December 07, 1966, Healdsburg, California.
- 126. ii. DAWN MARIE RENNENGER, b. December 14, 1969, Santa Rosa, California.
- 127. iii. ANTHONY WAYNE RENNENGER, b. April 19, 1972, Santa Rosa, California.

39. GERALD SPENCER¹¹ RENNENGER (*EDWARD HENRY¹⁰, GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 19, 1946 in Los Angeles, California. He married SUE ELLEN CHRISTIANS August 07, 1971 in Klemme, Iowa, daughter of CLARENCE CHRISTIANS and BONNIE HOPLEY. She was born August 27, 1950 in Mason City, Iowa.

Children of GERALD RENNENGER and SUE CHRISTIANS are:

- i. EDWARD CLARENCE¹² RENNENGER, b. May 18, 1972, Travis Air Force Base, California; m. KRISTA MARIE LESSIG, April 25, 1998, Alexandria, Virginia; b. April 02, 1973, Reading, Pennsylvania.

Children of CLARA WILKINSON and LAWRENCE B. WILKINSON
 114. L. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917.
 115. M. MICHAEL WILKINSON, b. April 27, 1918.
 116. M. JAMES WILKINSON, b. August 12, 1920.
 117. JAMES WILKINSON, b. January 20, 1923.

26. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON (b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957)
 married LUCAS WILKINSON, daughter of LUCAS WILKINSON and LUCAS WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 1917 in Kansas, Kansas Co., Kansas. She married AL BOWEN August 20, 1922 in Kansas, Kansas Co.
 Kansas - see July and Paul Church. He was born January 18, 1922.

Children of LUCAS WILKINSON and AL BOWEN are:
 117. L. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 118. M. MICHAEL WILKINSON, b. April 27, 1918.
 119. M. JAMES WILKINSON, b. August 12, 1920.
 120. JAMES WILKINSON, b. January 20, 1923.

27. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON (b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957)
 married LUCAS WILKINSON, daughter of LUCAS WILKINSON and LUCAS WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 1917 in Kansas, Kansas Co., Kansas. She married AL BOWEN August 20, 1922 in Kansas, Kansas Co.
 Kansas - see July and Paul Church. He was born January 18, 1922.

Children of LUCAS WILKINSON and AL BOWEN are:
 120. L. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 121. M. MICHAEL WILKINSON, b. April 27, 1918.
 122. M. JAMES WILKINSON, b. August 12, 1920.
 123. JAMES WILKINSON, b. January 20, 1923.

28. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON (b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957)
 married LUCAS WILKINSON, daughter of LUCAS WILKINSON and LUCAS WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 1917 in Kansas, Kansas Co., Kansas. She married AL BOWEN August 20, 1922 in Kansas, Kansas Co.
 Kansas - see July and Paul Church. He was born January 18, 1922.

Children of LUCAS WILKINSON and AL BOWEN are:
 123. L. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 124. M. MICHAEL WILKINSON, b. April 27, 1918.
 125. M. JAMES WILKINSON, b. August 12, 1920.
 126. JAMES WILKINSON, b. January 20, 1923.

29. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON (b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957)
 married LUCAS WILKINSON, daughter of LUCAS WILKINSON and LUCAS WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 1917 in Kansas, Kansas Co., Kansas. She married AL BOWEN August 20, 1922 in Kansas, Kansas Co.
 Kansas - see July and Paul Church. He was born January 18, 1922.

Children of LUCAS WILKINSON and AL BOWEN are:
 126. L. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 127. M. MICHAEL WILKINSON, b. April 27, 1918.
 128. M. JAMES WILKINSON, b. August 12, 1920.
 129. JAMES WILKINSON, b. January 20, 1923.

30. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON (b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957)
 married LUCAS WILKINSON, daughter of LUCAS WILKINSON and LUCAS WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 1917 in Kansas, Kansas Co., Kansas. She married AL BOWEN August 20, 1922 in Kansas, Kansas Co.
 Kansas - see July and Paul Church. He was born January 18, 1922.

Children of LUCAS WILKINSON and AL BOWEN are:
 129. L. "JOHN WILKINSON" WILKINSON, b. March 18, 1917; d. March 18, 1957.
 130. M. MICHAEL WILKINSON, b. April 27, 1918.
 131. M. JAMES WILKINSON, b. August 12, 1920.
 132. JAMES WILKINSON, b. January 20, 1923.

- ii. AARON LEE RENNENGER, b. November 15, 1973, Travis Air Force Base, California.
- iii. LAURA MICHELLE RENNENGER, b. October 02, 1975, Travis Air Force Base, California.
- 128. iv. APRIL RENEE RENNENGER, b. February 21, 1977, Travis Air Force Base, California.
- v. KRISTEL LYNNE RENNENGER, b. March 04, 1978, Travis Air Force Base, California.

40. DONALD MAX¹¹ RENNENGER (*EDWARD HENRY¹⁰, GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 07, 1947 in Los Angeles, California. He married JOETTE DARLENE SIDES September 21, 1968 in Sonoma, California. She was born September 06, 1947 in Winston County, Alabama.

Children of DONALD RENNENGER and JOETTE SIDES are:

- i. BRIAN KEITH¹² RENNENGER, b. December 27, 1970, Santa Rosa, California; m. MANDY BETH PARKER, May 15, 1999, Sonoma, California; b. October 15, 1975, Novato, California.
- ii. DEBORAH LYNN RENNENGER, b. August 31, 1973, Santa Rosa, California; m. PAUL ANTHONY GILMAN, September 20, 1997, Sonoma, California; b. June 17, 1974, San Francisco, California.

41. JOHN JOSEPH¹¹ RENNENGER, SR. (*MATTHIAS FRANCIS¹⁰, GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 28, 1939. He married (1) ERMA MARY RIPPERGER April 22, 1959. She was born July 21, 1939. He married (2) THOMASINA (RENNENGER) August 04, 1973. She was born Abt. 1939.

Children of JOHN RENNENGER and ERMA RIPPERGER are:

- i. JOHN JOSEPH¹² RENNENGER, JR., b. February 08, 1960.
- ii. DIANNA SUE RENNENGER, b. July 07, 1963.
- iii. STEVEN ALLEN RENNENGER, b. November 25, 1966.

Child of JOHN RENNENGER and THOMASINA (RENNENGER) is:

- iv. DANIELLE MARIE¹² RENNENGER, b. May 10, 1974.

42. RUTH ELAINE¹¹ RENNENGER (*MATTHIAS FRANCIS¹⁰, GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 04, 1941. She married HAROLD NORMAN ALBAUGH November 23, 1968. He was born January 09, 1943.

Child of RUTH RENNENGER and HAROLD ALBAUGH is:

- i. CYNTHIA ELAINE¹² ALBAUGH, b. August 01, 1972.

43. MARY JOSEPHINE¹¹ RENNENGER (*MATTHIAS FRANCIS¹⁰, GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 06, 1944. She married WILLIAM JOHN WILGENBUSCH June 06, 1964. He was born September 14, 1944.

Child of MARY RENNENGER and WILLIAM WILGENBUSCH is:

- i. RICHARD JOHN¹² WILGENBUSCH, b. July 05, 1965.

44. DARYL LEE¹¹ GRUNEISEN (*LAURINA MARCELLA¹⁰ RENNENGER, GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 17, 1947 in Olney, Richland, Co., Illinois. He married ROSE ISABELLA HERNANDEZ February 15, 1969. She was born November 05, 1948, and died March 12, 1976 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado.

Children of DARYL GRUNEISEN and ROSE HERNANDEZ are:

- 129. i. JACQUELINE¹² GRUNIESEN, b. August 09, 1969.
- ii. ERIC LEE GRUNIESEN, b. June 04, 1971.

45. JOAN MAXINE¹¹ BOWEN (*CHRISTINA BERNADINE¹⁰ RENNENGER, GERTRUDE MARIE⁹ FIENHAGE, CHRISTINA GERTRUDE⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 30, 1943. She married (1) PAUL CECIL ADAMS January 19, 1962. He was born January 12, 1940. She married (2) ROSSLYN WISHART JONES December 03, 1966. He was born April 11, 1943.

Albert Joseph Lierz, Sr. and Elizabeth Ann Waller

Generation No. 1

1. ALBERT JOSEPH⁸ LIERZ, SR. (*PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born December 10, 1877 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died September 29, 1942 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married ELIZABETH ANN WALLER January 28, 1902 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of WENZEL WALLER and MARY KAISER. She was born August 03, 1881 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died April 02, 1972 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ALBERT JOSEPH LIERZ

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune - Marriage Announcement - January 30, 1902

The marriage of Albert Lierz to Miss Lizzie Waller was celebrated at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church on Tuesday morning, and followed by a splendid wedding dinner at the residence of the bride's father, Wenzel Waller. Rev. Father Charles performed the ceremony and Miss Maggie Waller and George Lierz, sister and brother of the contracting parties were attendants.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune 36th Wedding Anniversary - January 19, 1938

FORD COMMUNITY

On Tuesday, January 28, 1938, Albert and Elizabeth Lierz, Sr., celebrated their 36th wedding anniversary with a family dinner and supper. Mr. and Mrs. Lierz have 13 children. All were home for the day, as were the families of the married children. The family had a group picture taken.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - October 1, 1942

PROMINENT FARMER WHO SPENT HIS LIFE HERE

Albert J. Lierz was 64 years of age, who had lived all of his life in Nemaha County, died Tuesday morning, September 29, 1942, at 8:00 at his farm home east of Seneca. Mr. Lierz had been ill for eight years, with cancer. Mr. Lierz had lived on his present farm for 34 years. He was born near Seneca on December 10, 1877, the son of Peter Joseph and Gertrude Jaegers Lierz.

The funeral service is being held at 9:30 this Thursday morning at his church, Sts. Peter and Paul, of Seneca, with the mass offered by the Rev. Matthew Hall, O.S.B., pastor. Burial will be in the Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery.

He was married to Elizabeth Waller on January 28, 1902. Their 40th wedding anniversary was last January. Mrs. Lierz survives and these children: Magdalene Hasenkamp of Axtell; Lawrence of Wetmore; Stella Mergenmeier of Goff; Clarence of Sabetha; Walter, Charles and Joe of Seneca; Laura Wietharn and Elizabeth Larkin of Baileyville; Eldora Knox and Johanna Hylton of Kansas City, Kansas; and Ralph of the home. Rosanne and Albert Jr. are deceased. Albert Jr. passing away in recent months. Brothers and sisters are: John, Peter, and George of Seneca; Henry and Joe of Frankfort; and Margaret Fox of Baileyville; Anna Sherlock of Seneca. Deceased sisters are Christine Fienhage, Mary Dressman and Gertrude Kohake.

Mr. Lierz was a quiet, industrious man, a good citizen. It was mentioned when his son, Albert Jr. died that the Lierz family ties are exceptionally strong. Mr. Lierz greatest interest in life was in his children and his grandchildren. Throughout his life he was always very kind to children and to elders. The community, too, will miss a fine neighbor, a man who was always willing and anxious to help his neighbors in their work. It was expected this morning the active pallbearers would be Tony Wilhelm, Ralph Bennett, Fred Henry, Henry Weber, Joe Phillips and Clarence Sherrard and the honorary pallbearers would include Louis Schuneman, Joe Schmelzle, Louis Wichman, Tony Lauer, Andrew Henry and Jacob Kramer. The Lauer funeral home was in charge of arrangements.

Rites for Albert Lierz:

The funeral service of Albert J. Lierz, who passed away at his home, east of Seneca at eight o'clock Tuesday,

U.S.D. officiating. The burial was in Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery. Mr. Lierz is survived by his wife and children, and by sisters and brothers. The name of Mrs. Elizabeth Kohake, Baileyville, was omitted in the previous obituary. Those who came from a distance to attend the funeral were: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lierz, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lierz and family, Frankfort; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sherlock, Mrs. Bessie Sherlock, Mrs. Sarah Sherlock, St. Joseph; Cyril Christman, Dawson, Nebraska; Mrs. Warren Hylton, Kansas City, Kansas, Leonard Lierz, Maur Hill, Atchison. Mrs. Ovil Knox, Kansas City, Kansas and Mrs. Francis Wietharn, Baileyville, were unable to attend the funeral.

Mr. Lierz was a member of Seneca Council of 1769 of the Knights of Columbus and of the St. Joseph's Society of the Catholic Church. Both societies attended in bodies.

Note: Albert, Sr. went to Kansas City in about 1932 to have surgery and afterward was unable to do heavy work. The last eight years of his life were spent battling colon cancer. It was his habit to go to town at about 11 o'clock each morning and spend the afternoon at the Knights of Columbus Hall playing cards with friends. However, during the last two years of his life he was unable to leave his home at all due to his illness. It was said that his wife, Elizabeth, also never left the home during that two-year period of time.

Notes for ELIZABETH ANNA WALLER:

Elizabeth "Lizzie" Ann Waller was born August 3, 1881 on a farm east of Seneca in Nemaha County, Kansas. She was the daughter of Wenzel and Magdalene Kaiser Waller. She was the fifth child in a family of ten children. Elizabeth was baptized by Father Emmanuel Hartig, OSB at Sts. Peter and Paul Church, August 7, 1881. Her baptism sponsors were Nicholas Kaiser and Elizabeth Kaiser.

Elizabeth and Albert were the parents of 14 children. Seven boys and six girls lived to adulthood. There was never a lack of activity, including having fun.

At one point in time their farm consisted of the main farm complex, an 80 acre pasture, and other farm land under lease. The Lierz family also owned a separate adjacent farm, where three of the boys, Lawrence, Clarence (Dutch) and Walter got their starts as young married adults.

The family farm had many out-buildings for the livestock (including horses, mules, cattle, hogs, chickens, etc.) and the machinery. The boys of the family would help their father with the many farming activities and the daily chores, which included feeding and caring for the livestock. The cows were milked and the cream was separated for sale to the dairies. This farm work was necessary in both the mornings and evenings. Livestock required a lot of care and feeding.

The girls in the family would help their mother, Elizabeth, with the garden, laundry, rendering lard for cooking and for soaps, sewing, cooking, etc. After the morning milking, breakfast would be served by Elizabeth and daughters in the large family kitchen. Two eggs with bacon, etc. were generally served. Then, they would prepare sandwiches, etc. for lunch, which was taken out to the field by the girls. Oftentimes Al Jr. would reach the food first and would then take one bite out of every sandwich. Sometimes, afternoon snacks would be prepared. Generally, a big dinner was served in the evening, after the chores with the livestock were completed. With the daily work on the farm, a lot of energy was expended and a lot of food consumed.

In 1999, the only remaining building on this large family farm was the main barn. This barn has since been torn down for its aged wood by a man from Missouri, who wanted to use the lumber for picture frame material.

As can be seen a large farm house was needed to house their big family. The farm home had a large kitchen and pantry on the east end, a dining room in the middle (with a 3 foot square floor furnace cover from the basement), a downstairs bedroom for the parents and a formal parlor. Upstairs, there were two small bedrooms on the west end, a large central bedroom (with a grate covered opening for the heat from the dining room below) and a large bedroom on the east end. There were three porches, one on the east off the kitchen, one on the south off the dining room and one on the west off the parlor. There was a basement, which held a large furnace. One of the special remembrances was that Mr. Lierz had a large wine barrel, which held a good supply of wine. To the north side of the kitchen was a separate small building which was used to do the hot work of rendering lard, soap, etc. during the summer months. Near the house was a large root cellar, for storing food items.

One the daughters remembered being frightened when she and her sisters were visiting in their bedroom at bedtime one evening. Evidently the boys had been placing meat carcasses on the roof of the porch outside their bedroom to order to keep wild animals from getting to the meat at night. The boys heard the girls talking and chose to make sure they got a good fright.

To the north of the home was a large garden for fruits, vegetables and flowers, etc. Elizabeth Lierz and her children spent a lot of time in the garden to feed this large family. One of her grand children remembers her working in her garden in the period of 1942 to 1948, before she moved to Seneca.

With a large family and a large farm operation, the family was able to raise most all of their food needs. Therefore, the day-to-day activities of the family required a well-planned set of activities to plant, harvest, butcher, store and prepare food for the family table.

One of her daughters has said that her mother was a strong and yet very gentlewoman. She knew how to speak and get her point across, without sounding harsh. One of her granddaughter said that she loved her grandmother very much and respected her more than any person she had ever met, because of her treatment of people around her. She was highly respected by all her grandchildren.

After Mr. Lierz passed away in 1942, Elizabeth Waller Lierz had the full responsibility of the family farm. They had suffered through five years of drought and she encountered some tax payment problems, so she was faced with resolving her economic problems. She told the IRS to show her how to fill out the tax forms and she would make sure they were done correctly and on time. Her youngest son, Ralph, lived on the family farm with her and they resolved those problems over the next six years.

As a result of their successful efforts, in 1948 Mrs. Lierz moved to Seneca where she lived in her own home. The home was near church, so she could walk to church. She enjoyed life and liked for her family members to visit with her. The family would gather at her home, to visit and there was always a great deal of laughter.

In 1961, when she was celebrating her eighty birthday in Seneca, Kansas, it was necessary for the family to rent the Sts. Peter and Paul church auditorium to hold the large gathering of family members.

One of her evening activities in her retirement years in Seneca was playing BINGO. In her late eighties, she stated that she "had to go and play bingo" otherwise she would lose her seat in the car pool, then, she would laugh. Another activity she enjoyed was quilting, which she did with the other church ladies. They worked on quilts, which were auctioned at the annual church bazaar.

Elizabeth Waller Lierz was also active in helping plan the biannual family reunions, which were held in Seneca for the Lierz and Waller families. One year, the Waller family would meet and the following year, the Lierz family would meet. The Lierz family members have kept up the practice of having an annual re-union in the 1990's, however, the Waller side of the family has not had a general family reunion in Seneca in the past few years.

There was a special bond between Ralph and his mother. It is said that he loved her very much. One of Elizabeth's granddaughters visited her when she was in the hospital the year before she died. Ralph was at the hospital also. Elizabeth referred to her baby, Ralph (he was 49 years old at the time). The granddaughter said the look between her grandmother and her youngest son, Ralph, was priceless. You could see the love and respect they had for each other. The granddaughter said she would never forget that hospital visit.

It has been said that the year before she died, Elizabeth Lierz went to pay her taxes and the clerk behind the counter said, "Thanks Mrs. Lierz, see you next year." However in reply, Mrs. Lierz said, "No, I don't think so."

Elizabeth Waller Lierz was a devout Catholic. She loved her God very much. When she went to bed at night, she went with her Rosary and a Crucifix. She was held in high regard by her children and grandchildren. She was a kind and compassionate woman.

The day she died was on Easter Sunday, there was a Nun, daughter, Hannah, and who else was there is not known.

Grandma started reaching out, like someone was in the room waiting for her. The Nun who was there told her to start saying, Jesus, Mary and Joseph, and she kept saying it until she was gone.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - April 7, 1972

Mrs. Elizabeth Lierz of Seneca, died at the Nemaha Valley Community hospital on April 2, 1972. She was 90 years old. She had enjoyed good health until last July.

She was born August 3, 1881, on a farm east of Seneca, her parents were Wenzel and Magdalena Kaiser Waller. She spent her entire life in the Nemaha county area.

On January 28, 1902, she married Albert Lierz at Sts. Peter and Paul Church. They farmed east of Seneca and raised a family of 14 children. One of the children, Roseann, died as an infant. Two sons preceded her in death: Albert Jr., died June 6, 1942, and Joseph, of Steinauer died Dec. 18, 1971. Albert Lierz, Sr. died on Sept. 29, 1942. After moving to Seneca in 1948, Mrs. Lierz maintained her own home and kept active.

She was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church, St. Ann's Altar Society, and the LCBA. Survivors include five sons, Lawrence of Wetmore; Clarence of Kansas City, Kansas; Walter of Steinauer, Nebraska; Charles of Seneca; Ralph of Topeka; six daughters, Magdalena Hasenkamp of Axtell; Stella Mergenmeier and Johanna Hylton of Seneca; Elizabeth Larkin and Laura Wietharn of Baileyville; Eldora Knox of Kansas City, Kansas; 60 grandchildren, 160 great-grandchildren and four great-great granddaughters.

The funeral mass was offered at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church by Rev. Leo Ortman. The servers were Danny Joe Rusche, Steve Mergenmeier, Greg and Tom Koch. The rosary was recited at Lauer Funeral Home on Monday evening by the parish and on Tuesday evening by St. Ann's Altar Society and the LCBA.

The burial was in the parish cemetery. Active pallbearers were Leonard Lierz, Glenn Hasenkamp, Melvin Mergenmeier, Don Lierz, Henry Kipp, and Gene Lierz. Honorary pallbearers were Stanley Hasenkamp, Frankie Lierz, Ronald Larkin, Gene Knox, Dwight Wietharn, and Richard Hylton.

Children of ALBERT LIERZ and ELIZABETH WALLER are:

2. i. MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, b. November 27, 1902, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 15, 1980, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
3. ii. LAWRENCE WENZEL LIERZ, SR., b. March 19, 1904, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. September 24, 1978, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
4. iii. STELLA GERTRUDE LIERZ, b. June 23, 1905, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. February 05, 1996, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
5. iv. CLARENCE PETER LIERZ, b. February 26, 1907, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. October 21, 1975, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
6. v. ALBERT JOHN LIERZ, JR., b. July 23, 1908, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 06, 1942, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
7. vi. WALTER HENRY LIERZ, b. April 17, 1910, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. November 13, 1985, Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebraska.
8. vii. CHARLES PETER LIERZ, b. October 25, 1911, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 16, 1995, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
9. viii. JOSEPH GEORGE LIERZ, b. September 13, 1913, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 18, 1971, Steinauer, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.
10. ix. ELIZABETH MARY LIERZ, b. April 11, 1915, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
11. x. ELDORA KATHRYN LIERZ, b. December 10, 1916, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 30, 1993, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
- xi. ROSE ANN LIERZ, b. June 27, 1918, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 30, 1918, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
12. xii. LAURA ANN LIERZ, b. December 04, 1919, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. November 29, 1998, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
13. xiii. JOHANNA CHRISTINE LIERZ, b. January 30, 1921, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
14. xiv. RALPH BERNARD LIERZ, b. July 04, 1922, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. October 29, 1999, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 2

2. MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ (ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born November 27, 1902 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 15, 1980 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married EDWARD JOHN HASENKAMP, SR. January 29, 1929 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of LOUIS HASENKAMP and SUZANNA DALSING. He was born July 22, 1906 in Oneida, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died ~~January~~ ^{FEB} 21, 1988 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE LIERZ:

In April of 1931, Magdalene and Ed lost twin children at birth. In the latter part of 1931, Magdalene became pregnant and was having difficulty. As a result, the doctor recommended she be confined to bed rest. However, at Christmas time, it was agreed that she could travel to the Albert Lierz, Sr. family home for a couple of weeks. Therefore, she traveled by wagon to the hard surfaced road and the rest of the way by automobile. Great care was taken to help this child through birth, but when the child was about one month old, it just died in its mother's arms one day. This was a real loss for their young family.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary, July 21, 1980

Magdalene J. Hasenkamp, 79, of Baileyville, died Tuesday, July 1, 1980 at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital, Seneca, where she had been admitted the same day.

She was born November 27, 1921 on a farm southeast of Seneca. Her parents were Albert Lierz Sr. and Elizabeth Waller Lierz. Magdalene grew up in the Seneca area, where she attended the Ford School and Sts. Peter and Paul School. She was the oldest of the children in the family. She was a member of Sacred Heart Catholic Church and St. Ann's Altar Sodality at Baileyville.

Magdalene married Edward Hasenkamp, January 29, 1929 at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca. They lived on a farm north of Axtell in the St. Bridget community, where they were members of the church. In December 1975, they retired and moved into Baileyville. Her greatest interests in life were her children, grandchildren, her home and flowers.

She is survived by her husband, Ed; five sons, Glen of Baileyville; Clayton of Benton, Missouri; Stanley of Beattie; Edward of Summerfield, Kansas and Louis of Tecumseh, Kansas; two daughters, Berneice Bergman of Pawnee City, Nebraska; Ernestine Romesburg of Topeka; three brothers, Walter and Charles of Seneca; Ralph of Topeka; five sisters, Stella Mergenmeier, Elizabeth Larkin and Johanna Hylton of Seneca; Eldora Knox of Kansas City and Laura Wietharn of Baileyville; 25 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by infant twins, Henry and Henrietta, a daughter, Edna Jean and two sons, Milton and Ernest; brothers and sisters, Lawrence, Clarence, Albert, Joseph and Rose Ann.

The rosary was prayed at Lauer Funeral Home Wednesday and Thursday evenings. The mass of Christian Burial was concelebrated by Fr. Robert Poe, Baileyville, Fr. John Erickson and Fr. Tom Dolezal, Baileyville at Sacred Heart Church Friday morning at 10 o'clock. Burial was at St. Bridget's cemetery north of Axtell. Pallbearers were Bruce Larkin, Dick Hylton, Frank Lierz, Joe Hasenkamp, Cornelius Jr. and Bob Hasenkamp.

Notes for EDWARD JOHN HASENKAMP, SR.: ^{FEB}

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - ~~January~~ ^{FEB} 25, 1988

Edward J. Hasenkamp Sr., age 81, of Baileyville, died Sunday, ~~January~~ ^{FEB} 21, 1988 at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital. He was transferred there from Country View Estates where he had been a resident since May 1, 1986.

He was born July 22, 1906 at Oneida, the son of Louis and Suzanna Dalsing Hasenkamp. When he was a year old, the family moved to a farm northwest of Axtell. He attended Clear Creek Country School and worked on the family farm. Ed was a farmer and a stockman.

On January 29, 1929, he married Magdalene Lierz at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca. They lived on a farm northwest of Axtell for a year before moving to a farm north of Baileyville for 12 years. In 1944 they moved to a farm northeast of St. Bridget where they belonged to the St. Bridget Catholic Church. They retired in December

1975 and moved into Baileyville, where they joined Sacred Heart Church. In 1979 they celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary. On July 14, 1980, his wife, Magdalene, died.

Survivors are five sons, Glen of Baileyville; Clayton of Benton, Missouri; Stanley of Beattie; Edward of Axtell; Louis of Tecumseh, Kansas; two daughters, Berniece Bergman of Pawnee City, Nebraska; Ernestine Romesburg of Topeka; two brothers, Leo of Wetmore and Urban of Marysville; three sisters, Mildred Holthaus of Axtell, Helen Droge of Beattie and Agatha Brucken of Havensville, Kansas; 25 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by infant twins, Henry and Henrietta, a daughter Edna Jean, two sons, Milton and Ernest; four brothers, Alfred, Fred, Raymond and Virgil; and two sisters, Melinda Lierz and Amanda Brucken.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Monday evening and on Tuesday. The Mass of Christian Burial was offered at Sacred Heart Church, Baileyville by Father Robert Hasenkamp on Wednesday morning. The commentator was Bruce Larkin. Servers were Shawn Broxterman, Gary Duryea, Aaron Romesburg. Gift bearers were Madonna Hasenkamp, Magdalene Hasenkamp, and Marlena Hasenkamp. Music was provided by the church choir. Burial was in St. Bridget cemetery northwest of Axtell. Pallbearers were Glen Lee Hasenkamp, Gerard Hasenkamp, Daren Bergman, John Hasenkamp, Tim Weddle and Kevin Hasenkamp.

Children of MAGDALENE LIERZ and EDWARD HASENKAMP are:

- i. MILTON LOUIS¹⁰ HASENKAMP, b. November 30, 1929, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. May 28, 1964, St. Joseph, Doniphan Co., Kansas; m. AUDREY BERNIECE DETERS, August 18, 1955, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church; b. June 17, 1936, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Notes for MILTON LOUIS HASENKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - June 1, 1964

ACCIDENT PROVES FATAL TO FARMER

Thursday's paper told of severe injury to Milton Hasenkamp, 35, of the St. Bridget community in a tree-bulldozing accident. Thought badly hurt, it appeared Mr. Hasenkamp had a chance to recover, thought doctors were pessimistic from the start. It was not to be. He passed away Thursday evening about 5:30 at the hospital at St. Joseph. Services were held Saturday at St. Bridget church. An article about his life is expected for the Thursday paper.

Milton L. Hasenkamp, died Thursday night in a St. Joseph, Missouri Hospital. He was involved in an accident Monday morning near Axtell. A heavy equipment operator for Nemaha county, he had been working with a bulldozer when the accident occurred.

Milton L., son of Edward and Magdalene Hasenkamp, was born November 30, 1929 and grew to manhood in the Axtell community.

On August 18, 1955 he was united in marriage to Audrey Deters at Baileyville and they lived north of Axtell all of their married life. Mr. Hasenkamp trained saddle horses and was a lover of music. He serviced in the Korean War for two years.

Survivors include his wife, Audrey of the home; his parents; six brothers, Glenn of Baileyville; Clayton of Seneca; Stanley of Beattie; Ernest of Topeka; Edward of Summerfield; and Louis of Axtell; two sisters, Bernice Bergman of Pawnee City, Nebraska; and Ernestine Weddle of Des Moines, Iowa; nieces and nephews and a host of friends.

Memorial services were held at St. Bridget church May 30, with the Rev. Pickert officiating. Burial was in the parish cemetery. Casket bearers were Tom Murray, Bernard Renyer, William Glynn, Leo Glynn, Francis Cheeny and John Coughlin. The American Legion R.R. Hendricks Post 214, Axtell, was in charge of grave rites. The Landreth-Thornburg Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

The Axtell Standard

Milton L. Hasenkamp, Summerfield, died Thursday night, May 28, 1964 in a St. Joseph, Missouri hospital. He was involved in an accident Monday morning near Axtell. A heavy equipment operator for Nemaha County, he had been working with a bulldozer when the accident occurred. (News article the same as above for the remainder of the write-up.)

- ii. HENRIETTA HASENKAMP, b. April 09, 1931, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. April 09, 1931, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iii. HENRY HASENKAMP, b. April 09, 1931, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. April 09, 1931, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iv. EDNA JEAN HASENKAMP, b. July 29, 1932, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. August 27, 1932, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- 15. v. GLENN LAWRENCE HASENKAMP, SR., b. September 20, 1933, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- 16. vi. CLAYTON EDWARD HASENKAMP, b. October 03, 1935, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- 17. vii. BERNIECE MARIE HASENKAMP, b. November 17, 1937, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- 18. viii. STANLEY ALFRED HASENKAMP, b. July 08, 1939, Axtell, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 19. ix. ERNEST WALTER HASENKAMP, b. November 02, 1940, St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. August 27, 1966, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- 20. x. ERNESTINE SUSANNA HASENKAMP, b. November 02, 1940, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. June 18, 2003, Springfield, Missouri.
- 21. xi. EDWARD CLARENCE HASENKAMP, JR., b. May 15, 1943, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. March 03, 2006, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- 22. xii. LOUIS CHARLES HASENKAMP, b. December 30, 1944, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

3. LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹ LIERZ, SR. (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 19, 1904 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died September 24, 1978 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MELINDA BERNADINE HASENKAMP January 12, 1927 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas - St. Michael's Catholic Church, daughter of LOUIS HASENKAMP and SUZANNA DALSING. She was born April 12, 1908 in Oneida, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died June 14, 1977 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for LAWRENCE WENZEL LIERZ, SR.:

Seneca, Kansas, Courier-Tribune Obituary - September 28, 1978

Lawrence Lierz, 74, of Wetmore, died at the Holton Hospital on Sunday, September 24, 1978. He was admitted on Thursday, September 21 and apparently suffered a cerebral hemorrhage.

He was born March 19, 1904, on a farm east of Seneca. His parents were Albert and Elizabeth Waller Lierz. He was one of 14 children. After growing up in the Ford community and attending school there, he farmed with his father for two years.

On January 12, 1927, he married Melinda Hasenkamp at St. Michael's Church, Axtell. They lived two miles south of Seneca for two years and also farmed east of Seneca. In 1936 they moved to a farm southwest of Wetmore. They moved into Wetmore in 1970 when he retired. Mrs. Melinda Lierz died June 14, 1977. He was a member of the St. James Church, Wetmore.

Survivors include five sons, Leonard of Wetmore; Larry and Robert of Topeka; Leroy of Soldier; Walter of Circleville; five daughters, Geraldine Bramlage; Norma Frerking of Marysville; William Ross of Sitko, Alaska; Shirley Hutfles and Albert Tanking of Holton; three brothers, Walter of Steinauer, Nebraska; Charles of Seneca; Ralph of Topeka; six sisters, Magdalene Hasenkamp and Laura Wietham of Baileyville; Stella Mergenmeier, Elizabeth Larkin and Johanna Hylton of Seneca; Eldora Knox of Kansas City, Kansas; 43 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his wife, an infant sister, three brothers, Albert Jr., Joseph and Clarence.

The rosary was prayed at Lauer Funeral Home on Monday and Tuesday evenings. The mass of Christian Burial was offered at St. James Church on Wednesday by Fr. Alfred Koestner. Burial was in the Wetmore cemetery. Pallbearers were grandsons, Larry Bramlage, Timothy Ross, Daniel Lierz, Michael Lierz, Kenneth Lierz and Ivan Lierz.

Notes for MELINDA BERNADINE HASENKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - June 20, 1977

Mrs. Melinda Lierz, 69, of Wetmore died Tuesday, June 14, 1977 at St. Francis Hospital, Topeka. She had been a patient at the hospital since May 8, 1977 and previously had surgery. She had cancer.

She was born April 12, 1908 on a farm east of Seneca. Her parents were Louis and Suzanna Dalsing Hasenkamp.

The family later moved to Axtell where she attended country school and also St. Michael's School. On January 12, 1927 she married Lawrence Lierz at St. Michael's Church, Axtell. They farmed south and east of Seneca. In 1936 they moved to Wetmore where they also farmed. Seven years ago, in 1970, they moved into the town of Wetmore. Mrs. Lierz was a brave woman who accepted this illness and overcame an earlier accident which severely fractured both of her legs. They had celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary this year. Her memberships included St. James Church, the Altar Society, and the American Legion Auxiliary, all of Wetmore.

Surviving are her husband, Lawrence of the home, five sons, Leonard of Wetmore; Larry and Robert of Topeka; Leroy of Soldier; Walter of Circleville; five daughters, Geraldine Bramlage and Norma Frerking of Marysville; Wilma Ross of Sitka, Alaska; Shirley Huffles and Alberta Tanking of Holton; five brothers, Edward Hasenkamp of Baileyville; Raymond of Axtell; Leo of Wetmore; Virgil of Portland, Oregon; Urban of Home City; three sisters, Mrs. Cornelius Holthaus of Axtell; Mrs. Francis Droge of Beattie; Mrs. Leo Brucken of Kansas City; 43 grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

The rosary was prayed at St. James Church on Wednesday evening and at Lauer Funeral Home on Thursday evening. The mass of Christian Burial was offered at St. James Church by Father Alfred Koestner on Friday morning. The burial was in the church cemetery. Pallbearers were grandsons, Larry Bramlage, Timothy Ross, Daniel Lierz, Michael Lierz, Kenneth Lierz and Ivan Lierz.

Children of LAWRENCE LIERZ and MELINDA HASENKAMP are:

23. i. LEONARD ALBERT¹⁰ LIERZ, b. December 20, 1928, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 08, 2007, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
24. ii. GERALDINE LOUISE LIERZ, b. February 14, 1931, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
25. iii. WILMA SUSANNA LIERZ, b. October 02, 1932, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
26. iv. LEROY ALFRED LIERZ, b. January 23, 1934, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 20, 1979, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
27. v. LAWRENCE ROBERT LIERZ, JR., b. September 01, 1935, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
28. vi. NORMA JEAN LIERZ, b. March 29, 1937, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
29. vii. WALTER HAROLD LIERZ, b. January 03, 1939, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. November 18, 2007, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
30. viii. ROBERT RAYMOND LIERZ, b. April 18, 1942, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
31. ix. SHIRLEY ANN LIERZ, b. October 18, 1943, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
32. x. ALBERTA HENRIETTA LIERZ, b. July 05, 1945, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

4. STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 23, 1905 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died February 05, 1996 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married GEORGE WILLIAM MERGENMEIER January 11, 1928 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of JOSEPH MERGENMEIER and HELENA KAMPERT. He was born February 17, 1905 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 09, 1980 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for STELLA GERTRUDE LIERZ:

Stella told her son, Melvin, she and other members of the Albert Lierz, Sr. family went to the Ford Community Rural School #4, which was located on the southeast corner area of Section 8, Township 3, South, Range 13, East of Mitchell Township. The rural school was located about one and half miles south of the Albert Lierz, Sr. home place.

Melvin also believes the Pony Express went through the Ford community from Woodlawn Log Chain ranch on the north side of Tennessee Creek to Seneca. The Pony Express began on April 3, 1860 and ran from St. Joseph, Missouri to Sacramento California. Relay stations stood every 10-15 miles apart along the route. With the start of the telegraph, the Pony Express ended on October 24, 1861.

Melvin also remembers that it was his mother's treat for the family to bring strawberry shortcake to family gatherings. They maintained a large strawberry patch each year. This was a great treat for everyone.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune obituary - February 7, 1996

Stella G. Mergenmeier, 90, Seneca, died Monday, February 5, 1996, at a Seneca nursing home. Mrs. Mergenmeier

and her husband farmed in Nemaha County prior to 1954. She was a cook at the St. Benedict Abbey and cleaned for the Starlite Motel and Kampert Pharmacy.

She was born June 23, 1905, on a farm southeast of Seneca, the daughter of Albert and Elizabeth Waller Lierz. She attended the Ford School and Sts. Peter and Paul School at Seneca. Mrs. Mergenmeier was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church. She also was a member of the Ladies Christian Benevolent Association and the auxiliary to Seneca Memorial Post No. 7458 of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

She married George W. Mergenmeier on Jan. 11, 1928, at Seneca. He died Aug. 9, 1980. A son, Robert J., died May 27, 1935, and a daughter, Rosalie Mc Murphy, died Jan. 15, 1989.

Survivors include two sons, Melvin Mergenmeier, St. Marys and George B. Mergenmeier, Goff; four daughters, Eleanor Rusche, Seneca, Dorothy M. Koch, Baileyville, Mary C. Welch, Topeka, and Jeannette Graham, Casper, Wyoming, a brother Ralph Lierz, Topeka, three sisters, Elizabeth Larkin and Johanna Hylton, both of Seneca, and Laura Wietharn, Baileyville; 38 grandchildren; 80 great grandchildren; and five great-great-grandchildren.

Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10:15 A.M. Friday at Sts. Peter and Paul Church at Seneca. Burial will be at the church cemetery. A rosary will be recited at 7 P.M. today and at 2 P.M. and 7 P.M. Thursday at the Lauer Funeral Home at Seneca.

Notes for GEORGE WILLIAM MERGENMEIER:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - August 13, 1980

George Mergenmeier, 75, of Seneca, died at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital on Saturday, August 9, 1980. He had been in ill health since 1973 when he suffered a stroke.

He was born February 17, 1905, on a farm south of Seneca. His parents were Joseph and Helena Kampert Mergenmeier. He attended Diamond District No. 88 country school and farmed with his father. On January 11, 1928, he married Stella Lierz at Sts. Peter and Paul Church. They lived and farmed south of Seneca until 1954, when they moved to Atchison. After working for the St. Benedict Abbey for four years, they returned to Seneca. George still kept busy doing painting and other work in Seneca until he became disabled with a stroke. They celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in 1978. He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul church.

Survivors include his wife, Stella of the home; two sons, Melvin and George of St. Marys; five daughters, Eleanor Rusche of Seneca; Dorothy Mae Koch of Baileyville; Rosalie Mc Murphy of Sabetha; Marie Welch of Topeka; Jeannette Graham of Casper, Wyoming; two sisters, Dorothy Spielman of Seneca; Helen Cersovsky of Colby, Kansas; 38 grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by an infant son, Robert and a sister, Francis Wheeler; six grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Sunday afternoon and Monday evening. The Mass of Christian Burial was offered at Sts. Peter and Paul Church by Fr. Albert Hauser. Music was provided by the church choir. Burial was in the church cemetery. Pallbearers were grandsons, John Mc Murphy, Michael Welch, David Rusche, Stephen Mergenmeier, Andrew Mergenmeier and Charles Koch.

Children of STELLA LIERZ and GEORGE MERGENMEIER are:

33. i. MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, b. January 02, 1929, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
34. ii. ELEANOR MARIE MERGENMEIER, b. January 02, 1930, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
35. iii. DOROTHY MAE MERGENMEIER, b. May 12, 1931, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
36. iv. ROSALIE ANN MERGENMEIER, b. September 04, 1932, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 15, 1989, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- v. ROBERT JOSEPH MERGENMEIER, b. April 24, 1935, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 27, 1935, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
37. vi. GEORGE BERNARD MERGENMEIER, b. July 23, 1936, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
38. vii. MARIE CATHERYN MERGENMEIER, b. March 21, 1940, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
39. viii. JEANETTE ELIZABETH MERGENMEIER, b. August 28, 1945, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

5. CLARENCE PETER⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINT⁴, SEVERINT³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 26, 1907 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died October 21,

Kansas, and died October 21, 1975 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married ROSE ANN KNIPPER April 23, 1935 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas, daughter of HENRY KNIPPER and MARY HASENKAMP. She was born May 12, 1917 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas, and died March 01, 2005 in Blue Springs, Missouri.

Notes for CLARENCE PETER LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - October 27, 1975

The Kansas City Times Obituary of October 22, 1975

Clarence P. Lierz, 68 of 323 N. Valley, Kansas City, Kansas, died Tuesday at Providence Hospital. He was born in Seneca, Kansas, and had lived in Wyandotte County 10 years. He was a retired employee of Prier Brass Manufacturing Company with 10 years service.

Mr. Lierz was a member of St. Peter's Cathedral. He leaves his wife, Rose Ann, of the home; daughter, Rose Ann Brashears, Claycomo, Missouri; three sons, Clarence of 10920 Cherry; Donald of 4939 Norwood, Westwood, Kansas; Loren of Springfield, MO; six sisters, Magdalena Hasenkamp of Axtell, Kansas; Stella Mergenmeier and Johanna Hylton of Seneca; Laura Wiethorn, and Elizabeth Larkin of Baileyville, Kansas; and Eldora Knox of Kansas City, Kansas; four brothers, Lawrence of Wetmore, Kansas; Walter of Steinauer, Nebraska; Charles of Seneca; and Raiph of Topeka; and eight grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his parents and brothers, Albert Jr. and Joseph.

Services were held at 9:30 AM Thursday at Gibson Butler Chapel and at 10 A.M. at St. Peter's Cathedral Chapel. Burial was in the Mount Calvary cemetery. The rosary was said at 7 PM the night before.

Notes for ROSE ANN KNIPPER:

Rose Ann (Knipper) Lierz, formerly of Kansas City, KS, passed away March 1, 2005, at St. Mary's Manor in Blue Springs, MO.

Rose was born May 12, 1917, in Kansas City, Kansas, to Albert and Mary Hasenkamp Knipper.

In 1934, she married Clarence (Dutch) Lierz, and together they farmed in northeast Kansas until 1958. Moving to Atchison, KS, she worked at Thornings Tea Room for five years. In 1964, she moved back to Kansas City, KS, and began a 20-year career as a pharmacy technician with Katz Drugs and later Skaggs Drugs. During her career, she earned the respect and admiration of her coworkers and customers who always sought the advice and assistance of "Miss Rose." After her retirement, Rose dearly loved traveling throughout the country and spending many hours indulging in her lifelong enjoyment of reading.

Rose was preceded in death by her husband of 40 years, Clarence (Dutch) Lierz and her son Donald A. Lierz. Sons Loren H. Lierz, Springfield, MO, and Clarence C. Lierz, Leawood, KS, and daughter Rose Brashears, Grain Valley, MO, survive her. She leaves 11 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

There will be a Rosary said at 10 a.m. Friday, March 4, with the Funeral Mass at 10:30 a.m., both at St. John LaLande Church. Burial will be at Mt. Calvary Cemetery.

Children of CLARENCE LIERZ and ROSE KNIPPER are:

40. i. DONALD ALBERT¹⁰ LIERZ, b. February 05, 1936, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 02, 1994, Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas.
41. ii. LOREN HENRY LIERZ, b. November 19, 1939, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
42. iii. CLARENCE CHARLES LIERZ, b. April 29, 1945, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
43. iv. ROSE ANN LIERZ, b. November 23, 1951, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

6. ALBERT JOHN⁹ LIERZ, JR. (ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen) was born July 23, 1908 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died June 06, 1942 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married HENRIETTA ANNA BERNADINE WICHMAN January 26, 1932 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of HENRY WICHMAN and ROSE BLOCK. She was born March 21, 1913 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 01, 2007 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

Wedding Announcement - Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - January 1932

Albert Lierz, Jr. and Miss Henrietta Wichman

A very pretty wedding took place at Sts. Peter and Paul's Church Tuesday morning, when Miss Henrietta Wichman became the bride of Albert Lierz Jr. Rev. Father Valerian Berger of Atchison, a friend of the couple, read the nuptial mass at nine o'clock. Attending the couple were Miss Elizabeth Lierz and Maurice Wichman, Miss Charlene Wichman and Walter Lierz.

Following the ceremony, the wedding breakfast was served at the home of the bride's grandmother, Mrs. Mary Wichman. The wedding dinner and supper were served at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wichman.

The bride, a pretty brunette, was lovely in her gown of bride's satin, made in princess style, the full skirt extending to the ankles. Dainty satin flowers were context of lilies of the valley, trimmed the skirt. She wore a becoming over jacket of silk lace. Her veil was of silk net and in train length with a cap of silk lace caught at either side of her head by a spray of orange blossoms. She wore white brocaded satin slippers, white hose and carried a shower bouquet of bride's roses, baby breath and fern. Her only ornament was a string of crystals, a gift from the groom.

Miss Wichman wore a pretty gown of peach satin in princess style, ankle length. An all-over lace jacket added to the charm of the gown. She wore a gold metal cloth hat, light hose, black brocaded satin slippers and carried a bouquet of pink carnations. Miss Lierz wore a becoming gown of Nile green satin, with lace jacket, made in the same style as Miss Wichman. She wore a green hat to match and carried rose colored carnations.

Mr. and Mrs. Lierz are a fine young couple. They both attended Sts. Peter and Paul's school. Mrs. Lierz is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wichman and Mr. Lierz, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lierz, Sr. The young couple will be at home on the Harry Conser farm east of Seneca, where a new house has been built for them.

Those from out-of-town who attended the wedding were Father Valerian Berger and Joseph Lierz of Atchison and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Hasenkamp of Axtell.

Note: Henrietta and Al's reception was held in the parish hall and was followed by a dance. Their first dance was to the music, "I Don't Know Why I Love You Like I Do".

Notes for ALBERT JOHN LIERZ, JR.:

Albert John Lierz, Jr. was born on a farm six miles east of Seneca, Kansas in what was known as the Ford District. He was baptized at Sts. Peter and Paul Church on July 25, 1908. His baptism sponsors were Uncle John Lierz and Aunt Appolonia 'Paulina' Waller. Al's received his 8th grade education at the Ford School a mile and half south of the family farm. After the 8th grade the boys went to work on the family farm.

School Diploma, Nemaha County, Kansas - Albert Lierz

This certifies that Albert Lierz has completed the Course of Study prescribed by Law for the Common Schools of Kansas, and Therefore, merits this Diploma which entitles the holder to admission to any High School in the State. Given in Seneca, Kansas, This 15th day of June 1923, By Blanche McNerney, County Superintendent.

The Lierz family was able to work a lot of ground with seven sons, but when it came time for one to marry it was necessary to cut down on some of the land they worked. As a result when Al and Henrietta were planning to marry it was decided the Albert Lierz, Sr. family would not be able to lease the ground owned by Harry Conser. As a result Albert, Jr. contacted Mr. Conser to notify him of this decision. Mr. Conser asked Al if he would consider leasing the ground for himself after his marriage. Mr. Conser said he would make improvements so Al and Henrietta could live there. Al agreed and later an article appeared in the Times paper stating:

"NEW IMPROVEMENTS AT HARRY CONSER FARM - There is plenty of activity going on out at the Harry Conser farm according to the statement of contractor C.M. Vorhees, who has the job of building a complete set of new farm improvements. The farm has been owned by Mr. Conser for a number of years but has been one of the few unimproved farms in this section. New improvements will be erected as fast as the contractor can get them up.

Improvements in line for immediate construction are a five room dwelling, a new barn, garage, chicken house and hog house. All buildings as to be constructed of lumber. The Times is told the premises are to be occupied by Mr. Albert Lierz who has been the tenant on the Conser farm for the past year."

Al's brother, Chike said that he and his brothers helped with the construction work on the farm buildings. He said, they were a close family and they helped each other with various farm work.

When Al and Henrietta first moved onto the farm they hauled water in wooden barrels as the only well was in the barnyard for the animals. They later had a cistern dug inside the yard by the house in which they stored water for use in the house. To draw water it was necessary to go outside to the pump attached to the cistern and pump out the desired water into a container. There was no telephone as the lines did not extend this far. There was no electricity. Because of there being no electricity Al purchased a wind powered battery radio, which had an antenna. Al loved sports and especially followed baseball during the season.

In Kansas there was always the threat of a tornado in the spring and early summer. They did see a tornado pass by to the southeast one time. Al did not like electric storms. Henrietta remembers if a storm started during the night, Al would get the family up and take everyone outside to go down in the cellar. They would stay in the cellar until the storm passed. During this time Al would frequently go outside to check on the storm. Once when he didn't return Henrietta went out to check on Al and found him sleeping in the car.

Johanna, Al's youngest sister, remembers her Dad talking about Al Jr. Al Sr. once said, "God's hand was on Al because whatever he decided to raise that year in the way of animals or crops was the thing that made money that year". Once the grocery store where they traded gave away a child's red wagon loaded full of groceries and Al and Henrietta were the lucky winners.

Al could apparently cut men's hair and did a rather good job. As a result, his brothers would come to him for their haircuts after he was married. Henrietta said they used to have some good times and lots of laughs listening to Dutch talk about his escapades with the ladies.

Al loved the movies and Friday night was family movie night. At the Seneca Theater, Friday night movies were double features. The theater would show cowboy moves, particularly Gene Autry and Roy Rogers. The children were small and often fell asleep in their theater seats. Henrietta would sometimes spent a lot of time in the theater lobby with Kenny, the youngest child.

Church was a big part of family life. It was a worship service first and social gathering afterwards. Henrietta remembers they were usually last to leave the front of the church after a service, as Al always found someone with whom to visit.

Family Farm - Mr. Conser was the owner of the family farm and Albert and Henrietta were leasing tenants. Mr. Conser was killed in an automobile accident and later his wife was also killed in a separate automobile accident. As a result, the heirs of their estates wanted to sell the farm. Albert and Henrietta contacted the Farm Securities Agency in Kansas. They were able to obtain a loan to buy the farm. They purchased the 180-acre farm for \$6,500, which was \$36 per acre with certain improvements. The Farm Security Agency had very stringent qualifications, which they passed. Their loan was the only one issued in the County and one of only ten issued in the State of Kansas at that time. They took out a mortgage of for a larger amount than just the farm purchase so they could make enough improvements to make a good living. They built a new chicken house, an implement shed and added two rooms on to their house. At that time, they enclosed the fruit cellar so it could be reached without going outside. One of the rooms added was a bathroom, which at that time included only a tub. This was the first time they would have water through a pump in the farm house. The other room added was a new kitchen and the former kitchen was remodeled to become the dining room. Life was getting easier also because during this time, the Rural Electric Association brought power lines onto their family property and for the first time they had electricity. They bought a refrigerator and it was the talk of the neighborhood, because they were the first to own one. Henrietta no longer had to take her Jell-O to the unheated upper floor in winter so it would set up.

Al died June 6, 1942 at 33 years of age. It had been a hot day and they had been putting up hay in the barn all day. The improvements had just barely been completed at the time of his death. There had been no payment on the loan

up to the time of his death. In the mortgage agreement, there was a clause that they could not resell the farm for ten years. After a period of time, Henrietta was able to convince the Farm Security Agency to release her from that agreement. Subsequently, she sold the farm for \$17,500 which was about \$100 an acre with improvements.

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - June 8, 1942

ALBERT LIERZ JR. TAKEN SUDDENLY - Prominent Young Farmer, Died, not yet 34

It was a hard and sudden blow to his family and a wide area including the Ford and Seneca communities with the sudden death Friday night of Albert Lierz, Jr. at this home a mile south and four east of Seneca. He would not have been 34 years of age until July 23.

Albert had attacks of what was thought a minor illness for something like a month. It was thought digestive trouble but actually must have been a heart ailment. He worked in the haymow Friday and had become hot, it was not what could be termed a heat stroke but it may have precipitated the fatal heart attack. He became ill Friday night and died suddenly at 1:00 Saturday morning, before the seriousness of the attack could be realized. Dr. Gray believed that likely there was a clotting of a heart artery.

Albert was just getting a splendid start in life. After his marriage to Henrietta Wichman, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wichman, they went to farming the former Harry Conser 180 acres in the Ford community. They succeeded well enough on this farm to pass the strict Farm Security requirement and so purchased the farm as their own. The house had been remodeled, other improvements added, the land planned underway and this young couple had one of the nicest farm projects in the area.

They had a nice family too, four children, the oldest near 10, who survive with their mother. They are Maurice, Elizabeth, Richard and Kenneth.

Home and family ties are strong in the Lierz family and this first break, except for a child who died in infancy, in a family of 13 children, is keenly felt. The parents are Albert Lierz, Sr. and Elizabeth Waller Lierz of Seneca. The brothers and sisters who survive Albert Jr. are Magdalene Hasenkamp of Axtell; Lawrence of Wetmore; Stella Mergenmeier of Goff; Clarence of Sabetha; Walter, Charles and Joseph of Seneca; Eldora Knox of Kansas City, Kansas; Elizabeth Larkin of Baileyville; Laura Wietharn of Baileyville; Johanna Hylton of Bern; and Ralph at home.

Albert Jr. was born July 23, 1908, at the home place near Seneca, and had lived all his life in this county. He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic church, at which the requiem mass was offered this morning at 9:30.

The active pallbearers were George Gress, Maurice Wheeler, Fred Henry, Ralph Bennett, Tony Wilhelm, Earl Schuneman. The honorary pallbearers were Joe Phillips, Lawrence Rawlins, Clarence Sherrard, Carl Tanking, Al Spielman and Gus Glissman. The Lauer funeral home was in charge.

Notes for HENRIETTA ANNA BERNADINE WICHMAN:

It is at my children's request that I am putting down this biography of my life. Many changes in the way people live have occurred during this almost 90 years of my life and they wanted me to record some of the changes I have seen for them and their children.

I was born on a farm four miles south and three miles west of Seneca, Kansas on Good Friday evening, March 21, 1913, the first grandchild in both the Wichman and Block families. The doctor who delivered me was Dr. Brewer. Those attending were my grandmother Anna Guenter Block and her sister, Mary Strathman. I think my father's mother, Mary Stueve Wichman, was there also. I was baptized on Easter Monday, March 24, 1913 and my godparents were my grandfather, Bernard (Barney) Wichman and my grandmother, Anna Block. I was named after my father, Henry (Harry), my grandmother, Anna and my grandfather Bernard. My given name is Henrietta Anne Bernadine Wichman.

My father had four unmarried sisters from the age of 18 down to 12 so I received a lot of attention. For Christmas one year I was given eight dolls. Of course there were to be other siblings following, four of whom were girls, so the dolls were shared by one and all.

In 1916 my parents purchased their first car. It was a Ford touring car, which had a top but no windows except for a windshield in front. In the wintertime there were curtains put over the windows to keep out the cold. The top was made out of a canvas type material and there were three isinglass windows in the back. The side curtains also had isinglass windows in them.

In 1917 we moved to my mother's parents farm one mile south of Seneca. My parents bought this farm because Anna and Casper Block wanted to retire and moved to a home in north Seneca. On this farm there was the farm house, two barns, a corn crib, a silo, a hen house, a tool shed and an out house.

In September of 1918, I started school at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic School in Seneca. World War I ended in November of 1918. In October the terrible flu of 1918 broke out and my parents took me out of school and I started first grade again the following year. In the fall and spring of the year I walked to school with my cousins, the Muetings, who lived across the road and within a city block of our farmhouse. During the cold winter months I stayed in town during the week with my grandparents, Anna and Casper Block. Occasionally I got homesick and would turn up at my parent's house unexpectedly because I would walk home with the Mueeting children. Catherine Mueeting was my Grandmother Block's sister. The Wichman and Mueeting children spent a lot of time together. When Charlene started school we both stay with the Blocks.

My Grandpa Block loved opera music. During the time we spent with them many times we talked him into cranking up the Victrola and play his opera music and we would dance around the living room for him. Casper Block is said to have greatly enjoyed those times with his grandchildren. I also remember that prayer at bedtime was a must and he would always pray with us. He believed in praying a full rosary during lent.

Even though we had a car in 1919 when my Aunt Lizzie Wichman married Joe Spielman, there had been a bad snowstorm. My dad hitched up the horses to the carriage and we went to the wedding in the carriage. We also went on to the Barney Wichman family farm home for the wedding reception by this same horse and carriage. I was very impressed with that trip. We three older children were bundled up on the back seat in blankets. My mother held Dorothy on her lap in the front seat. I also remember being taken to school by carriage many mornings when the roads were muddy and we were unable to go in the car or walk because of the mud. Living within a mile of town offered many advantages. I was an avid reader as a child and would walk to town in the summer and check out books from the library at least once a week.

One year a tornado came through close to our house. We were able to get into the basement and my parents made the kids crawl onto the shelves used for food storage. My parents always kept the bottom row of shelves in the basement cleared off for this purpose. The tornado wind blew out the bay window in our living room and moved our house on its foundation several inches. The area around our farm was a mess from things that were blown around but no buildings were destroyed.

At wheat harvest a binder would cut and bundle the wheat. Then the men would put the wheat and oats in shocks (shocks are when the bundles are stood up together like a tent to dry). Then my dad had men come with their threshing equipment, which had huge wheels. It was always a big deal especially for us children. The threshing equipment threshed the grain out of the wheat stalks and it would be put in our grain bins for feed.

In the spring my dad planted potatoes and when it came time to harvest them he had all of us kids picking them up as he uncovered them. Girls at that time always wore dresses and we used our dress skirts for baskets. We would gather the potatoes and carry them in our skirts to place them on the wagon. You can imagine how dirty our dresses were by the end of the day. (Poor Mom!!). Potatoes were a major staple in our diet and they were stored over the winter in a bin in the cellar.

After a while my mother's parents were unhappy living in town so they traded homes and moved back on a farm located about a quarter of a mile from our house. After this my sister, Charlene and I used to trade off every other Monday going to help my Grandma Block with her laundry. We hung the clothes on the clothesline for her and then helped her take them in when they were dry. I remember how many cherry trees they had on that farm and my mother would take us kids along to climb the trees and pick the cherries. I also remember my Grandmother's lemon meringue pie, it is still one of my favorites even today. I remember her raisin bread because she always put a lot of sugar in it. That is a German trait, they loved their sweets.

When I was about ten years old my brother, Leonard, was a baby and my mother was sick a lot. She hired a seamstress who came to our home to make some clothes for my sister and I for school. The seamstress made six dresses for us, three for each of us. My mother always dressed Charlene and I alike.

About 1924-25, there was a smallpox epidemic and the doctor came to the house and vaccinated the whole family, with an after effect of badly swollen arms.

At age 14 upon graduating from the 8th grade my formal education ended. My parents needed help on the farm, my father with harvesting corn in the fall and my mother with the younger children in the house. They said it was my choice, but I felt I had little choice and made the decision not to attend high school. I remember every year when I saw the corn start to grow that I started dreading when harvest time would come around. My father always appreciated my help and gave me a watch for my birthday one year after helping him harvest the corn. I wore that watch for many years.

It was around this time that my two younger brothers burned down one of our barns. They had been playing with matches in the hay. I was at a neighbor's house playing with their kids and on seeing the smoke ran home to see what was going on.

At the age of 15, my brother Maurice, my sister Cathryn and I contracted hepatitis and we turned very yellow. We couldn't keep anything on our stomachs. My mother had the doctor come to the house several times. She soaked oatmeal in water and then drained it and made us drink the water to give a coating to our stomachs. Finally after nothing else worked she gave us each a dose of Castoria, which was a laxative. She thought must have something in our systems that needed to be flushed out. It worked and after that we started getting better.

There was a young man who lived with and helped my grandparents, the Blocks, while he went to high school. His family lived in Lenexa, Kansas and during that time his family invited our family for a visit. While we were visiting it was arranged for me to take a night plane flight over Kansas City. The airplane had an open cockpit so I could just look out and over the side. The city was very beautiful with all the lights.

As a teenager I attended dances with my parents, as they loved to dance. I shared baby sitting chores with my sister, Charlene, so I could only go with my parents every other time they went. My dad taught me how to waltz. My father also taught me how to drive a car. Most women did not drive in those days and my mother didn't try to drive as she did not like it.

The different Catholic churches in the area, took turns having "Club dances". The dances were chaperoned by the priests of the local parish. It was at a church dance that I met Al when I was 16 and he was 21. We soon started dating and got to see each other every other weekend, when Al's turn came up to use the family car. We usually double dated with Dutch, Al's brother.

Around that time I entered a contest that was being run by the furniture store in Seneca. My future mother-in-law, Elizabeth Lierz, helped me sell a great many tickets and I won the prize, a piano. Because my family had a piano in their home I chose as an alternate prize a cedar chest and two pictures. Today my daughter has the cedar chest in her home and the pictures are still hanging in my home.

When I was preparing to be married my parents took my bridesmaids, my sister Charlene, my future sister-in-law, Elizabeth Lierz and myself, to St. Joseph, Missouri to buy my wedding dress. We bought all our outfits for my wedding that day.

On January 26, 1932, Al and I were married at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca.

After our marriage we lived for a few months with Al's parents while construction of the house and out buildings on the farm Al had arranged to lease was completed. It was during this time my father-in-law, Albert Lierz, Sr. would ask me to drive him to town as he spent his afternoons playing cards with his friends at the Knights of Columbus Hall. He always complimented me on my driving ability.

When we moved into our new home my father, Harry, provided most of its furnishings. This included bedroom furniture, an oak kitchen table with chairs, and two chairs for the living room. My father said that he felt I had earned everything given to us with all the help I had been to my parents in the past.

We spent a lot of time with the elder Lierz family during those first years as Al always wanted me to go with him when they traded work. He would spend the day working with his brothers on their farm and I would visit with the women in the house. The Lierz family laughed and joked a lot so we always had a good time at their home. They loved to tease their mother and she was always a good sport about it.

There were four children born during our marriage: Maurice, Elizabeth (Betty), Richard (Dick) and Kenneth (Kenny). They were all born at home and my mother always came to help. At that time new mothers had to remain in bed for ten days after delivery. I remember being very weak upon getting up and moving around after staying in bed for that long.

When Maurice was a baby there was a bull snake that lived in our car. We used to drive that car with the snake on board. We could never figure out where it was. I saw it once coming down the tire but couldn't get to a rake fast enough to catch it before it climbed back under the car. Then one day I found it on the floor of the garage and got a spade and it ended up in several pieces.

We purchased a treadle run Singer sewing machine at a second hand store about this time. Grain for the animals came in printed sacks. These sacks would be washed and the material would be used to make clothes.

For the first six months after Betty's birth I suffered from red spots under the skin on my legs, which would not heal. I spent much of this time keeping my legs elevated as they didn't know the cause and knew of no treatment. Al's sister, Elizabeth spent most of that six months at our home taking care of the household.

We started housekeeping with a small white cookstove. When Betty was a baby we bought a Home Comfort Stove, which was a much larger stove with a water reservoir on the front near the firebox. After that we had warm water anytime there was a fire going in the stove.

Around this same time Al decided I needed a real washing machine. I had been washing clothes on a washboard up until that time. White clothes were boiled in a copper kettle on top of the stove, especially baby diapers. These clothes had to be handled with great care in order not to burn yourself on them. Al had purchased some calves the previous fall because he had extra hay for feed that year. He feed those calves all through the winter of 1935. This was in the middle of the worst depression our country has known and he sold eight of these calves in order to purchase a gas run Maytag washing machine. After we got electricity this washing machine motor was converted to electricity. Ironing was done with iron blocks, which were shaped as irons are now. These iron blocks were placed on top of the stove until they became hot, then were picked up with a holder that clamped around them. It was necessary to have two or three iron blocks so one could be heating while one was being used. These irons were heavy. We later purchased a gas burning iron that had to be pumped up regularly to keep it running.

Each fall one cow and one pig would be slaughtered and they would be hung in the garage during the winter. Ham and bacon would be cured in salt brine. When meat was needed I went out and cut a chunk of meat off the carcass hanging in our garage. In the summer chicken was our main meat as we were unable to keep other meats without refrigeration.

When Dick was born his entrance into the world was cause for excitement, he wanted to make sure everyone was paying attention. My water broke on New Year's Day and his arrival was delayed until the 9th of January.

Our youngest child, Kenneth, gave his parents the added pleasure of being born on his father's birthday. During that pregnancy, I had what they thought was a miscarriage, but upon feeling life realized I was still pregnant. As a result they felt that this was probably a twin pregnancy. I became very bloated during the last stages of my pregnancy and everyone but me was worried about my being filled with fluids. When Kenneth was born he was a breech birth. My sister, Dorothy, lived only a half mile away and was pregnant at the same time with her first child. We spent a lot of time together during our pregnancies.

In the first few weeks Kenny was a very fussy baby. I lost a great deal of weight during those first weeks and didn't realize I also lost my milk. I remember many times while holding and rocking Kenny that Dick would crawl up on lap and I would end up holding both of them while they slept until Al would come to my rescue by taking them off my lap. When we realized Kenny was just hungry we started giving him cow's milk to drink and after his first bottle he went to sleep and slept for 12 hours. Feeding Kenny cow's milk presented problems for us as it was summer and we did not have refrigeration. So first it was milk the cow and then feed the baby. Sometimes it was even first go out in the pasture to get the cow.

During that winter Kenny developed pneumonia. There was no hospital in Seneca so we had to take him to the hospital at Sabetha. I stayed at the hospital with him while Al stayed home with the other children. After being there for five days my mother came to stay with Kenny so I could go home for awhile. At home the whole family had been sick with the stomach flu. I spent the next couple of days doctoring the family and doing laundry. When I went back to the hospital a couple of days later we were able to bring Kenny home. Kenny later had another attack of the same type and we found out then that he was asthmatic. He continued to have problems with his breathing until we moved to Colorado in 1946.

In that ten years we were busy running a farm and raising a family. We worked hard and were starting to get on our feet financially. Al was a good businessman when it came to farming. We had added two rooms onto our house when we bought our farm in the late 1930's. We had previously had to go outside to go down in the cellar we used for food storage, but when we added onto our house we covered over this cellar area and had steps going down in the cellar from the back entrance of the house. It was during this time that the Rural Electric Association brought power lines to our farm.

My parents moved to Colorado Springs in the summer of 1941 because my mother was asthmatic and it was felt that living at a higher climate would help her during an attack. That December 7th while driving to church we heard over our car radio that Japan had bombed Pearl Harbor. The following June my husband died.

Al died late one Friday night after the children were in bed. He had been ill during the day but started feeling better in the evening. We had gone to bed but shortly after midnight I heard him calling as he wanted me to help him. He asked me to get him a drink of water and while I went for the water he collapsed. I thought he had fainted and needed air. We had a hired girl at the time who was sleeping upstairs with the children. I woke her up and asked her to come down and help me get Al out on the porch where it was cooler. We did not have a telephone but my sister, Dorothy, who lived about a quarter of a mile away had a phone. I backed out the car for Vera Phillips, the hired girl, and she drove to my sister's home and phoned Dr. Gray. When Dr. Gray got the phone call he misunderstood and thought it was for Albert Lierz Sr. who was suffering from colon cancer, consequently he went to their home first. When he finally arrived at our home of course it was too late for him to help. I remember walking around and around outside the house all night long that night. When I went to open the hen house doors the next morning and the chickens started coming out as usual I wondered how everything could be so normal when my world had ended.

This was Saturday morning and by Sunday evening family members were concerned because I had not slept. They talked to Dr. Gray and he gave me a sedative so I would sleep that night. When I awoke on Monday, the day of the funeral, everything came back to me in a rush and it was all simply too much to handle. The affect effects of the medication had not worn off. At the funeral I was helped by two of my father's sisters who kept using smelling salts in order to keep me alert. My sisters took over with the children. I many times wished they had never given me that sedative as I would have been better off even without sleep.

I had what could be called a nervous breakdown after that. I was staying with my sister, Charlene, and the younger boys, Dick and Kenny were there with me. Maurice and Betty were staying with their grandparents, the Albert Lierz, Sr. family. Other family members were doing the daily chores on our farm. At one point they sent a granddaughter, Eleanor Mergenmeier, to water and feed the chickens and attend to some of the necessary things on our farm, which was about a mile away. She took Maurice and Betty with her and they all rode on one horse. Eleanor did not realize she had taken the wrong horse and this one was not gentle for riding. It was a workhorse, not a saddle horse and they were riding bareback. On the way back to their grandparents' farm they were on the road in front of my sister's home when the horse suddenly startled and threw them to the ground. Maurice broke his arm. At that point I realized I needed to get my children back together and go home.

Al had died without leaving a will. At 33 most people don't think of wills. The farm was in both of our names so the farm itself became my property alone. However, the implements and other personal properties at the farm were equally shared by the children. As a result the court became involved in our lives. I had to keep books and make yearly accounting to the court regarding the children's share of the estate. Judge Slocum from the State of Kansas was still contacting me regarding this money into the 1950's.

I knew I needed help running the farm. There was a clause in the mortgage agreement with the Farm Security Agency that I could not resell the farm for ten years from the date of our mortgage. My brother, Maurice, was serving in the Army. The Red Cross petitioned the Armed Services and was trying to obtain a discharge for Maurice so he could come back and help run the farm as farmers were exempt from the draft.

In August of that summer my sister, Charlene, and I took my children and her son, Jerry, to Colorado Springs to visit our parents. I was able to pay for the trip by culling out and selling laying hens that were no longer laying eggs. The car tires had enough rubber to make the trip as you could not buy tires during the war. We paid for our gas with money and ration stamps because gas was rationed. It was while we were in Colorado that we heard Maurice had been discharged and was coming home. It was exciting news and I was anxious and ready to return home. We also learned at the same time that Charlene's father-in-law had died suddenly so we packed up our children and returned home.

Maurice had been dating Margie Becker for awhile before leaving for the service and after returning home he and Margie were married in October that fall. We lived together on the farm for the next year. During that year I became good friends with Marjorie's mother, Margaret Becker, who was also a widow and raising children alone. We remained friends and keep in touch all her life. My mother-in-law also became a widow just four months after me. She was a wonderful person and we became very close. We used to pack up my children and attended every church bazaar in the area. She loved playing bingo and would continue this recreation until the end of her life at age 91.

In the fall of 1943, my children and I moved to a rented house in Seneca. My brother and his wife just had their first child and needed to be living alone. They did not have a car and couldn't be left on the farm without one so I gave them my car. Then I needed to buy a car. In those days unless you had the cash you didn't buy anything. I had the cash for a down payment and agreed to pay the balance in two payments. Upon returning home I looked at the sales agreement and thought they had charged me too much. The next day I returned to ask them what the extra charge was and they told me it was the interest. I felt kind of foolish for not knowing about the interest but had never bought anything on time before. Each payment was made by selling one cow.

Between the fall of 1943 and 1945 we moved five times. The houses I rented were always for sale and after I would work painting, wallpapering and cleaning them up they would sell shortly after we moved into them. I finally convinced the Farm Security Agency to release me early from their ten-year ownership holding period. Following the resolution of this matter I was able to sell the farm and purchase a home. We had a \$10,000 mortgage on the farm. The farm sold for \$17,500. With this money I paid off the mortgage and bought a house for \$4,000. The house was located just one-half block east of Sts. Peter and Paul Church. The house had an upstairs apartment, which provided some income.

My mother-in-law spent many an evening during these years with my children and I while her youngest son, Ralph, would go out. He didn't want to leave her alone on the farm so she would spend the evening with us and most of the time they would just spend the night and go home in the morning.

My first job was working for a cleaning establishment doing alterations and they let me bring Kenny along as he was not yet in school. When Kenny started kindergarten and went to school mornings, I worked at the hospital in Seneca in the housekeeping department and Eleanor Mergenmeier baby sat with Kenny in the afternoons. I later went to work in the Sts. Peter and Paul School cafeteria preparing and serving lunches for the school children. During this time I also did sewing for people and made wedding dresses.

In the summer of 1946, after the war was over and gas was no longer rationed, I visited my parents in Colorado Springs. During that visit I made the decision to move to Colorado Springs. The house next door to my parents

was for sale and so I bought this house. My brother, Regis, had just returned from serving in the Navy in the Pacific. He and I returned to Seneca to put my house up for sale and to make arrangements for moving our household goods. This time the housing shortage was in my favor as I was in town one day when a relative contacted me because he was looking for a home close to church for his mother. We made the deal and he wrote me a check that day. I contacted a moving company, packed up and returned to Colorado Springs within a few days. The moving van was so full the children's bicycle was tied on the back of the van.

My first job in Colorado Spring was working at the Woolworth Five and Dime as a sales clerk. The following year my parents and I made the decision to buy a house large enough for them, my sister Marian, brother Regis, myself, and my four children. We each sold our homes and bought the house at 840 E. Platte Ave. My mother worked in the laundry at the Colorado School for the Deaf and Blind, which was only a block away from this home. She went to work at seven each morning and returned at three and could be there when my children returned from school in the afternoon. I continued to work at the Five and Dime but was having difficulty due to allergies. They were taking up all the brick from the streets in the downtown area and paving them. This work caused a tremendous amount of dust. About that time a friend told me about a job at the Alexander Film Company located in north Colorado Springs and I was able to go to work there. At this job I packaged film for mailing.

During this time the children were growing up. Maurice was a Junior at the public high school, at St. Mary's, Betty was a Sophomore, Dick was in the 8th grade and Kenny was in the 6th grade, and I had been a widow for eight years.

In the spring of 1950 I met Bob Pavlin and our lives were about to change again. Bob and I were married in September of that year and moved to a home in north Colorado Springs. Bob had lived all his life in Pueblo and worked at the Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation. He continued to work in Pueblo after we were married and he drove back and forth daily. During that winter months the roads were very bad and he went off the road into the ditch on one trip. We decided it would be better to move to Pueblo. Maurice was in his Senior year and Betty was a Junior. They didn't want to change schools so they lived with my brother Maurice and his family in Colorado Springs during the week and came to Pueblo on weekends. We bought a home on the south side of Pueblo that had an apartment in the basement which we rented out for additional income. Dick started school at Central High School and Kenny went to the Junior High. That spring Maurice was hospitalized for nephritis, which he also had as a small child. The doctor wanted him to remain on bed rest after he was home so he had to drop out of school. At the end of that school year Betty also decided to move to Pueblo to attend school. They both graduated from Central High School the following spring.

During this time I found a job driving for a Mrs. Crews. Her husband had owned the Crews Beggs clothing store in downtown Pueblo for many years and she was a widow. She was no longer able to drive so I became her chauffeur and companion. Later I went to work for an auto parts business. At that time all the work orders were written by hand which was an advantage for me because I had received an award for my penmanship when I was in school. This job then led to a job with an automobile dealership where I learned to operate a switchboard. My office skills were improving. My children were starting college and I took some night courses, a typing course and a bookkeeping course. This led to my going to work for the Pueblo Board of Realtors for the next 12 years. I retired from working when I was in my early 50s for health reasons. My health began to improve and I took up golf, as this was an activity my husband enjoyed.

In Pueblo we had lived in four different homes and in 1973 we decided to move to a town south of Pueblo in preparation for retirement. We enjoyed our years in Colorado City where we met many people who moved there after retirement. Bob retired in 1977. We continued to live there for 10 years when we decided to move to Sun City, Arizona, another retirement community. In 1991 while living in Sun City I underwent coronary artery bypass surgery and two years later suffered a mild heart attack. In 1994 we decided to move to Boise, Idaho where our son, Dick and our daughter, Betty live. We are enjoying living out our years close to family.

Bob and I celebrated our 50th wedding anniversary in September of 2000 at our grandson's home with our whole family in attendance.

Children of ALBERT LIERZ and HENRIETTA WICHMAN are:

44. i. MAURICE ALBERT¹⁰ LIERZ, b. May 12, 1933, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

45. ii. ELIZABETH ROSE LIERZ, b. February 19, 1935, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
46. iii. RICHARD LEON LIERZ, b. January 09, 1937, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
47. iv. KENNETH WALTER LIERZ, b. July 23, 1938, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. April 12, 1995, Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico.

7. WALTER HENRY⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 17, 1910 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died November 13, 1985 in Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebraska. He married MARY LUCILLE WICHMAN January 28, 1941 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of LOUIS WICHMAN and MARY CARLIN. She was born May 22, 1921 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for WALTER HENRY LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - November 18, 1985

Walter Lierz, 75, of Seneca, died Wednesday, November 13 at Clarkson Hospital, Omaha, Nebraska. His death was due to complications following a heart attack and stroke October 8.

He was born April 17, 1910 on a farm southeast of Seneca. His parents were Albert Sr., and Elizabeth Waller Lierz. He was one of 14 children. "Walt" grew up on the home farm, attended Ford School and graduated from Sts. Peter and Paul School in Seneca.

On January 28, 1941 he married Mary Lucille Wichman at Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca. They farmed southeast of Seneca until 1951 when he became owner and operator of a Service Station in Steinauer, Nebraska. They lived in Steinauer until Walter retired and they returned to Seneca. They celebrated their 40th wedding anniversary in June of 1981 with all of their family present.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca. Walt enjoyed retirement, especially reading mystery novels, watching sports and news programs on TV, and attended horse and dog races. Until his retirement, Walt held many leadership positions in Steinauer including chairman of the city board. He organized a local athletic association and spearheaded the drive to build a city baseball diamond.

Survivors are his wife, Mary Lucille of Seneca; two sons, Albert of Omaha and Eugene of Riverside, California; two brothers, Charles of Seneca; Ralph of Topeka; five sisters; Stella Mergenmeier, Elizabeth Larkin, and Johanna Hylton of Seneca; Laura Wiethorn of Baileyville; Eldora Knox of Kansas City, Kansas; and six grandchildren. He was preceded in death by a daughter, Sharon McCue; four brothers, Lawrence, Albert, Clarence and Joseph; two sisters, Magdalene Hasenkamp and Rose Ann Lierz.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Friday evening. The Mass of Christian Burial was offered by Fr. Bartholomew Dacek OSB on Saturday at Sts. Peter and Paul Church. Music was provided by the church choir. Commentator for the mass was Bob Strathman. Pallbearers were Bob Wichman, Bruce Larkin, Dick Hylton, Edward Hasenkamp, Jay Luckeroth, and Robert Bergman. Burial was in the Sts. Peter and Paul cemetery, Seneca.

Children of WALTER LIERZ and MARY WICHMAN are:

- i. SHARON MARY¹⁰ LIERZ, b. November 07, 1941, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. September 21, 1962, Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebraska; m. KERMIT CLARE MCCUE, August 04, 1960, Steinauer, Pawnee Co., Nebraska - St. Anthony's Church; b. April 07, 1935.

Notes for SHARON MARY LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - September 24, 1962

Mrs. Sharon Lierz McCue, 20, of Grand Island, Nebraska, died Friday evening, September 21, 1962, at an Omaha hospital where she had been a patient since the preceding Monday with a liver ailment.

Mrs. McCue is the daughter of Walter and Lucille Wichman Lierz now of Steinauer, Nebraska. She was born in Seneca on November 7, 1941 and lived here until the family moved to Steinauer in 1951. Besides her parents she also leaves her husband, Kermit; her brothers, Albert and Gene of the home; her grandparents Mrs. and Mrs. Louis Wichman and Mrs. Elizabeth Lierz of Seneca, in addition to many aunts, uncles and cousins of this community.

Funeral services were held this morning at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Steinauer with Father Anthony Grueser officiating. Burial was at Sts. Peter and Paul cemetery at Seneca.

- 48. ii. ALBERT LOUIS LIERZ, b. April 16, 1943, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 49. iii. EUGENE LAWRENCE LIERZ, b. July 27, 1947, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

8. CHARLES PETER⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 25, 1911 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 16, 1995 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married HELEN ELIZABETH LARKIN January 23, 1936 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, daughter of OWEN LARKIN and ELLA MCNAMARA. She was born May 20, 1913 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died March 04, 2002 in Iola, Allen Co., Kansas.

Notes for CHARLES PETER LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune 80th Birthday - October 25, 1991

Charles Lierz was honored Saturday, October 26, for his 80th birthday. His children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren hosted the event at their home where a dinner was held. Those present for the dinner and to help him celebrate were his sister-in-law, Roseann Lierz and sons, Donald and Larry and his wife, Ruth; sister, Eldora Knox and son, Ronald; and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Winkler, all of Kansas City. His brother, Ralph and his wife, Marian Lierz of Topeka. Sister, Elizabeth and her husband, Francis Larkin, sister-in-law, Leona and her husband, Art Kramer; sister-in-law, Lucille Lierz, and sister, Johanna Hylton, all of Seneca. Sister, Laura and her husband, Francis Wietharn, Baileyville. Daughter Jane and her husband, Hank Kipp, Lenexa; grandson, David and Debbie Kipp and children Jason and Nikki, Kansas City, Missouri. Daughter, Karen Carpenter, Iola. Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Penka, Pat and Doug. Grandsons, Mike Carpenter, Garnett, and Dean Kipp, Piqua.

The afternoon was spent visiting, taking pictures and making videos.

Betty Lou Penka, Charles' daughter, shares her father's birthday, October 25, and has frequently celebrated with him. This time she also had a birthday cake and they again shared the day together. Everyone enjoyed the day, in which he received many cards and gifts, and lots of good wishes.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - December 10, 1995

Charles P. "Chike" Lierz, 84, of Seneca, died Saturday, December 16, 1995, after arrival at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital in Seneca. His death was due to an apparent heart attack.

He was born October 25, 1911, on the Lierz homestead southeast of Seneca, the son of Albert and Elizabeth Waller Lierz. He grew up there, attended Ford School and Sts. Peter and Paul School in Seneca and helped on the family farm.

On January 23, 1936 he married Helen Larkin at Sacred Heart Church at Baileyville. They lived and farmed east of Seneca before moving to a farm west of Seneca. In September of 1953 they moved to Seneca. He worked at Farrells IGA for a year, nine years at the Seneca Elevator, and at Gleason Chevrolet as a car salesman until he retired due to his health in 1973. He always continued his interest in farming and love of the land even after he was no longer farming.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca. He was a cheerful, fun-loving person who enjoyed visiting with friends, playing cards, fishing, and all his grandchildren.

Survivors besides his wife, Helen of the home, are three daughters, Jane Lee Kipp of Piqua, Kansas; Karen Carpenter of Iola, Kansas; Betty Lou Penka of Garnett, Kansas; a brother, Ralph of Topeka and four sisters, Stella Mergenmeier, Elizabeth Larkin, and Johanna Hylton of Seneca; Laura Wietharn of Baileyville; five grandsons and two great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by five brothers, Albert Jr., Joseph, Lawrence, Clarence, and Walter; three sisters, an infant, Roseann, Magdalene Hasenkamp and Eldora Knox.

The rosary was prayed at Lauer Funeral Home on Monday. The mass of Christian Burial was offered by Fr. Francis Broderick, OSB, on Tuesday at Sts. Peter and Paul Church. Music was provided by the church choir. Communion distributor was Judy Larkin. Gift bearers were his sisters, Laura Wietharn and Johanna Hylton.

Burial was in the church cemetery. Pallbearers were Gerald Hammes, Bill Gleason, David Kipp, Mike Carpenter, Dean Kipp, Pat Penka and Doug Penka.

Notes for HELEN ELIZABETH LARKIN:

Helen E. Lierz, 88, of Iola, Kansas, formerly of Seneca, Kansas died Monday, March 4, 2002 at Allen County Hospital in Iola.

She was born May 20, 1913, on a farm east of Baileyville, Kansas, the daughter of Owen J. and Jane H. McNamara Larkin. She attended Sacred Heart School at Baileyville and helped on the family farm. Following her schooling, she did domestic work in Seneca.

On January 23, 1936, she married Charles P. "Chike" Lierz at Sacred Heart Church at Baileyville, Kansas. They lived and farmed east of Seneca and in 1937 moved to a farm west of Seneca. In September of 1953 they moved to Seneca where she was employed by Kampert's Drug Store for 18 years. Her husband, "Chike" died December 16, 1995. She moved to Iola in May of 1999 to be near her family.

She was a member of Sts. Peter & Paul Church and St. Ann's Altar Society at the church, the Seneca Garden Club, and the Sunflower Unit, all in Seneca. She attended St. John's Church in Iola.

Survivors are three daughters, Jane Lee Kipp of Piqua, Kansas, Karen Carpenter of Iola, Kansas, Bette Penka of Garnett, Kansas; a brother, M.J. Larkin of Rapid City, South Dakota; five grandsons and two great-grandchildren. Besides her husband, she was preceded in death by two brothers, Owen Larkin and Francis Larkin, and two sisters, Mildred Winkler and Aurelia Cornick.

The mass of Christian burial will be 10:30 A.M. Friday at Sts Peter & Paul Church in Seneca. The burial will be in the church cemetery. The rosary will be prayed at 2 P.M. and a vigil prayer service will be conducted at 7 P.M. Thursday at the Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca. She will lie in state at the funeral home after 3 P.M. Wednesday.

Children of CHARLES LIERZ and HELEN LARKIN are:

50. i. JANE LEE¹⁰ LIERZ, b. August 06, 1937, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
51. ii. KAREN ELIZABETH LIERZ, b. April 25, 1941, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
52. iii. ELIZABETH LOUISE LIERZ, b. October 25, 1945, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

9. JOSEPH GEORGE⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 13, 1913 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 18, 1971 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co., Nebraska. He married LEONA HENRIETTA MACKE January 24, 1940 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of FRANK MACKE and KATHRYN ENNEKING. She was born September 20, 1917 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for JOSEPH GEORGE LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - Thursday, December 23, 1971

Services were held at 10:30 A.M. Wednesday at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Steinauer, Nebraska for Joseph George Lierz, 58, Steinauer, formerly of Seneca, who died shortly after arrival at a Tecumseh, Nebraska hospital Saturday. He had a heart attack.

He was born September 13, 1913, at Seneca, where he spent his early life. He lived and farmed at Sabetha before he moved to Steinauer several years ago. He was a member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church at Steinauer. He was a salesman for Waddell and Reed, a Kansas City investment firm for several years.

He was married to Leona Macke, Jan. 24, 1940 at Seneca. She survives. Other survivors include two daughters, Sister Judith Lierz CSJ of Boonville, Missouri; Mary Lee Lierz, at home; two sons, Frank Lierz of Lincoln, Nebraska; Gary Lierz, Upper Hayford Air Force Base, England; and his mother, Mrs. Albert Lierz of Seneca.

Other survivors include six sisters, Mrs. Magdalene Hasenkamp, Axtell; Mrs. Stella Mergenmeier and Mrs. Johanna Hylton, both of Seneca; Mrs. Eldora Knox, Kansas City, Kansas; and Mrs. Elizabeth Larkin and Mrs.

Laura Wietharn, both of Baileyville; five brothers, Lawrence Lierz, Wetmore; Clarence Lierz, Kansas City, Missouri; Charles Lierz, Seneca; Walter Lierz, Steinauer, Nebraska; and Ralph Lierz, Topeka, Kansas; and three grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his father, Albert Sr.; brother, Albert Jr.; an infant sister, Rose Ann.

Burial was in St. Anthony's Catholic Cemetery at Steinauer, Nebraska. Rosaries were recited Monday at Wherry Brothers Mortuary at Pawnee City, Nebraska.

Children of JOSEPH LIERZ and LEONA MACKE are:

53. i. JUDITH KATHERINE¹⁰ LIERZ, b. April 17, 1941, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
54. ii. FRANK JOSEPH LIERZ, b. August 29, 1943, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
55. iii. GARY RALPH LIERZ, b. February 22, 1949, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
56. iv. MARY LEONA LIERZ, b. April 30, 1955, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

10. ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 11, 1915 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married FRANCIS LEO LARKIN April 06, 1937 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of OWEN LARKIN and ELLA MCNAMARA. He was born March 05, 1915 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 15, 1995 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for FRANCIS LEO LARKIN:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - December 20, 1995

Francis L. Larkin, 80, of Seneca, died Friday, December 15, 1995 at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital in Seneca, where he was admitted December 9.

He was born March 5, 1915 on a farm west of Seneca, the son of Owen J. and Jane H. McNamara Larkin. He grew up there, attended Baileyville School and worked on the family farm.

On April 6, 1937, he married Elizabeth Lierz at Sts. Peter and Paul church in Seneca. She survives at the home in Seneca. Francis was a farmer and stockman. They lived and farmed east of Baileyville until they retired and moved to Seneca in 1978. He was preceded in death by two sons, Bruce Albert and James Michael and a brother, Owen.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church and the St. Joseph's Society at the church, a charter member of the Knights of Columbus #1769, all at Seneca. He was a former member of Sacred Heart Church at Baileyville. He was a Democratic Committeeman for many years for Marion Township, and was also head of the election board. He bowled with the Knights of Columbus bowling league, where he was a good bowler.

Survivors besides his wife are three sons, Ronald of Lakeland, Florida; Bruce of Baileyville and Russell of Topeka; a daughter, Mary Heiman of Olathe; a brother, M. J. of Rapid City, South Dakota; three sisters, Helen Lierz of Seneca; Mildred Winkler of Kansas City, Kansas; Aurelia Cornick of Lake Elsinore, California; 12 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

The rosary was prayed at Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca on Sunday afternoon by the Knights of Columbus and in the evening by the parish. The mass of Christian burial was offered by Fr. Roderic Giller OSB, on Monday at Sts. Peter and Paul Church. Music was provided by the church choir. The lectors were Bruce and Ronald Larkin. Servers were Bonnie Kramer, Marc Class and Matt Evans. Gift bearers were Randy Larkin and Michael Larkin. Communion minister was Judy Larkin. Burial was in Sacred Heart cemetery at Baileyville. Pallbearers were Randy Larkin, Rob Larkin, Michael Larkin, Jeff Heiman, Kevin Heiman, Doug Coultas, Doug Gudenkauf and Tom Uphaus.

Children of ELIZABETH LIERZ and FRANCIS LARKIN are:

57. i. RONALD OWEN¹⁰ LARKIN, b. June 15, 1942, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. December 21, 2002, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- ii. BRUCE ALBERT LARKIN, b. September 23, 1945, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. September 24, 1945, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
58. iii. MARY ELIZABETH LARKIN, b. January 24, 1948, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
59. iv. BRUCE FRANCIS LARKIN, b. August 25, 1950, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

60. v. RUSSELL ALLEN LARKIN, b. October 09, 1952, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. February 29, 2000, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- vi. JAMES MICHAEL LARKIN, b. December 11, 1959, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 12, 1959, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

11. ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 10, 1916 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 30, 1993 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married OVIL OTIS KNOX February 03, 1940 in Kansas City, Kansas - St. Rosa A. Lima Church. He was born November 18, 1910 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Kansas, and died August 14, 1976 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

Notes for OVIL OTIS KNOX:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - August 23, 1976

Mr. Ovil Knox, 66, died Saturday at Providence Hospital. He was born in Kansas City, Missouri on November 18, 1910, and lived in Kansas City, Kansas all of his life. He was a member of Blessed Sacrament Catholic Church. He worked for the former Armour Meat Packing Co., and Universal Supply Co.

He is survived by his wife, Eldora, daughter of the late Albert Sr., and Elizabeth Waller Lierz; two daughters, Denice Newton of Overland Park, Kansas, and Annette Fabac of Kansas City, Kansas; two sons, Ronald of Raytown, Missouri and Eugene of Overland Park; two sisters, Olga Gilmore of Prairie Village and Margaret Snider of Glendale, Arizona.

Services were held at Gibson-Butler Chapel at Blessed Sacrament Church. Interment was at Chapel Hill Memorial Gardens.

Notes: Ovil's father was Scotch-Irish and was a descendant of Sir William Wallace. A movie was made in 1995 called "Braveheart" in which Mel Gibson played William Wallace.

Ovil's father died on Ovil's 9th birthday.

Ovil's hobbies included model trains and six shooters.

Children of ELDORA LIERZ and OVIL KNOX are:

61. i. RONALD WARREN¹⁰ KNOX, b. September 13, 1942, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
62. ii. EUGENE OVIL KNOX, b. February 08, 1946, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
63. iii. DENICE LUCILLE KNOX, b. October 11, 1950, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
64. iv. ANNETTE ELDORA KNOX, b. February 21, 1954, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

12. LAURA ANN⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 04, 1919 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died November 29, 1998 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married FRANCIS BERNARD WIETHARN October 14, 1940 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of FRANK WIETHARN and ANNA ENGELKEN. He was born April 13, 1915 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died March 17, 2007 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for LAURA ANN LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary -

Laura A. Wietharn, 78, of Baileyville, died November 29, 1998 at Stormont-Vail Hospital in Topeka. She was previously admitted to the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital. She had arthritis and respiratory problems.

She was born December 4, 1919 on the Lierz farm southeast of Seneca, the daughter of Albert and Elizabeth Waller Lierz, number 12 of 14 children. She grew up there and attended Sts. Peter and Paul School in Seneca. She helped on the family farm as well as helping her older brothers and sisters in their homes with their young children.

When she was 16 years old she moved to Topeka to work as a housekeeper, returning to Seneca to work as a housekeeper and later in Heffron's Dress Shop.

On October 14, 1940, she married Francis Wietharn at Sts. Peter and Paul Church at Seneca. This past October they celebrated their 58th wedding anniversary. They lived and farmed on the Wietharn family farm all of their married life. She enjoyed living in the country, enjoying nature's beauty around her.

She was a member of Sacred Heart Church and St. Ann's Altar society at the church in Baileyville. Her special interests were her children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

Survivors include her husband, Francis, of the home, a daughter, Betty Rottinghaus of Overland Park, Kansas; three sons, Dwight of Kansas City Missouri; Clarence of Overland Park and Frank of Topeka; a brother, Ralph Lierz of Topeka; and two sisters, Elizabeth Larkin and Johanna Hylton both of Seneca; nine grandchildren and six great grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by four sisters, an infant, Roseann, Magdalene Hasenkamp, Eldora Knox and Stella Mergenmeier; six brothers, Albert Jr., Joseph, Lawrence, Clarence, Walter and Charles Lierz.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Tuesday afternoon with Fr. George Kolasinski as the leader and in the evening by Fr. Al Frey. Mass of Christian burial was offered by Fr. Al Fey on Wednesday at Sacred Heart Church. Music was provided by the church choir.

Lectors were grandchildren, Jeff and Susan Wietharn. Gift bearers were granddaughters Paula Kiker, Jenell Ackroyd, Robin Hellen and great-granddaughters, Ashley, Amy and Alex Sanders. Eucharistic minister was granddaughter, Christy Sanders. Servers were Bill Buessing and Wilbur Rottinghaus.

Burial was in Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery at Seneca. Honorary pallbearers were Ferd Deters, Larry Macke, Joe Koch, Bruce Larkin, Tom Deters, and Tim Haverkamp. Active pallbearers were grandsons, Matthew Wietharn, Jeff Wietharn, Jason Rottinghaus, Mickey Sanders, John Ackroyd, and Chris Hellen.

Notes for FRANCIS BERNARD WIETHARN:

Lauer Funeral Home Obituary

Francis B. Wietharn, 91, of Seneca, died late Saturday evening, March 17, 2007, at Nemaha Valley Community Hospital.

Francis was born on April 13, 1915 at the Wietharn homestead, a farm northeast of Baileyville, the son of Frank and Anna Catherine Engelken Wietharn. He attended the Wooden Shoe Country School located on their farm, as well as Sacred Heart School. He loved helping on the family farm, and later took over the operation.

On October 14, 1940, he married Laura Lierz at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca. They spent 58 wonderful years of marriage, until her death on November 29, 1998. They lived and farmed on the Wietharn family homestead all of their married life, and raised four children.

Francis loved the farm and appreciated the beauty of nature. He often said there was no better place on earth than the farm. Even though he loved living in the country, he retired in 1998 and moved to Seneca. Francis was a member of Sacred Heart Church of Baileyville, the Knights of Columbus 1769, Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca, and was a recipient of a Soil Conservation Award, in recognition of all the years of conservation practices he implemented on his farm. Francis established the Francis & Laura Wietharn Memorial Fund in 1999 through the STEP Foundation, for the benefit of Sts. Peter and Paul Church and the Sacred Heart Church.

Survivors include his three sons, Dwight of Kansas City, Clarence of Overland Park, and Frank of Topeka; a daughter Betty Rottinghaus of Overland Park; a sister, Rita Floersch of Seneca; nine grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren.

Besides his wife Laura he was preceded in death by five brothers, Edwin, Aloysius, Clarence, Father Sylvester and Father Albert; and two of his sisters, Helen Buser and Marie Heiman.

Mass of Christian burial will be 11 AM Wednesday, March 21, at Sacred Heart Church in Baileyville. Burial will

be in Sts. Peter & Paul Cemetery in Seneca, where he will be laid to rest next to his wife, Laura. Rosaries will be prayed at 2 & 7 PM on Tuesday at Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca.

Children of LAURA LIERZ and FRANCIS WIETHARN are:

65. i. DWIGHT FRANCIS¹⁰ WIETHARN, b. September 22, 1942, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
66. ii. CLARENCE RALPH WIETHARN, b. July 29, 1944, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
67. iii. ELIZABETH CATHERINE WIETHARN, b. April 01, 1947, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. FRANK ALBERT WIETHARN, b. November 14, 1950, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. ALICE ANN BERGMAN, November 20, 1971; b. May 19, 1952.

Notes for FRANK ALBERT WIETHARN:

Frank was with AT&T until he was scheduled to be moved to Georgia and he then decided to stay in Topeka. He is now a homebuilder and has built many houses in that community.

13. JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 30, 1921 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married WARREN DICKERSON HYLTON January 05, 1942 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of ISAAC HYLTON and CHARITY DICKERSON. He was born March 03, 1921 in Auburn, Nemaha Co., Nebraska, and died January 01, 1994 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for WARREN DICKERSON HYLTON:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - January 6, 1994

Warren D. Hylton, 72, of Seneca, died Saturday, January 1, 1994, at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital in Seneca. He had been a patient for one day. He had multiple sclerosis for many years and was able to stay in his own home due to his wife's good care. He was born March 3, 1921, at Auburn, Nebraska, the son of Ira and Charity Dickerson Hylton and one of 12 children. The family later moved to a farm east of DuBois, Nebraska, where he attended a rural school. In 1940 he graduated from Bern High School. He worked on the family farm.

On January 5, 1942, he married Johanna Lierz at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca. This January 5 would have been their 52nd wedding anniversary. They lived on the Hylton family farm for several months before moving to Kansas City, Kansas. Warren worked in the Fairfax district at the Glider Factory in assembly. After the war was over, he worked as a night timekeeper for Armour & Co. In March of 1946 they moved to Seneca where he worked several years for the Curtis Candy Co. In 1952 he started work with the Kansas Highway Commission.

In September of 1969 he retired due to health reasons. He was diagnosed with multiple sclerosis, which was thought to have started during his early childhood. Warren had many interests. He was a good swimmer at an early age, liked all kinds of sports, was captain of the high school basketball team and enjoyed hunting and fishing.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca. During his confinement to his home, he communicated with many people on a CB radio and was known as "Nighthawk" on the airwaves. In some cases he was able to come to their aid. Survivors are his wife, Johanna Hylton, of the home, a son, Richard "Dick" Hylton of Topeka, Kansas; three daughters; Joan Hochard of Topeka; Bonnie Irwin of Overbrook, Kansas; Jeanne Deepe of Deshler, Nebraska; four sisters, Lillian Todd of Plattsmouth, Nebraska; Grace Tupa of Pawnee City, Nebraska; Mamie Hooper of Cameron Park, California; Helen Hinton Brisco of Hemet, California; 10 grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by three sisters, an infant, Pearl, Minnie Smith and Erma Simon; four brothers, Frank, Lawrence, Howard and Harold Hylton.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Sunday afternoon and evening. The mass of Christian Burial was offered by Fr. Francis Broderick, OSB, on Monday at Sts. Peter and Paul Church. Music was provided by the church choir. Lector was James Gardner. Gift bearers were his five granddaughters. The Eucharistic minister was Gary Sweetland. Burial was in the church cemetery. Pallbearers were Ed Hasenkamp, Bruce Larkin, Frank Wietharn, Melvin Mergenmeier, Steve Hylton and Terry Irwin.

Children of JOHANNA LIERZ and WARREN HYLTON are:

68. i. RICHARD JOSEPH¹⁰ HYLTON, b. December 13, 1942, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
69. ii. JOAN ELIZABETH HYLTON, b. August 09, 1944, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
70. iii. BONITA ROSE HYLTON, b. August 10, 1946, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

71. iv. JEANNE ANN HYLTON, b. January 03, 1948, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

14. RALPH BERNARD⁹ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 04, 1922 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died October 29, 1999 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married MARIAN FAYE RUCKER April 14, 1947 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of CLAUDE RUCKER and IDA GASTON. She was born November 10, 1926 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for RALPH BERNARD LIERZ:

Ralph Lierz was born on July 4, 1922 on the family farm, southeast of Seneca, Kansas. Ralph was the fourteen and youngest child in the Albert Lierz Sr. family.

One of the story that his family liked to tell, was the one about when Ralph (the youngest boy) was about seven or eight years old. His birthday was on July 4th. That morning, Ralph went outside to where his older brothers were preparing to go to work in the fields (on this holiday), he is reported to have made the statement "A great man was born on this day". One of the brothers picked him up and threw him into one of the big stock tanks. Ralph went into the house and complained to his father. His father said, " just go outside and stand in the sun, you'll dry off, and, I have told you before to stay away from those big boys."

After all of the other children left the family farm, Ralph continued to farm the Albert and Elizabeth Lierz family farm, until about 1950 (when he was about 28 years old). Ralph was a big help to his mother in staying on the family farm and helping her through some very difficult times after Albert Lierz, Sr. died. Reference is made to the notes of Elizabeth Ann Waller, his mother, for further comments on Ralph and his assistance through that period of time in the 1940's.

In the late 1930's and the 1940's, Ralph Lierz played baseball on the Seneca, Kansas Baseball Team. Ralph was a good ball player and he played third base. This was normally a week-end activity in Seneca.

Ralph Lierz married Marian Faye Rucker on April 14, 1947 at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca, Kansas. They made their home at the old Lierz family farm, southeast of Seneca. His mother moved to Seneca, Kansas from the Lierz family farm in early 1948.

In 1950 Ralph and his family moved to Topeka, Kansas, where he went to work as an employee of the Goodyear Tire Company. Ralph Lierz retired from this work in 1981.

Ralph liked to bowl for recreation. He was a member of the Senior Bowling Association in his later years. Ralph and Marion also had a boat so that they can go fishing in the surrounding area.

Ralph has by-pass heart surgery in 1979 (at the age of 57). He did control his weight after the surgery and had an exercise program. He was able to live 20 more years after his heart surgery in 1979.

On October 29, 1999, Ralph Lierz passed away. Many of his nephews and nieces were in attendance at his funeral, along with his immediate family members, in Topeka, Kansas. Ralph was well liked by his extended family members. Marion, his wife, stated that Ralph was very fond on his family and his nephews and nieces. He always had a smile for everyone that he met.

Topeka newspaper obituary

Ralph B. Lierz, 77, died, Friday, October 29, 1999, at a Topeka hospital.

Mr. Lierz farmed near Seneca for 25 years before he moved to Topeka. He later worked for Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company for 32 years before he retired in 1981.

He was born July 4, 1922, in Seneca, the youngest of 14 children born to Albert and Elizabeth Waller Lierz.

Mr. Lierz was a member of Most Pure Heart of Mary Catholic Church, the Senior Bowling Association and Goodyear Retirees. He also was a volunteer for many community organizations.

He married Marian Rucker on April 14, 1947, in Seneca. She survives. Other survivors include three daughters, Cheryl McNish, Nancy Garcia and Donna Colboch, all of Topeka; two sisters, Johanna Hylton and Elizabeth Larkin, both of Seneca, seven grandchildren and one great-granddaughter.

Mass of Christian burial will be celebrated at 11 A.M. Tuesday at Most Pure Heart of Mary Catholic Church. Burial will be in the Mount Hope Cemetery. Mr. Lierz will lie in state after 2 P.M. Monday at Brennan-Mathena Funeral Home, where a parish prayer service will be at 7 P.M.

Memorial contributions may be made to Most Pure Heart of Mary Catholic Church, 1800 S.W. Stone Ave., Topeka, 66604, or to the American Heart Association, 5375 S.W. 7th, Topeka, 66606, or to Let's Help Inc., 302 S.W. Van Buren, Topeka, Kansas, 66603.

Notes for MARIAN FAYE RUCKER:

Marian's mother died when she was a young girl. Her father then raised she and her sisters alone. Her father was the mail carrier in Seneca for many years.

Children of RALPH LIERZ and MARIAN RUCKER are:

72. i. CHERYL LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ, b. January 08, 1948, Axtell, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
73. ii. NANCY JO LIERZ, b. June 24, 1951, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
74. iii. DONNA SUE LIERZ, b. July 02, 1956, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 3

15. GLENN LAWRENCE¹⁰ HASENKAMP, SR. (*MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 20, 1933 in St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married SHIRLEY ROSEODA DICK August 19, 1957 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, daughter of FRANK DICK and MARTHA WALK. She was born November 04, 1937 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died May 07, 2003.

Children of GLENN HASENKAMP and SHIRLEY DICK are:

75. i. DENISE MARLENE¹¹ HASENKAMP, b. April 12, 1958, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
76. ii. DONNA MARIA HASENKAMP, b. April 15, 1959, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
77. iii. DORIS MICHELLE HASENKAMP, b. April 14, 1960, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
78. iv. DEANN MONICA HASENKAMP, b. November 17, 1961, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- v. GLENN LEE HASENKAMP, JR., b. January 18, 1963, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; m. PENNY LEE EVANS, Abt. 1998; b. December 13, 1956, Manhattan, Riley Co., Kansas.
79. vi. DALENE MADONNA HASENKAMP, b. March 04, 1966, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
80. vii. GERARD LAWRENCE HASENKAMP, b. October 14, 1968, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

16. CLAYTON EDWARD¹⁰ HASENKAMP (*MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 03, 1935 in St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married ADA LEE SCHEETER May 28, 1960. She was born December 18, 1934.

Children of CLAYTON HASENKAMP and ADA SCHEETER are:

- i. SAUNDRA RENEE¹¹ HASENKAMP, b. July 18, 1961.
- ii. STACY LEE HASENKAMP, b. October 03, 1967; m. KEVIN MARSHALL, November 09, 1991; b. April 07, 1972.

17. BERNIECE MARIE¹⁰ HASENKAMP (*MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 17, 1937 in St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married KENNETH ORVILLE BERGMAN May 15, 1957 in St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas - St. Bridget Church, son of HENRY BERGMAN and JOSEPHINE VONDEMKAAMP. He was born May 19, 1932 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 12, 1992 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.

Notes for KENNETH ORVILLE BERGMAN:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - July 1992

Kenneth O. Bergman, 60, of rural Pawnee City, Nebraska died Sunday, July 12, 1992, at his home. His death was

due to cancer, which he had bravely battled since 1988.

He was born May 19, 1932 on a farm northeast of Baileyville, the son of Henry L. and Josephine Vondenkamp Bergman. He grew up there and graduated from St. Mary's High School at St. Benedict in 1951. He farmed the family farm and also worked part-time on construction of the high school in Summerfield. With his father and brothers, he would witch and dig wells.

On January 6, 1955, he entered the U.S. Army and was in the infantry, stationed in Berlin. He won awards for marksmanship. After his discharge on October 10, 1956, he returned to be a farmer and stockman.

On May 15, 1957 he married Berniece Hasenkamp at St. Bridget Church, north of Axtell. They lived in the St. Benedict community several months before moving northeast of Baileyville. In December 1960, they moved to their present farm 11 miles north of Baileyville on the Kansas side near the Nebraska state line. Since 1979, he had been a supervisor and dealer for ACCO, Paymaster of what is now the McCurdy Seed Co. He also worked a number of years at the R.P. Broxterman Oil Station in Baileyville.

He was a member of Sacred Heart Church at Baileyville, a member and past commander of the Dalton-McHugh Post No 5289 of the Veterans of Foreign Wars at Pawnee City, Nebraska and was presently serving on the board of directors of the Rural Electric Association. He had served two terms on the Clear Creek Township Board, coached Little League Baseball and had entered and won several tractor pulls with his Massey Ferguson Tractor. He liked the outdoors, especially hunting and fishing and enjoyed several fishing trips with his friends.

Survivors include his wife, Berniece of the home; a son, Daren Bergman of Topeka and a daughter, Ellen Havlicek of DuBois, Nebraska and three grandsons; two brothers, Emmett Bergman of Seneca and Donald Bergman of Harington, Nebraska; four sisters, Irene Heise of Modesto, California; Edith Wessel of Lincoln Nebraska; Wilma Huninghake of Baileyville and Jerian Stallbaumer of Seneca. He was preceded in death by two brothers, Henry and Ralph.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca on Monday afternoon and evening. Mass of Christian burial was offered Tuesday at Sacred Heart Church in Baileyville by Fr. Ed Weigel. Music was provided by the church choir. Lector was Kenneth Keegan. Servers were Brad Huninghake and Jeff Strathman. Gift bearers were Rick Stallbaumer, Lois Enneking, Annette Roudybush and Brandy Meyer.

Burial was with military honors by the Dalton-McHugh Post in St. Bridget's Cemetery. Active pallbearers were Steve Bergman, Mark Bergman, Deloy Huninghake, John Hasenkamp, Glen Lee Hasenkamp and Tim Weddle. Honorary pallbearers were Bill Keegan, Richard Schmitz, Bruce Hasenkamp, Jim Keegan, Myron Krohn and Bob Rottinghaus.

Children of BERNIECE HASENKAMP and KENNETH BERGMAN are:

81. i. ELLEN KENIECE¹¹ BERGMAN, b. May 03, 1964, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
82. ii. DAREN LEE BERGMAN, b. September 14, 1965, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

18. STANLEY ALFRED¹⁰ HASENKAMP (*MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 08, 1939 in Axtell, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married (1) MARILYN JOYCE HERMESCH February 17, 1962, daughter of FRANK HERMESCH and VALERIE VOET. She was born September 30, 1941 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died April 29, 1972 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married (2) CAROLE ANN KROEGER May 31, 1975 in Summerfield, Kansas - First Lutheran Church, daughter of HENRY KROEGER and AGNES HERONEME. She was born September 24, 1945 in Hays, Ellis Co., Kansas.

Notes for MARILYN JOYCE HERMESCH:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - May 12, 1972

Mrs. Stanley Hasenkamp, 30, of Beattie died Saturday afternoon, April 29, 1972 at Stormont-Vail Hospital in Topeka of post-operative complications following surgery on Monday, and again Friday.

Funeral services were held at St. Malachy's Catholic church in Beattie at 10:30 A.M. with Father James Wright

officiating. Burial was in the St. Malachy's Cemetery with arrangements by Kinsley. A parish rosary service was held in the Kinsley chapel Tuesday evening.

Marilyn Joyce Hermesch, daughter of Mrs. and Mrs. Frank Hermesch, was born at Corning in Nemaha County, September 30, 1941. She was graduated from Marysville High School in 1959 and attended Clark's Business College at Topeka.

She was married, February 17, 1962, to Stanley Hasenkamp and they were the parents of two adopted children. He was a member of the Holy Family Catholic Church at Summerfield.

Preceding her in death were two brothers, Richard and Mark Hermesch. Survivors include her husband, Stanley; daughter Annette, 2; son, John, four months; her parents of Home City; brother Lynn of Home City; two sisters, Kay Maltbie of Wichita; Jane Bicknell of Morocco, Africa; her grandparents, Mrs. Fred Hermesch of Kelly; and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Voet of Home City. Pallbearers were Darrel Boyd, Frank Koch, John Hawkins, James Rueger, James Childers and Gene Peschel.

Children of STANLEY HASENKAMP and MARILYN HERMESCH are:

83. i. ANNETTE MAGDALENE¹¹ HASENKAMP, b. September 07, 1969.
- ii. JOHN FRANKLIN HASENKAMP, b. December 19, 1971, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas; d. July 15, 1993, Beattie, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Notes for JOHN FRANKLIN HASENKAMP:

John died in a one-vehicle accident on a county road. The pickup he was driving went off the road into a ditch where the left front tire hit a very, very large rock and upon impact his neck was broken. This happened around 10:45 P.M. and his body was found the next morning around 11 AM only four miles from home.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - July 22, 1993

John Hasenkamp was born December 19, 1971, at Kansas City, Kansas, the son of Stanley and Carole Kroeger Hasenkamp, Beattie. At the age of four months his first adopted mother, Marilyn Hermesch Hasenkamp, died. He and his sister, Annette, went to live with their uncle and aunt, Kenneth and Bernice Bergman, and cousins, Ellen and Daren for three years. They returned home to live with their father and mother in 1975.

John was a member of St. Malachy's Catholic Church at Beattie. He attended Beattie Elementary School and graduated in 1990 from St. Michael's High School in Axtell, Kansas. He was a member of the Future Farmers of America organization. John was currently employed with the H&H Service, Summerfield and farmed with his family. He had a great love of farming and animals.

He was preceded in death by his mother, Marilyn Hasenkamp; grandparents, Ed and Magdalene Hasenkamp; Henry L. and Agnes Kroeger; an uncle, Kenneth Bergman. Survivors include his parents, Stanley and Carole Hasenkamp of Beattie; one sister, Annette of Topeka; grandparents, Frank and Valerie Hermesch of Marysville; aunt, Berneice Bergman of Pawnee City, Nebraska.

Services were held at 10 A.M. Monday at St. Malachy Catholic Church, conducted by Fr. Tom Dolezal, Fr. Joe Cramer, and Fr. Frank Burger. Lay ministers were Dave Dwerlkotte, Judy Studer and Linda Bergman. Servers were Derek Deters, Russell Wassenberg, Matthew Bergmann and Todd Sandman. Lynn Hermesch and Kay Maltbie took up the offering. Music was provided by Judy Glynn and Cheryl Reinecke. Burial was in St. Patrick's cemetery in Beattie. Pallbearers were Phil Vering, Jeff Brooks, Dennis Hawkins, Derek Maltbie, Daren Bergman and Harlo Helmerichs. Kinsley Mortuary of Marysville was in charge of arrangements.

19. ERNEST WALTER¹⁰ HASENKAMP (*MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 02, 1940 in St. Bridget, Marshall Co., Kansas, and died August 27, 1966 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married MARY JANE RUNNEBAUM August 22, 1964, daughter of BERNARD RUNNEBAUM and REGINA HOLTHAUS. She was born March 03, 1943 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ERNEST WALTER HASENKAMP:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - August 30, 1966

FATAL CRASH IN TOPEKA - Ernest Hasenkamp dies - others of family injured

Ernest W. Hasenkamp, 25 years of age, died Saturday night from injuries received in a Topeka traffic accident.

His wife and small daughter were injured, also a sister-in-law of Mrs. Hasenkamp, Mrs. Gertrude Ronnebaum, Topeka.

Ernest Hasenkamp is from the St. Bridget community, and was a son of Edward and Magdalene Hasenkamp. The home has been in Topeka about four and a half years and Ernest was a presser for the Hall Lithographing Co. He was a partner in the Vicker Station at Baileyville with his brother, Glenn, still helped out sometimes at the station when not on duty at Topeka.

The young man's wife, Mary Jane Hasenkamp, 23, is believed getting along satisfactorily, her injuries were listed in the Topeka Capital as a broken pelvis and bruises. Their little daughter, Debra Ann, one, had severe cuts on some fingers, and other cuts and bruises. Mrs. Hasenkamp is the former Mary Jane Ronnebaum, and is the daughter of Mrs. Ben Ronnebaum, now living in Seneca and son, Gerald Ronnebaum was wed recently, and his wife, Betty, 20, who is the sister-in-law of the young Mrs. Hasenkamp was also a passenger in the car and was severely injured. Her injuries were given as severe pelvic fracture, a severe cut, a rib injury, abrasions on the face and forearm.

This morning's Topeka paper did not give details of the accident itself but reports on the radio yesterday said it was a three-car accident and that another car came through a stop sign and crashed the Hasenkamp car broadside.

Services for Ernest Hasenkamp will be held Wednesday morning at ten at the St. Bridget Church north of Axtell. The rosary is to be recited this Monday and Tuesday evening at the Landreth Thornburg Funeral Home in Axtell. Ernest is survived by his wife and daughter, his parents, and five brothers and two sisters; brothers, Glenn of Baileyville, Clayton and Edward of Seneca, Stanley of Beattie and Louis of Axtell; sisters, Bernice Bergman of Pawnee City, Nebraska and Ernestine Weddle of Axtell.

Note: Mary Jane was pregnant at the time of the accident as their son, Kevin Ernest was born in May of the following year.

Children of ERNEST HASENKAMP and MARY RUNNEBAUM are:

- i. DEBRA ANN¹¹ HASENKAMP, b. August 10, 1965, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. KEVIN ERNEST HASENKAMP, b. May 16, 1967, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; m. TERESA M. HOFFLER, June 19, 1996; b. September 20, 1972.

20. ERNESTINE SUSANNA¹⁰ HASENKAMP (MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born November 02, 1940 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas, and died June 18, 2003 in Springfield, Missouri. She married (1) THEODORE V. WEDDLE November 18, 1961 in St. Bridget, Marshal Co., Kansas - St. Bridget Church. He was born July 23, 1936. She married (2) DELBERT LEROY ROMESBURG January 19, 1973 in Miami, Oklahoma. He was born August 25, 1931.

Notes for ERNESTINE SUSANNA HASENKAMP:

Courier-Tribune, Seneca, Kansas - June 23, 2003

Ernestine Susan 'Tina' Romesburg, 62, died Wednesday, June 18, 2003, at a hospital in Springfield, Missouri of cancer.

She graduated from Stormont-Vail School of Nursing as a CNA and was employed at Stormont-Vail Hospital, Topeka. She moved to the Branson area in 1987 and was employed at Skagg's Hospital.

Mrs. Romesberg was born November 2, 1940, in Axtell, to Edward and Magdalene Lierz Hasenkamp. She attended the First Christian Church in Kimberling City, Missouri.

She married Delbert L. Romesburg, January 19, 1973 in Miami, Oklahoma. He survives at the home in Reeds Springs, Missouri.

Other survivors include two sons, Tim Weddle of Topeka and Aaron Romesburg of Reeds Springs; two daughters, Theresa Gartner and Twila Cabarello, both of Topeka; four step-sons, Ronald Romesburg of Oklahoma City,

Delbert, Donald and Daniel Romesburg, all of Topeka; four step-daughters, Peggy Forbes, Linda Munoz, Glenda McCanliss, all of Topeka and Becky Adams of El Reno, Oklahoma; five brothers, Glenn Hasenkamp of Seneca, Clayton Hasenkamp of Benton, Missouri, Stanley Hasenkamp of Beattie and Edward Hasenkamp of Axtell; one sister, Berneice Bergman of Pawnee City, Nebraska; several grandchildren and great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her parents, a twin brother, Ernest, a brother and sister, Milton and Edna Jean Hasenkamp.

Funeral services were held at Brennan-Mathena Funeral Home, June 23. A rosary was held Saturday evening. Cremation followed with interment at a later date in Axtell.

Children of ERNESTINE HASENKAMP and THEODORE WEDDLE are:

85. i. THERESA MARIE¹¹ WEDDLE, b. January 18, 1964.
- ii. TIMOTHY JAMES WEDDLE, b. February 22, 1965.
86. iii. TWILA SUE WEDDLE, b. February 26, 1967.

Child of ERNESTINE HASENKAMP and DELBERT ROMESBURG is:

- iv. AARON SCOTT¹¹ ROMESBURG, b. February 19, 1975; m. AMY (ROMESBURG), March 23, 1996; b. May 19, 1976.

21. EDWARD CLARENCE¹⁰ HASENKAMP, JR. (*MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 15, 1943 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas, and died March 03, 2006 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married PEGGY JO BURTON September 07, 1963 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas - St. Bridget Catholic Church, daughter of MARION BURTON and GRACE (BURTON). She was born April 28, 1945.

Notes for EDWARD CLARENCE HASENKAMP, JR.:

The Courier-Tribune, Seneca, Kansas - March 8, 2006

Edward C. Hasenkamp, 62, of Axtell, died Friday, March 3, 2006, suddenly at his farm north of Axtell.

He was born in rural Axtell on May 15, 1943, the son of the late Edward J. and Magdalene Lierz Hasenkamp.

Ed worked at the Steck Service Station in Axtell in 1964. He then operated Hasenkamp Oil in Baileyville from 1966 until 1969. Following owning the service station Ed and Peggy Jo farmed and ran a dairy farm north of Axtell. The family moved to California for a short time in 1984. They then returned to Axtell and Ed worked at Landoll's in Marysville and CR in Seneca before returning to their dairy farm. Ed also drove a school bus for a short time in the Axtell area. In 2005 Ed and Peggy retired from the farm and built a new home south of Axtell.

Ed was married to Peggy Jo Burton on September 7, 1963 at the St. Bridget Catholic Church north of Axtell. She survives of the home. Other survivors are three daughters, Ember Lowery of Midland, Texas, Myra Dixon of Blue Rapids, Joselyn Payne of Sabetha; a sister, Berniece Bergman of Pawnee City, Nebraska; four brothers, Glen of Seneca, Clayton of Benton, Missouri, Stanley of Beattie and Louis of Tecumseh. He is also survived by five grandchildren and one great-granddaughter. He was preceded in death by two brothers, Milton and Ernest; two sisters, Ernestine Romesburg and Edna Jean and four other siblings.

The funeral mass was at the St. Michael's Catholic Church in Axtell, Tuesday morning with Father Albert Hauser, OSB officiating. June Olberding was the soloist and Kathy Buessing accompanied Julie and the St. Michael's choir. Interment was in the St. Bridget Cemetery, Axtell, Kansas. Casketbearers were Daren Bergman, Kiernan Holthaus, Frank Lierz, Junior Holthaus, Jody Kuckelman and Gerard Hasenkamp. honorary casketbearers were Rock Koch, Jack Boyle, Loyal Shirley and Edward Dixon.

Children of EDWARD HASENKAMP and PEGGY BURTON are:

87. i. EMBER CLARECE¹¹ HASENKAMP, b. June 18, 1964, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
88. ii. MYRA LOUISE HASENKAMP, b. October 14, 1965, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
89. iii. JOCELYN JOY HASENKAMP, b. April 28, 1969, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

22. LOUIS CHARLES¹⁰ HASENKAMP (*MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 30, 1944 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married VICTORIA ANN JONES April 25, 1970. She was born August 03, 1951.

Children of LOUIS HASENKAMP and VICTORIA JONES are:

- i. MADONA RENEE¹¹ HASENKAMP, b. November 02, 1975; m. RICHARD BRIAN KARN, December 06, 1997; b. September 10, 1971.
- ii. MAGDALENE REGINA HASENKAMP, b. May 30, 1979.
- iii. MARLENA ROSE HASENKAMP, b. October 29, 1981.

23. LEONARD ALBERT¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 20, 1928 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 08, 2007 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married EVELYN JUNE PORTER June 28, 1956 in Wetmore, Kansas - St. James Catholic Church, daughter of PAUL PORTER and RUBY GEORGE. She was born June 28, 1938 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of LEONARD LIERZ and EVELYN PORTER are:

90. i. LINDA SUSAN¹¹ LIERZ, b. April 16, 1957, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
91. ii. VICTORIA ANN LIERZ, b. August 07, 1959, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
92. iii. MICHAEL LEONARD LIERZ, b. May 22, 1962, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

24. GERALDINE LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 14, 1931 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married (1) BERNARD WESLEY BRAMLAGE September 20, 1949 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. James Church, son of HENRY BRAMLAGE and MARY GOCKEL. He was born May 18, 1922 in Hanover, Washington Co., Kansas, and died November 11, 1984 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married (2) JAMES NATHAN CLANCY June 19, 1987 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He was born August 17, 1921, and died March 16, 2001 in Marysville, Kansas.

Notes for BERNARD WESLEY BRAMLAGE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - November 19, 1984

Funeral mass was held at 10 A.M. Wednesday, November 14, 1984, at St. Gregory's Catholic Church here for Bernard W. Bramlage, 62, of Marysville. He died Sunday, November 11, at a Marysville Hospital. Mr. Bramlage was employed as an office manager and commodities broker for Schooler Brothers, Inc., at Frankfort.

He was born May 18, 1922 at Hanover, the son of Henry and Mary Goeckel Bramlage. He served in the Army during World War II. He was a member of St. Gregory's Catholic Church, SMN&R Post No 163 of the American Legion and Col F. Wilson Jr. Post No 2699, Veterans of Foreign Wars, all of Marysville.

He was married to Geraldine Lierz, September 20, 1949, she survives. He was preceded in death by an infant daughter, Mary Ann Bramlage. Other survivors include five sons, Larry of Columbus, Ohio; Ray of Chanute, Kansas; Joe of Arlington, Texas; Don and Wally of Manhattan, Kansas; a daughter, Mary Jane Cohorst of Olathe; four brothers, Bill of Marysville; Gilbert and Norbert of Frankfort and Francis of Topeka, Kansas; a sister, Irene Bramlage of Frankfort and seven grandchildren. Burial was in the St. Gregory's Cemetery at Marysville.

Children of GERALDINE LIERZ and BERNARD BRAMLAGE are:

- i. MARY ANN¹¹ BRAMLAGE, b. June 17, 1950, Marysville Marshall Co., Kansas; d. June 17, 1950, Marysville Marshall Co., Kansas.
93. ii. LAWRENCE ROBERT BRAMLAGE, b. June 12, 1951, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.
94. iii. MARY JANE BRAMLAGE, b. September 02, 1952, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iv. RAYMOND BERNARD BRAMLAGE, b. December 30, 1953, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas; m. DEBRA JO COLE, Abt. 1980; b. 1959.
95. v. DONALD JOSEPH BRAMLAGE, b. February 24, 1957, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.
96. vi. JOSEPH NORMAN BRAMLAGE, b. January 24, 1959, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.
97. vii. WALTER CHARLES BRAMLAGE, b. October 27, 1960, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

25. WILMA SUSANNA¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 02, 1932 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married NORMAN JOSEPH ROSS April 09, 1951 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. James Church. He was

born September 28, 1928 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for WILMA SUSANNA LIERZ:

Wilma Lierz was the third child of Lawrence and Melinda Lierz in a family of ten children. She grew up in the Wetmore, Kansas area. Before she married she started working at the Bank in Horton, Kansas. In her early days she had some thoughts about becoming a nun, however, her life took another direction when she met Norm.

Wilma Lierz married Norman Ross on April 9, 1951 at Wetmore, Kansas. They initially raised their family in the Horton, Kansas area. During the period from 1971 to 1976 they spent 19 years farming the "Ross family farm" and eventually decided that farming was "not paying off".

In 1976, they decided to move to Sitka, Alaska with five children, who were then living at home. The family drove from Kansas to Prince Rupert, Canada in February of that year. They put themselves and their car on an Alaska Marine Highway vessel (ferry) and went up the Intercostal Channel of southeastern Alaska to Sitka. Wilma's parents were very "up in the air" over their move to Alaska. Wilma asked her younger sister, Alberta, why? Alberta stated that their parents wanted their children to be close enough to "call up and say come over for dinner today". Wilma's response at the time was, my parents have nine other children close by and I won't be missed. A job was waiting for Norm on March 15 of that year in Sitka. He was to become a teamster truck driver for the Sitka Reddi Mix Plant for a total of 13 years over two periods of time. The family lived in the Sitka area from 1976 to 1982. Then again from 1985 (after the last child left home) to 1991, when Norm retired.

In 1977, Wilma returned to the Wetmore, Kansas area to spend time with her parents, particularly her mother, during her mother's difficult last days. Her mother was fighting terminal cancer and related surgery, etc. Her mother did suffer a lot with her cancer ailments. Her father and Wilma prayed a lot at the Chapel at the Hospital where her mother was located. Suffering is a part of our lives and may have religious meaning that we are yet to understand, let alone accept.

In 1988, the Ross's have four children, who live close by in the Horton area, and four children, who live away from their area. Rich and Dave are in Sitka, Alaska. Tom is in Puerto Rico. Lou Ann lives in Soddy-Daisy, Tennessee. Looking back over the last 60+ years, she can see that being married and having a family has been a real joy, for which she and her husband have been rewarded.

Children of WILMA LIERZ and NORMAN ROSS are:

- i. JOSEPH NORMAN¹¹ ROSS, b. December 19, 1951, Horton, Brown Co., Kansas; d. March 06, 1952, Horton, Brown Co., Kansas.
98. ii. LOU ANN ROSS, b. January 03, 1953, Horton, Brown Co., Kansas.
99. iii. BARBARA ANN ROSS, b. March 29, 1954, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
100. iv. DENNIS NORMAN ROSS, b. August 16, 1955, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
101. v. TIMOTHY JOSEPH ROSS, b. April 06, 1959, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- vi. THOMAS ALAN ROSS, b. September 15, 1960, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
102. vii. DAVID LAWRENCE ROSS, b. January 16, 1963, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
103. viii. KATHLEEN ALBERTA ROSS, b. August 04, 1965, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- ix. RICHARD CHARLES ROSS, b. August 09, 1967, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.

26. LEROY ALFRED¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 23, 1934 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 20, 1979 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married ALBERTA SCHOLASTICA KORTE September 10, 1956 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church, daughter of RAYMOND KORTE and THERESA ENNEKING. She was born June 05, 1937 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for LEROY ALFRED LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - August 20, 1979

Leroy Lierz, 45, Soldier, Kansas, died Friday at his home after an apparent heart attack. He was born January 23, 1934, at Seneca, the son of Lawrence and Melinda Hasenkamp Lierz.

Mr. Lierz was a rancher and futures broker for Heinold Commodities, Inc. Prior to moving to the Soldier Community 17 years ago, he lived in Topeka and Wetmore. He was a veteran of the Korean War and a member of

Levick-Barrett Post No 282 of the American Legion, Wetmore.

He was married to Alberta Korte on September 10, 1956 at Kelly. She survives. Other survivors include three daughters, Sondra Lierz of Topeka; Janet and Amy both of the home; three sons, Stanley of the home; Daniel of Little Rock Air Force Base, Arkansas; Alan of Highland, Kansas; five sisters, Geraldine Bramlage and Norma of Marysville; Wilma Ross of Sitka, Alaska; Shirley Hutfles and Alberta Tanking of Holton; and four brothers, Leonard of Wetmore, Larry and Bob of Topeka and Walter of Circleville, Kansas.

Burial will be in Olive Hill Cemetery west of Holton.

Children of LEROY LIERZ and ALBERTA KORTE are:

104. i. DANIEL RAYMOND¹¹ LIERZ, b. June 07, 1957, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
105. ii. SONDR A JEAN LIERZ, b. December 03, 1958, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
106. iii. ALAN DALE LIERZ, b. June 29, 1961, Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. STANLEY MARION LIERZ, b. November 13, 1962, Soldier, Jackson Co., Kansas; m. DEBORAH MURRAY, May 16, 1997; b. October 13, 1962.
- v. JANET LEA LIERZ, b. March 16, 1966, Soldier, Jackson Co., Kansas; m. JOHN DAVID FEARER, November 09, 1996; b. March 15, 1964.
- vi. AMY JOANN LIERZ, b. July 07, 1969, Soldier, Jackson Co., Kansas.

27. LAWRENCE ROBERT¹⁰ LIERZ, JR. (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 01, 1935 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARY DARLENE MITCHELL January 10, 1957 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She was born July 23, 1938 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of LAWRENCE LIERZ and MARY MITCHELL are:

107. i. KENNETH EUGENE¹¹ LIERZ, b. October 09, 1958, Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.
108. ii. DONNA MARIE LIERZ, b. May 04, 1959, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
109. iii. STACY ELIZABETH LIERZ, b. September 21, 1960, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iv. JEANETTE CHRISTINE LIERZ, b. August 28, 1964, Hiawatha, Brown Co., Kansas; m. BERNARD BIELMAN, August 29, 1996; b. August 14, 1964.
- v. STEPHANIE LYNETTE LIERZ, b. July 21, 1969.

28. NORMA JEAN¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 29, 1937 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married (1) FRANKLIN DELANO FRERKING December 30, 1957 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. James Church. He was born October 07, 1932, and died September 1985 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married (2) CHARLES ALBERT ROEPKE June 19, 1987 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He was born October 17, 1931.

Children of NORMA LIERZ and FRANKLIN FRERKING are:

- i. SHARON LYNN¹¹ FRERKING, b. February 17, 1960; m. (1) MIKE HASSMAN, June 11, 1983; b. Abt. 1960; m. (2) MIKE POOLE, March 12, 1993; b. April 14, 1960.
110. ii. ANN LYNETTE FRERKING, b. February 18, 1966.

29. WALTER HAROLD¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 03, 1939 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died November 18, 2007 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married VIRGINIA LEE KORTE October 07, 1961 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church, daughter of RAYMOND KORTE and THERESA ENNEKING. She was born April 28, 1941 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for WALTER HAROLD LIERZ:

Walt Lierz, 68, of Holton, died Sunday, November 18, 2007 at the Stormont-Vail Hospital in Topeka.

He was born January 3, 1939 at Wetmore, the son of Lawrence and Melinda Hasenkamp Lierz. He attended Wetmore schools.

Walt was a cattleman all his life. He also worked for the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company and Allis-Chalmers in

Topeka, and later worked for Strader Drilling, Hamm's Rock Quarry and owned and operated Lierz Shoe Repair in Holton.

He was a member of St. Dominic Catholic Church in Holton and the U.S. Army Reserve. He played in several country bands, including "Walt & the Ghost Riders". He loved his family, especially watching his kids & grandkids in sports and other activities, and he loved his Jayhawks.

He married Virginia Lee "Jean" Korte on October 7, 1961 at Kelly. She survives of the home. Walt was preceded in death by two brothers, Leroy Lierz and Leonard Lierz.

Other survivors include five sons, Ivan Lierz, Topeka, Paul Lierz and Max Lierz, both of Holton, and Edward Lierz and Albert Lierz, both of Overland Park; two brothers, Larry Lierz, Shawnee, and Robert Lierz, Topeka; five sisters, Geraldine Edwards, Marysville, Wilma Ross, Horton, Norma Jean Hirt, Waterville, and Shirley Hutfles and Alberta Tanking, both of Holton; and thirteen grandchildren.

Mass of Christian Burial will be 10:30 a.m. Wednesday, November 21st at St. Dominic Catholic Church. Burial will follow in the Ontario Cemetery near Bancroft. Walt will lie in state at the Chapel Oaks Funeral Home in Holton where family and friends will meet from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. on Tuesday, with a rosary being said at 7:00. In lieu of flowers, memorials are suggested to the Jackson County Friends of Hospice, or Jackson Heights FFA, in care of the funeral home, P.O. Box 1034, 66436.

Children of WALTER LIERZ and VIRGINIA KORTE are:

111. i. IVAN JUDE¹¹ LIERZ, b. September 15, 1962.
- ii. PAUL THOMAS LIERZ, b. December 19, 1965; m. VICKI JO KLENT, October 03, 1987; b. December 18, 1965.
112. iii. EDWARD JAMES LIERZ, b. June 11, 1967.
113. iv. MAX EUGENE LIERZ, b. June 09, 1969.
114. v. ALBERT RAY LIERZ, b. August 12, 1970.

30. ROBERT RAYMOND¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 18, 1942 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married GERALDINE ANN WIETHARN September 19, 1964 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, daughter of EDWIN WIETHARN and IRMENA RETTELE. She was born December 03, 1943 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Child of ROBERT LIERZ and GERALDINE WIETHARN is:

115. i. KENNA RAE¹¹ LIERZ, b. November 11, 1968.

31. SHIRLEY ANN¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 18, 1943 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ORVILLE JOSEPH HUTFLES February 03, 1968 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. James Church. He was born June 29, 1937.

Notes for SHIRLEY ANN LIERZ:

Shirley sold the cafe business on May 1, 1999, which she operated for a number of years. Prior to that, she did house cleaning. She did Para-educator work in the summer and fall of 1999, however, does not like the current trends in education, including the way students talk and act. In the winter of 1999, she is considering going back to house cleaning since it does not include the pressures of the other activities.

Notes for ORVILLE JOSEPH HUTFLES:

Orville retired on July 1, 1999. He has not figured out where the work ended and the retirement period began. Since, retiring he nearly has the lowboy trailer completed, has done a lot of work on the bulldozer, has built a different lagoon, has done dozer work on the south hill, built a new chimney and cut wood.

Children of SHIRLEY LIERZ and ORVILLE HUTFLES are:

116. i. ELLEN MARIE¹¹ HUTFLES, b. December 24, 1968.
117. ii. JESSE LEON HUTFLES, b. December 04, 1970.
118. iii. CHARLES ALBERT HUTFLES, b. December 31, 1972.

32. ALBERTA HENRIETTA¹⁰ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 05, 1945 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married LARRY PAUL TANKING November 28, 1964 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. James Church. He was born November 11, 1944.

Children of ALBERTA LIERZ and LARRY TANKING are:

119. i. ANTHONY EUGENE¹¹ TANKING, b. November 11, 1965, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
120. ii. GREGORY CHARLES TANKING, b. September 26, 1967, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
121. iii. ANDREW PAUL TANKING, b. July 02, 1971, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
122. iv. AUDRA KAY TANKING, b. August 17, 1975, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

33. MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER (*STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 02, 1929 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married DOROTHY KATHLEEN KOEHLER September 11, 1954 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of VALENTINE KOEHLER and IDA HOLTHAUS. She was born February 18, 1926 in Oneida, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of MELVIN MERGENMEIER and DOROTHY KOEHLER are:

123. i. KATHY ANN¹¹ MERGENMEIER, b. December 16, 1955, Wamego, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
124. ii. DENNIS MELVIN MERGENMEIER, b. December 02, 1956, Wamego, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- iii. STEPHEN LYNN MERGENMEIER, b. April 07, 1960, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iv. KAREN ANN MERGENMEIER, b. October 17, 1964, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; d. October 17, 1964, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

34. ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER (*STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 02, 1930 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married GLEN ELDON RUSCHE, SR. August 05, 1947 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of FRANK RUSCHE and JESSIE WALTERS. He was born March 17, 1926 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died November 12, 1994 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for GLEN ELDON RUSCHE, SR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - November 16, 1994

Glen Rusche, 68, Seneca, died Saturday, November 12, 1994 at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital Emergency Room after suffering a heart attack at his home. He was born March 17, 1926 at Seneca, the son of Frank Henry and Jessie Walters Rusche. He grew up in Seneca and attended Seneca Public Grade School and High School.

Glen started trucking cattle for Glen C. Holthaus until he was induced into the U.S. Army on June 13, 1944. He served in the South Pacific as a Military Policeman with the 89th Field Artillery. He was honorably discharged on May 1, 1946 and returned to Seneca. He worked at the Seneca Alfalfa Mill and in 1947 he began employment with the City of Seneca in the electrical department.

He was married to Eleanor Mergenmeier on August 5, 1947 at Sts. Peter and Paul Church at Seneca. Glen bought a jeep with a trencher on it and started Rusche Trenching Service in 1947. In 1948 they moved to a farm northwest of Baileyville and lived there until 1951, when they moved to a farm east of Seneca. They also lived for a year on a farm southwest of Seneca before moving into Seneca in November of 1952 where they have lived ever since. Glen expanded his business with a backhoe, trucked fill sand, and did plumbing, heating and air conditioning. He later bought a high loader and dump trucks and his sons joined him in the Glen E. Rusche Plumbing, Trenching and Excavating Co.

Glen loved horses and had Shetland ponies for his kids. He had been a breeder of registered quarter horses since 1968 and still worked actively with his horses. He was an outdoors man and loved to hunt and fish with his family and friends. Glen joined the Seneca Volunteer Fire Department in 1958 and held a variety of positions within the department. He was the lieutenant on Truck #1 from 1965-1967, and had been on the Dance committee several times. He retired December 28, 1990 after over 32 years of service.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church and St. Joseph Society at the church. He was a charter member of Seneca Memorial Post #7458 of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and served as Commander in 1973 and 1975. He was also a member of the Earl W. Taylor Post #21 of the American Legion in Seneca. He was a member of the American Quarter Horse Association of Amarillo, Texas and was an active sponsor of his family in 4-H.

Survivors include his wife, Eleanor, of the home; three sons, Glen and David, of Seneca; Von of Perry, Kansas; a daughter, Mary Spellmeier of Sabetha; a brother, Frank of Seneca; 16 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by two sons, James and Daniel; three grandchildren, twins Jeff and John and Jackie Ann; a sister, Grace Evelyn Rusche in 1936.

Mass of Christian Burial was celebrated by Fr. Roderic Giller, OSB, at 10:15 A.M. Monday, November 14 at Sts. Peter and Paul church in Seneca. Music was provided by the church choir. Lector and communion distributor was Gary Sweetland. Servers were Jay Eisenbarth, Damian Rusche and Travis Rusche. Gift bearers were Kelly Rusche, Melissa Rusche, Beth Spellmeier and Virginia Spellmeier. Burial with full military honors was conducted by the VFW and American Legion at the church cemetery. Pallbearers were Chris Henry, Brian Rusche, Ryan Rusche, Steven Rusche, Luke Spellmeier and Mark Spellmeier. Honorary pallbearers were members of the Seneca Volunteer Fire Department. Rosaries were prayed at 7 P.M. Saturday and 2 and 7 P.M. Sunday at the Lauer Funeral home in Seneca.

Children of ELEANOR MERGENMEIER and GLEN RUSCHE are:

125. i. GLEN LEON¹¹ RUSCHE, JR., b. October 11, 1948, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
126. ii. DAVID LEROY RUSCHE, b. February 26, 1950, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
127. iii. MARY ANN RUSCHE, b. July 31, 1951, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
128. iv. VON ELDON RUSCHE, b. September 23, 1956, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- v. DANIEL JOSEPH RUSCHE, b. November 17, 1957, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 30, 1976, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- vi. JAMES MICHAEL RUSCHE, b. July 13, 1959, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 04, 1959, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

35. DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER (*STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 12, 1931 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married SYLVESTER JOHN KOCH April 15, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of FRANK KOCH and MARY RUSCHE. He was born December 31, 1914 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died March 16, 1970 in St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., Missouri.

Notes for SYLVESTER JOHN KOCH:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - March 19, 1970

Sylvester J. Koch, age 55, passed away Monday, March 16, 1970, at the Missouri Methodist Hospital at St. Joseph, Missouri. He had been a patient there for five days. He had been in poor health since November of 1969.

Ves was born at Baileyville, Kansas on December 31, 1914. His parents were Frank Koch and Frances Rusche Koch. He lived and worked on the home farm until World War II when he worked at Martin's Aircraft Factory in Baltimore, Maryland. He returned to Baileyville and farmed north of there.

On April 15, 1960, he married Dorothy Mergenmeier at Sts. Peter and Paul Church at Seneca. For the past five years he has farmed southeast of Baileyville. He was a member of Sacred Heart Church at Baileyville.

Besides his wife, Dorothy, he is survived by 12 children, AIC Nick, 19, is in the U.S. Air Force stationed at Forbes AFB south of Topeka; the other children are all of the home, Jerry 16, Charles 14, Peter 13, Gregory 12, Thomas 11, Deborah 9, Annette 8, Mary 7, Elizabeth 5, Rosalie 3, and Stella 2.

He is survived by eight brothers; William and Lee of Axtell; Paul P. of Osage City, Kansas; Alvin of Frankfort; Raymond of Baltimore, Maryland; Frederick of Falls Church, Virginia; Frank E. Jr. of Beattie and Linus of Baileyville. He is survived by one sister, Mrs. Albert Fangman of Wichita, Kansas. His mother, Frances Koch died May 19, 1966.

The funeral mass was offered at Sacred Heart Catholic Church at Baileyville on Thursday, March 19 by Fr. George

Kolasinski. The rosary was recited at Lauer Funeral Home on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings. Burial was in Sacred Heart Cemetery. Pallbearers were Marvin Mathewson, Eugene Dalinghaus, Leroy Dalinghaus, Lawrence Kramer, Larry Dalinghaus and Emmett Kramer.

Children of DOROTHY MERGENMEIER and SYLVESTER KOCH are:

129. i. NICHOLAS FRANK¹¹ KOCH, b. March 19, 1951, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
130. ii. GERALD GEORGE KOCH, b. October 05, 1953, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
131. iii. CHARLES WILLIAM KOCH, b. June 20, 1955, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
132. iv. PETER MELVIN KOCH, b. September 09, 1956, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
133. v. GREGORY PAUL KOCH, b. September 16, 1957, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
134. vi. THOMAS BERNARD KOCH, b. February 15, 1959, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
135. vii. DEBORAH MARIE KOCH, b. September 07, 1960, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
136. viii. ANNETTE ROSE KOCH, b. September 19, 1961, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
137. ix. MARY CATHERINE KOCH, b. November 14, 1962, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
138. x. ELIZABETH ANN KOCH, b. August 20, 1964, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
139. xi. ROSALIE ANN KOCH, b. March 28, 1966, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- xii. STELLA MARIE KOCH, b. May 18, 1967, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. SCOTT W. REEDER, May 28, 1986; b. March 21, 1966.

36. ROSALIE ANN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER (*STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 04, 1932 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died January 15, 1989 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married WILLIAM VINCENT MCMURPHY December 30, 1954 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of GEORGE MCMURPHY and ALICE LAWS. He was born March 23, 1929 in Hartford, Lyon Co., Kansas.

Notes for ROSALIE ANN MERGENMEIER:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - January 1989

Mrs. Rosalie "Rosie" Mc Murphy, 56, Sabetha, died Sunday, January 15, 1989 at a Topeka Hospital. Authorities said Mrs. Mc Murphy died of natural causes.

Mrs. Mc Murphy had operated a restaurant in Seneca for several years.

She was born September 4, 1932 at Seneca, the daughter of George and Stella Lierz Mergenmeier. She attended Sts. Peter and Paul Grade School in Seneca. She moved from Emporia to Sabetha in 1959.

Mrs. Mc Murphy was a member of Sacred Heart Catholic Church and the Altar Society at the church, both in Sabetha. She was a charter member of the auxiliary to Seneca Memorial Post No 7458 on Veterans of Foreign Wars.

She was married to Bill Mc Murphy on December 30, 1954 at Seneca. He survives. Other survivors include a son, John Mc Murphy, Sabetha; five daughters, Tonda Mc Murphy, Rose Mary Blankenship, Myra Grimes and Joan Mc Murphy, all of Topeka; Rhonda Haverkamp of Silver Lake; her mother, Stella Mergenmeier of Seneca; two brothers, Melvin and George, both of St. Marys; four sisters, Eleanor Rusche, Seneca; Dorothy Koch of Baileyville; Marie Welch of Topeka; Jeanette Graham of Casper, Wyoming; and four grandchildren.

Mass of Christian burial will be at 10:30 A.M. Wednesday at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca. Burial will be in the Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery in Seneca. Rosaries will be recited at 7:30 P.M. today and 7:30 P.M. Tuesday at Popkess Mortuary in Sabetha. Mrs. Mc Murphy will lie in state after 11 A.M. today at the mortuary.

Children of ROSALIE MERGENMEIER and WILLIAM MCMURPHY are:

140. i. TONDA ANN¹¹ MCMURPHY, b. October 23, 1955, Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas.
141. ii. RONDA MARIE MCMURPHY, b. October 19, 1956, Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas.
142. iii. ROSE MARY MCMURPHY, b. May 21, 1958, Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas.
143. iv. JOHN WILLIAM MCMURPHY, b. June 27, 1959, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
144. v. MYRA KAY MCMURPHY, b. May 09, 1961, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- vi. JOAN ELIZABETH MCMURPHY, b. November 08, 1962, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- vii. MICHAEL LEE MCMURPHY, b. June 27, 1964, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 13, 1972, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Kalamazoo. The party was invited at Lane's home on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings. Bunch was in
 Grand Haven, Michigan. Bunch was in the afternoon. Bunch was in the afternoon. Bunch was in the afternoon.
 Kalamazoo, Michigan. Bunch was in the afternoon. Bunch was in the afternoon. Bunch was in the afternoon.

Children of DONALD McHURRY and STANLEY KUCH are:

1. DONALD McHURRY, born 1911, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
2. DONALD McHURRY, born 1912, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
3. DONALD McHURRY, born 1913, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
4. DONALD McHURRY, born 1914, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
5. DONALD McHURRY, born 1915, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
6. DONALD McHURRY, born 1916, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
7. DONALD McHURRY, born 1917, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
8. DONALD McHURRY, born 1918, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
9. DONALD McHURRY, born 1919, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
10. DONALD McHURRY, born 1920, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
11. DONALD McHURRY, born 1921, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
12. DONALD McHURRY, born 1922, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
13. DONALD McHURRY, born 1923, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
14. DONALD McHURRY, born 1924, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
15. DONALD McHURRY, born 1925, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
16. DONALD McHURRY, born 1926, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
17. DONALD McHURRY, born 1927, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
18. DONALD McHURRY, born 1928, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
19. DONALD McHURRY, born 1929, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.
20. DONALD McHURRY, born 1930, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas.

1. DONALD McHURRY, born 1911, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas. He was born March 12, 1911 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1911 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1911 in Grand Haven, Michigan.

2. DONALD McHURRY, born 1912, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas. He was born March 12, 1912 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1912 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1912 in Grand Haven, Michigan.

3. DONALD McHURRY, born 1913, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas. He was born March 12, 1913 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1913 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1913 in Grand Haven, Michigan.

4. DONALD McHURRY, born 1914, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas. He was born March 12, 1914 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1914 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1914 in Grand Haven, Michigan.

5. DONALD McHURRY, born 1915, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas. He was born March 12, 1915 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1915 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1915 in Grand Haven, Michigan.

6. DONALD McHURRY, born 1916, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas. He was born March 12, 1916 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1916 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1916 in Grand Haven, Michigan.

7. DONALD McHURRY, born 1917, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas. He was born March 12, 1917 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1917 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1917 in Grand Haven, Michigan.

8. DONALD McHURRY, born 1918, Grand Haven, Michigan Co., Kansas. He was born March 12, 1918 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1918 in Grand Haven, Michigan. He was born March 12, 1918 in Grand Haven, Michigan.

- viii. ANNA LYNN MCMURPHY, b. December 20, 1974, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 20, 1974, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

37. GEORGE BERNARD¹⁰ MERGENMEIER (*STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 23, 1936 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married NADINE ROSE RILINGER April 12, 1958 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Patrick's Church. She was born October 13, 1939 in Corning, Nemaha, Co., Kansas.

Notes for GEORGE BERNARD MERGENMEIER:

George and Nadine lived in the St. Marys, Kansas area from 1958 to 1992 when they moved to the house where Nadine was born in between Corning and Goff, Kansas. In the fall of 1998 they are having a house built west of Topeka, and plan to move around January 1, 1999.

Children of GEORGE MERGENMEIER and NADINE RILINGER are:

145. i. WILLIAM GEORGE¹¹ MERGENMEIER, b. December 07, 1959, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
146. ii. JAN MARIE MERGENMEIER, b. November 13, 1960, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- iii. JACQUELINE MARIE MERGENMEIER, b. December 22, 1961, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas; d. December 24, 1961, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
147. iv. ANDREW JOHN MERGENMEIER, b. July 27, 1963, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
148. v. SUSAN MARIE MERGENMEIER, b. July 20, 1964, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- vi. JAMES BERNARD MERGENMEIER, b. January 16, 1966, St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas; d. February 09, 2006, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Notes for JAMES BERNARD MERGENMEIER:

The Courier-Tribune, Seneca, Kansas - February 15 2006

James B. Mergenmeier, 40 died Thursday, February 9, 2006 at Stormont-Vail Regional Health Center in Topeka.

He was born January 16 1966 in Topeka the son of George and Nadine Rilinger Mergenmeier. James was disabled and lived at home in St. Marys until he was 17 and entered KNI. He lived at KNI until the fall of 1995 when he moved to Sheltered Living. They provided his services until May 1998, when he moved to Individual Support System, where he lived until his death.

James was baptized in Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in St. Marys. He attended Reach in Topeka when he lived at KNI. He was confirmed and made his First Communion at Most Pure Heart of Mary Catholic Church in Topeka. He was a member of Christ the King Catholic Church in Topeka.

Survivors are his parents, George and Nadine Mergenmeier, Topeka; brothers Willie of St. Marys and Andy of Montpelier, Virginia; sisters, Jan Hinterweger of New Strawn and Mat Flach of Paxico.

Mass of Christian Burial was celebrated Monday, February 13, at Christ the King Catholic Church in Topeka. A prayer service was held at Penwell-Gable MidTown Chapel in Topeka. Burial was in Mt. Calvary Cemetery, St. Marys.

38. MARIE CATHERYN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER (*STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 21, 1940 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married MERLE WILLIAM WELCH June 06, 1959 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of PATRICK WELCH. He was born February 28, 1936.

Children of MARIE MERGENMEIER and MERLE WELCH are:

149. i. JANICE MARIE¹¹ WELCH, b. June 10, 1961, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
150. ii. MICHAEL MERLE WELCH, b. August 02, 1962, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
151. iii. CATHERYN ANN WELCH, b. October 03, 1963, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
152. iv. CHERYL LYNN WELCH, b. March 11, 1968, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

39. JEANETTE ELIZABETH¹⁰ MERGENMEIER (*STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 28, 1945 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married EARNEST NEWT GRAHAM II May 29, 1965 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of EARNEST NEWT GRAHAM I. He was born December 27, 1943.

Children of JEANETTE MERGENMEIER and EARNEST GRAHAM are:

- 153. i. PAUL RAYMOND¹¹ GRAHAM, b. November 27, 1966.
- ii. EARNEST NEWT GRAHAM III, b. March 05, 1969.
- iii. DAVID MICHAEL GRAHAM, b. December 26, 1973; m. CASSIA HEBERT, October 07, 1997; b. March 15, 1978.
- 154. iv. AUDRA MARIE GRAHAM, b. March 15, 1977.

40. DONALD ALBERT¹⁰ LIERZ (*CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 05, 1936 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 02, 1994 in Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas. He married MARY LOUISE SEEVER October 22, 1955, daughter of OLIVER SEEVER and ROSA MCQUEEN. She was born August 20, 1936 in Atchison, Atchison Co., Kansas.

Notes for DONALD ALBERT LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - August 4, 1994

Donald Lierz, 58, Prairie Village, died Tuesday, August 2, 1994 at a Merriam hospital. Mr. Lierz was a business manager for Valley View United Methodist Church in Prairie Village.

He was born February 5, 1936 in Nemaha County, the son of Clarence and Rose Ann Knipper Lierz. He was graduated from Rockhurst College in 1978 and had lived in Prairie village area 35 years. Mr. Lierz was a member of the Catholic Church.

Survivors include three sons, David of Lenexa; Stephen of Kansas City, Missouri; Daniel of Dallas, Texas; his mother, Rose Ann of Kansas City; two brothers, Loren and Clarence of Kansas City, Missouri; a sister, Rose Ann Brashears of Blue Springs, Missouri; his companion, Delores Ahner at home and three grandsons; aunt and uncles, Charles Lierz, Stella Mergenmeier, Elizabeth Larkin, Laura Wietharn and Johanna Hylton of Seneca, Kansas; and Ralph of Topeka.

Services were held at St. Ann's Catholic Church in Prairie Village with burial at Corinth cemetery in Prairie Village.

Children of DONALD LIERZ and MARY SEEVER are:

- 155. i. STEPHEN MICHAEL¹¹ LIERZ, b. November 21, 1956, Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas; d. November 26, 2003, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- 156. ii. DAVID ALBERT LIERZ, b. July 06, 1959, Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- 157. iii. DANIEL LOREN LIERZ, b. August 06, 1961, Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas.

41. LOREN HENRY¹⁰ LIERZ (*CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 19, 1939 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married RUTH ANN CHESTER October 22, 1960. She was born July 03, 1939.

Children of LOREN LIERZ and RUTH CHESTER are:

- 158. i. JEFFERY LOREN¹¹ LIERZ, b. March 24, 1962, Kansas City, Missouri.
- ii. LAURA DIANE LIERZ, b. May 05, 1963, Kansas City, Missouri.
- iii. JOSEPH FREDERICK LIERZ, b. December 28, 1964, Kansas City, Missouri.
- 159. iv. JESSE CHARLES LIERZ, b. July 24, 1966, Kansas City, Missouri.

42. CLARENCE CHARLES¹⁰ LIERZ (*CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 29, 1945 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARY ANNE PILSL June 18, 1966. She was born February 07, 1945.

Children of CLARENCE LIERZ and MARY PILSL are:

- i. JENNIFER ANNE¹¹ LIERZ, b. December 08, 1970, Kansas City, Missouri.
- ii. MICHAEL CHARLES LIERZ, b. August 09, 1976, Kansas City, Missouri.

43. ROSE ANN¹⁰ LIERZ (*CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 23, 1951 in Seneca, Nemaha Co.,

Kansas. She married STEPHEN EUGENE BRASHEARS September 04, 1971. He was born July 16, 1948.

Children of ROSE LIERZ and STEPHEN BRASHEARS are:

- i. CORRINE ELIZABETH¹¹ BRASHEARS, b. October 05, 1976, Blue Springs, Missouri.
- ii. COLIN STEPHEN BRASHEARS, b. October 28, 1979, Blue Springs, Missouri.

44. MAURICE ALBERT¹⁰ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOHN*⁹, *ALBERT JOSEPH*⁸, *PETER JOSEPH*⁷, *MATHIAS*⁶ *LIERTZ*, *HUBERT*⁵, *ANTONIUS SEVERIN*⁴ *Lirtz*, *SEVERIN*³, *JOHANN*², *HILGER*¹ *Lirtzen*) was born May 12, 1933 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married VIRGINIA LOUISE LEE September 22, 1956 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado - St. Leander Church, daughter of DONALD LEE and KATHERINE PAINE. She was born January 26, 1934 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado.

Notes for MAURICE ALBERT LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - May 1933

A son born to Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lierz, Jr, was named Maurice Albert and was the first grandchild of Mr. and Mrs. Henry (Harry) Wichman.

Maurice was born on a farm southeast of Seneca, Kansas. He attended a one-room country school #4 "Ford School" from the first through fourth grade. This school was east of the Alvina Lierz and Herman Suther family farm and on he and his sister's (Betty) way to school they would oftentimes stop there to get warm in winter. Maurice did on occasion borrow a pony to ride home across his family's snowy family farm land to their home about one mile north.

After the death of his father in 1942 the family moved into Seneca in the fall of 1943. The family lived in several homes during the next couple of years, one of these was east of Sts. Peter and Paul Church. The upstairs portion of the house had an apartment with a separate entrance and was rented out. It is an interesting point, that one of the young ladies who lived in that apartment was Dorothy Gress Dick, who has had a major role in the genealogy research of the Christina Lierz Dick family tree.

In 1946 Henrietta Lierz and her four children moved to Colorado Springs, Colorado. Maurice attended public school in Colorado Springs.

Maurice suffered an attack of nephritis (kidney disease) when he was a small child on the farm. He again suffered an attack in high school in his senior year. He was hospitalized for a period of time and ordered to do bed rest for a time. As a result, his high school graduation was delayed a year. His family had moved to Pueblo, Colorado after his mother's remarriage to Robert Pavlin in 1950 and he attended Central High School at Pueblo and graduated in 1952.

After high school, Maurice attended Pueblo Junior College for two years and worked as a mail room clerk at the Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation. He then transferred to Colorado University at Boulder where he majored in accounting in the Business school, graduating in 1956 with a BS in Accounting. He also spent time trying to get Virginia's attention during those school days. As a result, he pledged the college fraternity of Sigma Chi, since Virginia was well into the social sorority and fraternity situation at Boulder. They studied hard, but they also partied hard, as well.

Maurice began his professional career in the Peat Marwick Accounting firm's Houston office in 1956. (He moved to Houston in an old car and \$100 in his pocket.) After he and Virginia married that September they lived in Houston for just over three years, where their first child was born in 1959.

They transferred to Santa Fe, New Mexico in November of 1959 because they wanted to return to the mountain states area to raise their family. They traveled the 1000 miles by automobile to take up residence in their one bedroom apartment in Santa Fe. Keith's crib was designated to a portion of the living room. They bought their first home in 1960 and Colleen arrived in May of 1961.

With Maurice's work he traveled to various towns in the region for period of time. As a result, Virginia would pack up their belongings and spent time in different motels, etc. with Maurice on the road. One of his interesting

clients was the Jicarilla Apache Tribe which was located in northwest New Mexico and involved work in the summer months. In the early years, they would stay in the cold water dormitories, which were vacant in summer. They would cook dinner at the local lake in the evenings, which was in the mountain area.

Maurice and Virginia had the delight of a third child, Lee, coming in May 20, 1969. They started looking for a large house and later decided to undertake the building of their own home. Maurice worked with a local building contractor and was the super general contractor in the construction of their home. Virginia and Keith did painting work on the house and Colleen baby sat with Lee. The family moved into their new home in July of 1971.

Maurice was elected a partner in the Peat, Marwick and Mitchell Accounting firm in 1970. This resulted in major changes in job responsibilities. In 1974 Maurice was offered a transfer to Paris, France by an old buddy from his Houston days who was in charge of Peat Marwick's European operations. As a result, he and Virginia visited Paris in November of 1974 to make the final "go or not" decision. They decided to go in December of 1974 but the firm had difficulties with the French government accepting the idea of their transfer, as why couldn't a French man do the job? The matter was resolved in April of 1975 and they were able to move to Paris in May.

Maurice and the family lived in the suburbs of Paris from May of 1975 to June of 1979. This was a very special four plus years. Keith and Colleen finished high school in France. Lee went through his early years of school there, including a French kindergarten with only French speaking children. Virginia really learned to love the travel routine, including trips to India, Africa, Egypt, Greece, Western Europe, Russia, etc. Their whole family got to visit extensively the many locations on the European continent, since Paris was so centrally located. One trip involved a large bus with about 20 cousins, friends, and children of our family on a 40 day trip from England to the Continent, through the Netherlands, Germany, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Poland, France, etc.

Maurice and his family moved back to Santa Fe in the summer of 1979 after a vacation in Greece. Maurice resumed working at the local accounting office. In 1983 he elected to take early retirement from the firm. At the same time, Peat Marwick closed their Santa Fe office. Maurice worked for a time at a national marketing and polling research firm. He later worked as an independent professional financial consultant for a period of time, as well as, enjoying some retirement.

In early 1987, Maurice was approached about becoming involved with state government in Santa Fe, which tied with the change of the state's political administration. Maurice was offered a position at the New Mexico State Land Office as the new Mineral Royalty Director to build an expanded SLO division to handle and audit various royalty matters. This agency manages over 13 million mineral acres in the state of New Mexico (about 18% of the landmass). During this time he aided in developing a national network of state and federal royalty managers. The state needed a mass revision of its computer programs. After 1500 program applications were developed and implemented, at a cost of over \$20 million, the state systems are now up and running. The oil and gas industry recognizes this new system (called ON GARD) as an industry trend setter. In his last year at the State Land Office the agency collected over \$150 million in oil and gas royalties from many major oil and gas companies.

In 1997, Maurice was recognized by the Western States Land Commissioners Association (this group involved 23 western states and manages over 130 million acres in the United States at their annual conference in Bismark, North Dakota) for his contributions to advancing the states cause of trying to obtain oil and gas royalties on minerals extracted from state lands, upon fair market value principles.

Maurice has numerous professional and civic accomplishments to his credit. He has been president of the New Mexico Society of CPA's, a member of council for the AI CPA, and president of the Santa Fe Country Club. He is also active in Kiwanis International, in which he has held several offices.

Maurice retired in August of 1997 from the State Land Office.

Life style change period - 1993 to present time

Maurice encountered chest pains in early December of 1993. He experienced a heart attack with the blockage of an anterior artery on his heart. He was admitted to the hospital shortly after the attack started and was administered a drug to dissolve the blockage. This exercise was successful and his arteries were open and flowing when he was administered a test about two weeks after the attack.

However, he had a 30-day recovery period. In addition, he was placed on a rehabilitation program, which included such things as a low fat diet, frequent exercise, stress reduction, etc. He did not smoke which was the first thing to eliminate in this program. Maurice is still watching his low fat diet and does regular cardiovascular exercises at least three times a week. His cholesterol levels are also closely watched.

Notes for VIRGINIA LOUISE LEE:

Virginia Louise Lee was born in Pueblo, Colorado on January 26, 1934.

She attended public schools in Pueblo, Colorado. These schools were called the Fountain Elementary School and Parkhill Junior High School.

The Parkhill Junior High School was condemned during the war, so classes were moved six blocks away to the Fountain Elementary School. There the large classrooms were partitioned into 2 or 3 sections. The school cafeteria and furnace rooms were also used as classrooms, as well as, the auditorium. There were a shortage of desks, so students sat 2 to 3 to a desk. Frequently, there were 40 plus students per class during this war period.

During this period, at least twice a week, Junior High School students had to walk six blocks to the gymnasium at the Parkhill site. Then, they would stop and have a library period in the Bethel Methodist Church, which was being used as the school library.

Virginia graduated from Centennial High School and received a Joint - Honor Scholarship, which could be used at any state supported Colorado College.

Virginia decided to attend the University of Colorado at Boulder in the fall of 1952 on that Joint - Honor Scholarship. She graduated with a degree in home economics in the spring of 1956. Virginia was honored by the University at graduation on her civic and educational activities at the University. She was a member of the Alpha Chi Omega Sorority.

Virginia married Maurice Lierz on September 22, 1956 in Pueblo, Colorado. She moved to Houston, Texas with Maurice in September of that year, where he had obtained a job.

In the fall of 1956, Virginia went to work at the Texas Children's Hospital Complex in Houston, Texas, as a dietitian for a period of time. After that, she went to work as a fifth grade school teacher with the Houston School System.

The summer before Keith was born, she worked for Dr. Michael De Bakey inputting patient data into a computer and changing his filing systems, from a horizontal to a vertical filing system.

After the birth of her first child (Keith), she and the family moved to Santa Fe, New Mexico in November of 1959. Virginia took care of the family for a number of years, while the children were growing up in Santa Fe, New Mexico and Paris, France. On occasion, she would teach sewing classes from her home and at the College of Santa Fe. In addition, she taught nutrition classes to nurses at the St. Vincent Hospital.

Virginia is also the mother of Colleen (born 5/19/61) and Lee (born 5/20/69).

After the birth of their first child, Virginia's chief occupation was homemaker and mother for a number of years, while the children were growing up in Santa Fe, New Mexico and in the Paris, France region. With Maurice's work with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., he and the family were offered a transfer to Paris, France for a period of time, which turned out to be just under 5 years. The family returned to Santa Fe in late 1979. Virginia and Maurice have continued to make their home in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

After Maurice's retirement from KPMG Peat Marwick in 1983, Virginia became active as a tour guide, photographer, etc., working for Discover Santa Fe. She has been a docent at the Museums of New Mexico, since 1966. In addition, she has been a docent at the School of American Research (SAR), since 1982. SAR has one of the most outstanding collections of native American Indian art in the USA.

However, he had a 10-day recovery period. In addition, he was placed on a rehabilitation program, which included such things as a low fat diet, frequent exercise, stress reduction, etc. He did not smoke which was the last thing to eliminate in this program. However, it was watching his low fat diet and doing regular cardiovascular exercises at least three times a week. His cholesterol levels are also closely watched.

Notes by VIRGINIA LOUIS LEE
Virginia Louise Lee was born in Pueblo, Colorado on January 25, 1914.

She attended public schools in Pueblo, Colorado. These schools were called the Townsend Elementary School and Parkhill Junior High School.

The Parkhill Junior High School was constructed during the war, so classes were moved six blocks away to the Townsend Elementary School. There the large classrooms were partitioned into 2 or 3 sections. The school cafeteria and dance rooms were also used as classrooms, as well as the auditorium. There were a shortage of desks, so students sat 2 to 3 to a desk. Frequently, there were 40 plus students per class during this war period.

During this period, at least twice a week, Junior High School students had to walk six blocks to the gymnasium in the Parkhill area. There, they would work and have a library period in the Junior High School Gym, which was being used as the school library.

Virginia graduated from Central High School and received a joint - Home Scholarship, which could be used in any state approved Colorado College.

Virginia decided to attend the University of Colorado in Boulder in the fall of 1937 on the joint - Home Scholarship. She graduated with a degree in home economics in the spring of 1940. Virginia was honored by the University in recognition of her civic and educational activities in the University. She was a member of the Alpha Chi Omega Society.

Virginia married Maurice Lee on September 22, 1938 in Pueblo, Colorado. She moved to Houston, Texas with Maurice in September of that year, where he had obtained a job.

In the fall of 1938, Virginia went to work at the Texas Children's Hospital Complex in Houston, Texas, as a dietitian for a period of time. After that, she went to work as a fifth grade school teacher with the Houston School System.

The summer before Keith was born, she worked for Dr. Michael De Bakay regarding patent skin and a computer and changing his filing system. From a husband to a surgical filing system.

After the birth of her first child, Keith, she and the family moved to Santa Fe, New Mexico in November of 1939. Virginia took care of the family for a number of years, while the children were growing up in Santa Fe, New Mexico and Fair Park. On occasion, she would teach at the Santa Fe Junior High School and at the College of Santa Fe. In addition, she taught nutrition classes to nurses at the St. Vincent Hospital.

Virginia is also the mother of Colleen (born 5/11/41) and Jean (born 12/10/41).

After the birth of their first child, Virginia's third occupation was housewife and mother for a number of years, while the children were growing up in Santa Fe, New Mexico and in Fair Park, Texas. With Maurice went with her husband, Michael & Colleen and the family were offered a transfer to Fair Park for a period of time, which meant out to be just under 2 years. The family returned to Santa Fe in late 1939. Virginia and Maurice have continued to make their home in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

After Maurice's retirement from KPMG, Paul Minkoff in 1987, Virginia became active as a tour guide, photographer, etc., working for the New Mexico State Fair. She has been a board member of the Museum of New Mexico since 1966. In addition, she has been a board member of the School of Advanced Research (SAR) since 1971. SAR has one of the most outstanding collections of native American Indian art in the USA.

Presently, Virginia has a photo card and post card business in the New Mexico and surrounding areas. She has a Santa Fe (sfol) web site which display some of her works.

Virginia has been active in various photography shows in New Mexico and other areas. She has won a number of awards. She has had one-person photography shows in Abilene, Texas; Seillans, France; and a show in May in Santa Fe, New Mexico within the last three years.

Virginia is now experimenting with alternative photography and has received significant recognition with her developments.

Children of MAURICE LIERZ and VIRGINIA LEE are:

160. i. KEITH LEE¹¹ LIERZ, b. September 24, 1959, Houston, Harris Co., Texas.
161. ii. COLLEEN ANN LIERZ, b. May 19, 1961, Santa Fe, Santa Fe Co., New Mexico.
162. iii. LEE MAURICE LIERZ, b. May 20, 1969, Santa Fe, Santa Fe Co., New Mexico.

45. ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born February 19, 1935 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ROBERT KENNETH SWANN, JR. September 10, 1955 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado - Sacred Heart Cathedral, son of ROBERT SWAN and JESSIE HENKEL. He was born October 31, 1934 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado.

Notes for ELIZABETH ROSE LIERZ:

Lierz is the 82,008th most popular last name (surname) in the United States; frequency is 0.000%; percentile is 89.835 [SourceCBN]

These notes are written for the benefit of my children and grandchildren. The following are my recollection of life on the farm in Kansas in the 1930's and 1940's.

I was born at home, February 19, 1935 at 2:50 A.M., on a farm seven miles east and one mile south of Seneca, Kansas. The doctor who delivered me was Dr. George Noll, and my grandmother, Rose Wichman was there to help at the time of my birth. At that time doctors would come to your home and stay through both the labor and delivery. Our farm was on a dirt road and the closest gravel road was a half-mile away. Because our road was passable that day and the likelihood of being snowed in was high at that time of year, the decision was made to take me to town the same day I was born to be baptized. FATHER CLAUDE EUSLEIN O.S.B baptized me at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca, Kansas. My godparents were my grandmother, Elizabeth Lierz, and grandfather, Harry Wichman. I was named after my grandmothers, Elizabeth Lierz and Rose Wichman. I was the first granddaughter in the Wichman family.

My mother had a large wicker baby buggy for us to sleep in when we were babies. After cleaning and dressing me my grandmother placed me in this baby buggy. When she wasn't looking my 21-month-old brother, Maurice promptly crawled up into the carriage and was found sitting on me. Fortunately I survived this incident. When I was about six months old I developed open sores on my face and my mother thought I would be permanently scarred.

My mother made most of my dresses. She sewed these clothes on a Singer sewing machine my parents bought at a second hand store. Grain for the animals came in flowered sacks. These sacks would be washed and the material would be used to make clothes.

The house we lived in had five rooms and a screened porch. There were three rooms on the first floor and two rooms upstairs. During the winter when we were small our family occupied only the three lower rooms and the upstairs was not heated. A new baby slept in bed with the parents for warmth. The fire in the stove would be stoked so that it would burn most of the night and in the morning my dad would get up first, hurriedly, to put more fuel on the fire before the rest of the family got up.

In those days very little food was bought at the grocery store in town, only the staples like flour and sugar, as most

food was home grown. In the summer a large garden would be planted and a large enough plot of potatoes so when the potatoes were harvested they would last until the next planting season. In the spring they needed enough potatoes leftover for seed potatoes. The potatoes would be cut so that there were two eyes in each piece so if one eye didn't sprout hopefully the other would. These potatoes were stored in a cellar that was right next to our house. Cellars were used for shelter during bad lightning storms and the threat of tornadoes. In this cellar fruit and canned goods were stored that would feed the family over the winter. Part of the summer work was the canning of vegetables, fruit and even beef for the family to eat during the following winter. The beef was canned with gravy for liquid and is remembered as being very tasty. I remember washing jars during canning season as my hands were small and could easily go down into the jars, and I remember not being very fond of this chore.

The animals on our farm consisted of the mules used for farm work. All of the planting and harvesting of crops was done with the use of horses or mules. Tractors were just starting to be used by some. There were cows, which were milked morning and evening. First they were herded in from the field if they weren't already in the barnyard. I remember going after the cows and probably my brother and I went together. I also remember there were salt licks put out in certain places in the pasture for the cows. I even remember licking them to see what they tasted like. Cows are very passive animals despite their size and a child could herd them easily. In the summer the cows would be let out on the road to eat along the road banks and Maurice and I would sit out along the road and to keep them out of the road in case a car came along.

After the cows were milked the milk was brought to the house and put through a separator, the cream was taken off for household use and the excess would be sold to the creamery. The left over milk was fed to the farm animals. Eggs were also sold as a source of income. Chickens were raised for eating and for their eggs. Fried chicken was a major part of the diet during the summer because of the heat and lack of refrigeration. Chickens would be butchered just before meals. Pigs were also raised for food; the remainder would be sold. Bacon would be soaked in salt brine and stored in the cellar. When needed a portion would be cut from the slab and cooked, if mold had formed it would be cut off first before cooking. The lard was harvested and kept in jars for later use and according to my mother would make the best pies ever tasted.

The lack of refrigeration meant people rented storage lockers in town in an icehouse. Ice was cut in winter and stored in straw in icehouses during the summer. I remember stopping at the icehouse on the way home from church on Sunday for a block of ice for our icebox.

Chickens were a part of the normal daily life on the farm. They were allowed to roam free of the hen house during the day and could be found everywhere. There was a fence around the house and garden to keep the chickens in the outer yard. I remember being particularly impressed in the spring of the year when the new chicks arrived and would be put in the brooder house around a heater. On going into the brooder house your ears would be filled with the sound of hundreds of peeping chicks. It was amazing how many chicks could get into such a small space and they would be everywhere around your feet, just a sea of yellow fur.

There was a barn with a hayloft. Half of the lower part of the barn had stalls where the cows were placed when they were being milked. The need to milk the cows morning and evening kept a farmer pretty tied to the farm. I remember climbing up in the barn along the wall rather than the normal route by the ladder and cutting my forehead open on an exposed nail. It was a bad enough cut to require a visit to the doctor, a tetanus shot and stitches. I remember being embarrassed by the bandage on my forehead and hoped that people at church thought it was a hair bow sticking out of my hat rather than the bandage it was.

There was a corncrib, an implement shed for farm equipment, and a hen house. Next to the house was a garage which housed not only the car but had additional space where small tools were kept, such as the stone that was used to keep the farm tools sharp. This large stone looked much like a bicycle and had pedals for turning the stone while sharpening tools. On one occasion after my dad had just sharpened an ax on this stone my brother, Maurice, picked up the ax and dropped it on his foot making quit a gash. At the time they were not able to get out because of bad roads so he carried quite a scar on his instep.

Social life at that time was built around family, friends and church. I remember family gatherings at both of my grandparents' homes, particularly during the holidays. There was always lots of food to eat and cousins to play with. Many a Sunday would be spent driving to one of my dad's brothers or sisters farms and we would visit and

play with their children. I remember best my dad's oldest brother, Lawrence, and sisters, Magdalene and Stella and their children. My Uncle Lawrence's family was musical and they had piano that was also a player piano. There were removable cylinders with holes punched in them and when you pumped the pedals it would turn the cylinder and play a tune. I remember it as being pretty hard to pump but then I was quite young at the time. I also remember a tire swing at my Aunt Stella's house. You could take off from the back steps of their house which gave you really good momentum to swing really high. It must have been attached to a pretty big tree. I don't remember the tree but I remember the swing. At my dad's parents' home they had two huge pine trees in their front yard. These trees were so easy and so much fun to climb. I remember how disappointed I was years later when I went by their farm and those trees were gone.

My dad's parents lived one-half mile east and one-half mile north of our farm. The one-half mile east was not a graveled road and was impassable at times. The road my grandparents lived on was graveled because it was the mail route. Those who didn't considered living on a graveled road a real luxury. My dad grew up on this farm as his parents moved there the year he was born.

My mother's parents lived about a mile south of Seneca and in July of 1941 they moved to Colorado Springs, Colorado. In my mother's family I remember my mother's sister Charlene and her home the best because the two sisters spent a lot of time together when they were first married. Charlene and Joe Mohlman lived one-half mile west, then one-half mile south, and then rounding another corner, one-quarter mile further west. Joe and Charlene got married the year after I was born. I remember my Aunt Charlene's laugh, she always seemed to have such a good disposition.

Sometime around the time I started school things were changing for my parents. The farm we were living on was a rented farm. The people who owned the farm had both died and their heirs wanted to sell the farm. My parents bought the farm at this time. It was after this my parents added onto to the house and built a new hen house. They turned the former kitchen into a dining room and added two rooms to the house; a new kitchen and a bathroom/utility room. This portion of the house covered over the area where the cellar was so that it now was enclosed by the house and from the back door you could either go directly down to the cellar or turn and go up into the utility/bathroom. In this utility room they kept the separator for the milk, the washing machine and there was a bathtub. It was still necessary to go outside to use the outdoor toilet. In this room they also installed a pump which brought water into the house for the first time.

I started first grade at the age of five because my parents were concerned for my older brother, Maurice, who had walked to school alone the previous year. They felt it would be safer for the two of us to walk together. We attended the same school my father attended when he was going to school. The Ford Country School was located one-half mile east and one mile south of our farm. We would generally walk through the field directly south of our house to the next road and turn east and walk the other half-mile. There was one teacher for all eight grades at this school, her name was 'Miss Georgia' Milner. There were 13 children in all the eight grades. I remember Miss Georgia lived in a small trailer across the road from the school. One of the years while I was attending school there my mother brought a cake to school on my birthday and because Miss Georgia's birthday was the next day we celebrated our birthdays together, sharing the cake. This was an important enough event that it was noted in an article in the local paper. (They must have been hard up for news.)

At the time I started school I was one of two first graders that year. The other first grader was my second cousin, Elmer Suther. Elmer was the son of Herman and Alvina Lierz Suther.

In the spring of the year when you were in the second grade Catholic children were prepared to make their First Communion. The Sisters who taught at the school did this in Seneca at Sts. Peter and Paul School. For two weeks in the spring of that year I went to school in town. This required my being taken by my dad to the Louis Wichman farm (an uncle of my mother's) who lived a mile west. The Louis Wichman children went to school in town full time so I rode with them. In the spring our road was not always passable because of mud so on some of the days it was necessary to go by horse and wagon to reach their farm. I remember being awed at being in a classroom with a whole room full of children my own age. I made my First Communion on May 17, 1942, just 20 days later my dad died.

We continued to live on the farm for another year after which we moved to Seneca. This concludes my experience

as a farmer's daughter and it is a time I will always treasure in my memories.

After retiring I was introduced to family genealogy and much time has been spent in recording family information gathered by my brother Maurice and myself for the Lierz/Jaegers, Waller/Kaiser, Wichman/Stueve, and Block/Guenther families.

Notes for ROBERT KENNETH SWANN, JR.:

Bob was born in Pueblo, Colorado. In 1946, his family moved to Rye, Colorado. He graduated from Rye High School in 1952 and then attended Pueblo Junior College for two years.

In 1955, after getting married we moved to San Jose, California where he attended San Jose State College. In 1957, we moved back to Pueblo, Colorado where we lived for the next five years. We again lived in San Jose from 1962 to 1964.

In 1964 our family moved to Idaho Falls, Idaho and Bob began working at the Idaho Nuclear Engineering Laboratory as a machinist where he continued to work for the next 31 years, retiring in 1995.

One of Bob's great loves has always been basketball, as a fan or player. He is a gun enthusiast. Other hobbies have included hunting, motorcycle riding, snowmobiling, and jewelry making.

A great deal of time was spent in the 1980's building a log home in the Teton Valley. This included for Bob, going to Canada to a log building school for a month in 1983. This project started by first cutting the trees in the forest, then having them hauled to their building lot in Teton Valley. Everyone in the family had a hand in stripping bark off of logs, using the crane to place the logs in position and literally raising the roof structure. Much time was spent by the family around a fire pit in the evenings next to this building project. With much regret this log home was sold when the decision was made to retire in Boise. In retirement Bob maintains his interest in guns and has in addition become a golf enthusiast.

Children of ELIZABETH LIERZ and ROBERT SWANN are:

163. i. SHARON ANN¹¹ SWANN, b. June 14, 1956, San Jose, Santa Clara Co., California.
164. ii. KAREN KATHRYN SWANN, b. February 04, 1958, Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado.
165. iii. ANNE ELIZABETH SWANN, b. March 15, 1960, Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado.
166. iv. LYNETTE DIANE SWANN, b. October 31, 1965, Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.
167. v. BOBETTE RAE SWANN, b. August 19, 1969, Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

46. RICHARD LEON¹⁰ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born January 09, 1937 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married YVONNE CORINNE JOHNSON August 18, 1956 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado - Shrine of St. Therese, daughter of VERNON JOHNSON and LOUISE EIRLS. She was born March 12, 1938 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado.

Notes for RICHARD LEON LIERZ:

Richard Leon (Dick) Lierz was born on January 9, 1937, on the family farm east of Seneca, Kansas. Dick's godparents at his baptism were his Uncle Clarence (Dutch) Lierz, and Aunt Charlene Wichman Mohlman.

Dick gave his parents chills when he stuck his finger in between the bars on the front his tricycle, at age two or three, and when his finger caught he pulled on it, cutting off the tip of his index finger. They took him to the doctor but nothing could be done except let it heal. Henrietta did not enjoy the task of going out and picking up the end of his finger off the ground after he left for the doctor's office with his Dad. Dick did grow back a fingernail.

In 1941 Dick started school at the same Ford Country School his father had attended. He only attended this school for one year. After his father died the family moved to Seneca the next year and he attended Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic School for three years from the second through the fourth grade. Dick loved playing baseball and spent much time with his younger brother Kenny playing the game with their cousins, Jerry and Lenny Mohlman.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune News article - May 14, 1944

Sts. Peter and Paul's Parish - Thirty-one children will receive First Communion on Mother's Day, May 14, in Sts. Peter and Paul's Church. Children from the county have come in for instructions since the county schools have been out. Those making their First Communion will be: Bonnie Lou Winterscheidt, Marilyn Gudenkauf, Joan Gudenkauf, Jerene Kokenge, **Patricia Jean Suther**, Alice Ann Wempe, **Grace Henry**, **Helen Kramer**, **Grace Ella Haverkamp**, Rose Griever, Jan Kuckelman, **Kathleen Wichman**, Patricia Frehe, **Jean Ann Lierz**, Kay Mathewson, Gerald Lee Woltkamp, Max Mathewson, **Harold Wichman**, **Richard Lierz**, Paul Griever, **Regis Becker**, Darrell Meicher, Wilfred Burdick, Walter Rethman, Alvin Rethman, **John Robert Waller**, John Louis McGehee, Gerald Widman, **Gerald Mohlman**, **Donald Lierz**, and Gerald Feldkamp. (Those highlighted are relatives.)

After moving to Colorado Springs Dick attended St. Mary's Catholic School. After his mother's remarriage in 1950 the family moved to Pueblo where he attended and graduated from Central High School. He also attended Pueblo Junior College for two years. He and Yvonne met and began dating in high school.

Dick and Yvonne were married in August of 1956 and moved to Gunnison, Colorado where Dick attended Western State College. Their son, Rick, was born while they were living in Gunnison, Colorado. After graduating with a business degree, Dick's career started in Pueblo before advancing to Denver with a local lumber company. By 1963 this young Catholic family had four children. Quoting from a biography about Yvonne, written by her children in 1998 "laugh along with Dick and Evie as Renee is born in a car in downtown Denver."

In 1963, the company Dick worked for was purchased by Boise Cascade and the family moved to Boise. They built their first home and added one more child by 1965. Over the next decade Dick worked building his lumber supply career. During that time they moved all the way across the country to Virginia and back to Boise.

In 1976 they purchased Franklin Building Supply, with another couple. The two couples spent much time working at and building up this business to what it has become. In the year 2001 Franklin has grown to be listed as 21st among the private held companies in Idaho. Their business partner retired and their children joined them in the business.

Notes for YVONNE CORINNE JOHNSON:

Yvonne was born in a Pueblo, Colorado hospital. She attended schools in Pueblo and graduated from Central High School. Her first paying job was dipping cones at the local Dairy Queen.

Yvonne's life was centered on her children and their activities and she became a gourmet cook. After Dick accepted a promotion and transfer to Springfield, Virginia, she became involved in the CYO and folk group at their local church, after all it was the 70's. She also spent many hours beside the swimming pool as her children became actively involved in water sports.

Corporate business being what it is they were transferred back to Boise Cascade's home office in Boise. After they purchased the lumberyard she began working there part-time.

When youngest child, Rochelle, left for college she became involved in volunteer work at various organizations, including doing puppet shows for Planned Parenthood and the Epilepsy League. She also became a court-appointed special advocate for abused and neglected children and carried a pager for the Rape Crisis Hotline. After her youngest daughter, developed epilepsy Evie began her long association with the Epilepsy league of Boise including three years as President.

In February 2006 Yvonne and Dick were honored at the St. Valentine's Day Massacre for the Epilepsy Foundation. They went to Italy in June with their children and grandchildren to celebrated their first 50 years together.

After volunteering at a local, non-profit shelter for cats, Yvonne with Dick's help spearheaded the rebirth of Just Strays' cat shelter, more recently named Simply Cats to emphasize that dogs aren't part of the deal. It is now a significant force in the feline rescue effort in the Boise valley. A new cat shelter was built and opened in the spring of 2007.

Evie greatly enjoys her grandchildren and also has taken up gardening as a hobby.

Children of RICHARD LIERZ and YVONNE JOHNSON are:

168. i. RICHARD KENT¹¹ LIERZ, b. August 12, 1957, Gunnison, Gunnison Co., Colorado.
169. ii. RHONDA CORINNE LIERZ, b. July 15, 1960, Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado.
170. iii. RENEE DENISE LIERZ, b. October 07, 1961, Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado.
171. iv. ROXANNE LOUISE LIERZ, b. December 12, 1962, Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado.
172. v. ROCHELLE JOANN LIERZ, b. October 13, 1965, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

47. KENNETH WALTER¹⁰ LIERZ (*ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born July 23, 1938 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died April 12, 1995 in Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico. He married BONNIE JEAN BERRY September 05, 1959 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado - St. Leander Church, daughter of ARTHUR BERRY and FERN STARMER. She was born July 28, 1937 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado, and died September 23, 2007 in Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico.

Notes for KENNETH WALTER LIERZ:

Kenneth was born on July 23, 1938 on the family farm, near Seneca, Kansas. He gave them the added pleasure of being born on his father's birthday. Kenny's baptism sponsors were an uncle, Walter Lierz and an aunt, Dorothy Wichman Lierz.

Kenny was a fussy baby for the first six weeks of his life until they realized he was not getting proper nourishment from breast feeding. When Ken was six months old he developed what the doctor felt was pneumonia and he was hospitalized and they feared for his life. At that time Sulfa was a new drug and with its use he improved. Later when he had another episode with the same symptoms he was diagnosed as an asthmatic.

Ken started school at Sts. Peter and Paul Grade School in Seneca, then after moving to Colorado Springs, Colorado he attended St. Mary's Grade School for five years. The family moved to Pueblo, Colorado in 1951 when he was in the 7th grade. He attended Central High School and was quite a good football player in high school. Ken then attended Pueblo Junior College and later attended Western State College at Gunnison, Colorado.

After his marriage to Bonnie Berry he began his long association with Safeway Stores. During his career he worked in Pueblo, Trinidad and Grand Junction, Colorado. Ken received recognition for being one of the outstanding store managers in the Denver Division of the Safeway Stores chain. The family eventually ended up in Farmington, New Mexico when Ken was transferred there.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - May 3, 1995

Kenneth W. Lierz, 56, of Farmington, New Mexico died Wednesday at San Juan Regional Medical Center after a two-year fight with cancer. Mr. Lierz was born July 23, 1938 on a farm southeast of Seneca. He was preceded in death by his natural father, Albert Lierz Jr.

Survivors include his wife, Bonnie, of the home; his mother and step-father, Henrietta and Robert Pavlin of Boise, Idaho; a son, Jeff of Farmington; two daughters, Gaylene Browning of Bloomfield; Kathy Elledge of Farmington; three grandchildren, Ciera, Tanacia and Kevin Lierz of Farmington; his mother-in-law, Fern Berry of Aztec; two brothers, Maurice of Santa Fe, New Mexico; Dick of Boise, Idaho and one sister, Betty Swann of Boise, Idaho.

Ken was employed at Safeway. He began his career in 1955 in Pueblo, Colorado and worked until 1958 when he attended Western State College in Gunnison, Colorado. He returned to Safeway in May of 1959 and was employed for 36 years. In September of 1959 he married Bonnie Berry and they were married for 35 years.

He recently received two distinguished awards including Denver Division Store Manager of the year, and a Leadership Aware from his peers. Ken was a member and past president of the Lions Club, president and vice-president of two local bowling leagues, an avid golfer, Denver Bronco, a L.A. Lakers fan and enjoyed traveling.

The funeral mass was held at 2 P.M. Monday at St. Mary's Catholic Church, officiated by Msgr. James Lindenmeyer. Burial was at Greenlawn cemetery at Farmington, New Mexico. Pallbearers were Dave Nichols,

Bob Glantz, Eloy Montano, John Aspromonte, John Ford, Don Ritthaler, Charlie Arriza and Ralph Scaplo. Honorary pallbearers were Cody Elledge, Larry Browning, Fred Rothenberger, Paul Scott, Tex Smith, Lewis Anderson, Marlon McKinney and Bill Kidd. Arrangements are under the direction of Brewer & Lee Colonial Heights Funeral Home, Farmington.

Children of KENNETH LIERZ and BONNIE BERRY are:

- i. GAYLENE JOAN¹¹ LIERZ, b. February 14, 1961, Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado; m. LAWRENCE D. BROWNING, November 08, 1980, Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico - St. Mary's Church; b. June 08, 1963, Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico.
173. ii. JEFFREY KENNETH LIERZ, b. March 19, 1963, Pueblo, Pueblo, Co., Colorado.
- iii. KATHLEEN ANN LIERZ, b. January 22, 1969, Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado; m. CODY DURANGO ELLEDGE, March 14, 1992, Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico - Mesa View Baptist Church; b. March 26, 1969, Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico.

48. ALBERT LOUIS¹⁰ LIERZ (*WALTER HENRY⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 16, 1943 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MYRNA LUZ CORNEGA June 03, 1972. She was born April 11, 1947 in Philippines.

Notes for ALBERT LOUIS LIERZ:

In 1998 - Albert reads and downloads stories from a service that maintain AP wires for a week for weekly and monthly newspapers. He goes through about 30 categories of stories (health, education, immigration, family, etc.) and save the ones he wants to the corresponding directory on his hard drive and then goes back to the work processor and trims down the stories of interest. He has that ready for the desktop publisher to start laying out the paper on Monday.

Albert can be contacted at "usasianewsL@AOL.com" for E-mail and also on the Internet at "usasianews.com".

Notes for MYRNA LUZ CORNEGA:

Adjunct faculty (Metro Comm. College)
Buffet Outstanding Teacher Award
Award for Teaching Excellence (Metro Comm)
University of Hawaii (East-West Center exchange visitor)

Children of ALBERT LIERZ and MYRNA CORNEGA are:

- i. MIRANDA YVETTE¹¹ LIERZ, b. February 28, 1974.
- ii. BRIAN KEVIN LIERZ, b. August 12, 1975.
- iii. REX FRANCIS LIERZ, b. July 30, 1980, Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebraska.
- iv. STEFANIE NICOLE LIERZ, b. January 05, 1982, Omaha, Douglas Co., Nebraska.

49. EUGENE LAWRENCE¹⁰ LIERZ (*WALTER HENRY⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 27, 1947 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married BOBBIE MARLENE REICHART December 11, 1976 in Riverside, California. She was born June 27, 1951 in Kellogg, Shoshone Co., Idaho.

Children of EUGENE LIERZ and BOBBIE REICHART are:

- i. ALEX DAVID¹¹ LIERZ, b. February 27, 1977, Loma Linda, California.
- ii. MARJORIE JUNILLE LIERZ, b. November 01, 1984, Riverside, California.
- iii. COLLIN PHILLIP LIERZ, b. April 02, 1986, Riverside, California.

50. JANE LEE¹⁰ LIERZ (*CHARLES PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 06, 1937 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married HENRY CHARLES KIPP September 01, 1960 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born April 28, 1929.

Children of JANE LIERZ and HENRY KIPP are:

174. i. DAVID CHARLES¹¹ KIPP, b. December 28, 1961, Iola, Allen Co., Kansas.
- ii. DEAN HENRY KIPP, b. December 09, 1967, Iola, Allen Co., Kansas.

51. KAREN ELIZABETH¹⁰ LIERZ (*CHARLES PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 25, 1941 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married HAROLD MARION CARPENTER September 09, 1967 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of HAROLD CARPENTER and DOROTHY DODD. He was born December 15, 1934 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas, and died February 12, 1983 in Iola, Allen Co., Kansas.

Child of KAREN LIERZ and HAROLD CARPENTER is:

- i. MICHAEL LEE¹¹ CARPENTER, b. June 22, 1969, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

52. ELIZABETH LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ (*CHARLES PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 25, 1945 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married BERNARD LEO PENKA September 04, 1971 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born June 23, 1945.

Children of ELIZABETH LIERZ and BERNARD PENKA are:

- i. PATRICK OWEN¹¹ PENKA, b. November 23, 1973, Garnett, Kansas.
- ii. DOUGLAS ALAN PENKA, b. February 25, 1978, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

53. JUDITH KATHERINE¹⁰ LIERZ (*JOSEPH GEORGE⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 17, 1941 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married RAUL REYNA DELGADO June 17, 1983 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co., Nebraska - St. Anthony's Church. He was born April 05, 1938.

Children of JUDITH LIERZ and RAUL DELGADO are:

- i. MARISOL REYNA¹¹ DELGADO, b. October 27, 1984, El Paso Co., Texas.
- ii. JOSE RAUL REYNA DELGADO, b. October 27, 1984, El Paso Co., Texas.

54. FRANK JOSEPH¹⁰ LIERZ (*JOSEPH GEORGE⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 29, 1943 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JOANN MARIE GYHRA May 30, 1963 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co., Nebraska - St. Anthony's Church, daughter of LEONARD GYHRA and ADELAIDE RUCKER. She was born March 10, 1944 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.

Children of FRANK LIERZ and JOANN GYHRA are:

175. i. LISA ANN¹¹ LIERZ, b. May 10, 1964, Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska.
176. ii. DOUGLAS JOSEPH LIERZ, b. November 15, 1965, Altus, Jackson Co., Oklahoma.
177. iii. LORI ANN LIERZ, b. August 31, 1970, Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska.

55. GARY RALPH¹⁰ LIERZ (*JOSEPH GEORGE⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 22, 1949 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARGARET MARY RYAN September 02, 1972 in Banbury, England. She was born June 27, 1951 in Banbury, England.

Children of GARY LIERZ and MARGARET RYAN are:

178. i. JASON PAUL¹¹ LIERZ, b. August 14, 1974.
- ii. SHAUN PATRICK LIERZ, b. June 14, 1977.
- iii. RYAN MICHELLE LIERZ, b. October 11, 1978.
- iv. KERRI LEONA LIERZ, b. May 10, 1982.

56. MARY LEONA¹⁰ LIERZ (*JOSEPH GEORGE⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 30, 1955 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married LARRY JOSEPH JURGENS August 13, 1977 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co., Nebraska - St. Anthony's Church, son of LYLE JURGENS and DARLENE WEILAND. He was born July 30, 1954.

Children of MARY LIERZ and LARRY JURGENS are:

- i. BRADLEY LYNN¹¹ JURGENS, b. December 05, 1979.
- ii. JAMIE LYNN JURGENS, b. February 25, 1982.
- iii. JENNIFER LEE JURGENS, b. August 15, 1985.

57. RONALD OWEN¹⁰ LARKIN (*ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 15, 1942 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas, and died December 21, 2002 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married JANICE ELLEN HEIMAN February 23, 1963 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, daughter of LAWRENCE HEIMAN and MARIE WIETHARN. She was born March 23, 1944 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for RONALD OWEN LARKIN:

Ronald O. Larkin, 60, of Axtell, Kansas, died Saturday, December 21, 2002, at his home in Axtell. He bravely fought cancer for three years.

He was born June 15, 1942, at Axtell Kansas, the son of Francis and Elizabeth Lierz Larkin. He grew up on the family farm east of Baileyville, Kansas and graduated from B & B High School in 1960.

On February 23, 1963, he married Janice Heiman at Sacred Heart Church at Baileyville. She survives of the home in Axtell.

He attended Highland Community College, Benedictine College at Atchison, and Clayton University at St. Louis, Missouri. He received a degree in business administration. Ron worked for the Mobil Oil Corporation for 32 years in transportation and distribution. He spent 18 years living and working in the Kansas City area before being transferred with the company to their chemical and fertilizer division in Princeton, Illinois for nine years. Ron's next move was to Mobil Mining and Minerals in Lakeland, Florida for 10 years. He was also the owner of BeeLine Signs in Lakeland, Florida. Ron retired in 1997, and he and his wife moved back to the Axtell area in 1998.

He was a member of St. Michael's Church where he was a lector and a CCD teacher, the Knights of Columbus, and served on the Axtell city council. He was a member of the Lion's Club in Illinois, served on the United Way Board in Florida, served on school boards, parish councils, and found time to devote to youth in all the communities he lived. Ron loved all sports from the K.C. WYCO Little League to Florida Junior Olympics Volleyball. He chaired many athletic organizations as well as coached in various sports over 35 different teams through the years. As a history buff, he loved to read, and he collected replicas of World War II fighter planes.

Survivors besides his wife Janice, are a son; Randall Larkin of Lawrence, Kansas; three daughters, Lisa Coultas of Valrico, Florida, Jana Gudenkauf of Axtell, Kansas, and Joy Lohmeyer of Lone Tree, Colorado; his mother, Elizabeth Larkin of Seneca, Kansas; a brother, Bruce Larkin of Baileyville; a sister, Mary Heiman of Olathe, Kansas; and eight grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his father on December 15, 1995; his brother, Russell Larkin on February 29, 2000; and two infant brothers, James Michael Larkin on December 12, 1959 and Bruce Albert Larkin on September 24, 1945.

The mass of Christian burial will be 10 A.M. Tuesday at St. Michael's Church at Axtell. The burial will be in Sacred Heart Cemetery at Baileyville, Kansas. The rosary will be prayed at 2 and 7 P.M. Monday at Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca. Memorials may be given for St. Michael's School at Axtell and sent in care of the family.

Children of RONALD LARKIN and JANICE HEIMAN are:

179. i. RANDALL FRANCIS¹¹ LARKIN, b. December 06, 1963, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
180. ii. LISA MARIE LARKIN, b. December 11, 1966, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
181. iii. JANA ANN LARKIN, b. February 08, 1969, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
182. iv. JOY CATHERINE LARKIN, b. March 09, 1973, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

58. MARY ELIZABETH¹⁰ LARKIN (*ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 24, 1948 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married GEORGE ALBERT HEIMAN July 17, 1976 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of LAWRENCE HEIMAN and MARIE WIETHARN. He was born May 08, 1940 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of MARY LARKIN and GEORGE HEIMAN are:

- i. JEFFERY LAWRENCE¹¹ HEIMAN, b. July 16, 1977, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- ii. AMY ELIZABETH HEIMAN, b. October 19, 1978, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- iii. KEVIN FRANCIS HEIMAN, b. December 12, 1980, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kansas.

59. BRUCE FRANCIS¹⁰ LARKIN (*ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 25, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JUDITH MARIE BERGMAN June 13, 1970 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of EMMETT BERGMAN and HILDA WESSEL. She was born July 05, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for BRUCE FRANCIS LARKIN:

Letters to constituents:

(1) Political Announcement/Brochure - Elect - Representative Bruce Larkin, Democrat - 1990 Letter - Experienced Leadership for the 90's

Dear Constituent:

When I won my first election in 1986, I made a commitment to you that my vote would not be influenced by lobbyists or special interest groups. My concerns would be for small businesses, family farms, and the average citizens that make up the small towns and cities in our Ural area. After reviewing these past four years, I feel confident that I have lived up to this commitment.

If re-elected, I will continue to maintain a leadership role on the crucial issues affecting the quality of life in the 63rd District. I would appreciate your vote in the November election.

(2) Political Announcement - Rural Kansas Voice in Topeka

Representative Bruce Larkin was born and raised on the farm where he currently lives. He and his wife, Judy, have three children: Robert, 17; Michael, 16; and Tracy, 14. They are active members of the Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Baileyville. Rep. Larkin is a graduate of B & B High School and Washburn University.

During his first two terms in the Legislature, Rep. Larkin has become a strong and effective voice for rural Kansas in the Kansas House of Representatives. His membership on the House Committees on Education, Transportation, Agriculture and Livestock, has given him a great opportunity to work hard for the interests of rural Kansas.

Rep. Bruce Larkin knows that our small businesses and farms must enjoy fair taxes and fair trade if we are to keep them on an equal basis with other segments of our country. Bruce knows that we can compete with anyone in the world if given a fair chance. A chance that will enable us to preserve our rural life for our children and grandchildren.

Education is a top priority for Rep. Bruce Larkin. His appointment to the House Education Committee and his eight years of service on the B & B USD #451 School Board have given him the ability to be a strong advocate for rural education. Rep Larkin will work for our children to have every educational opportunity that urban children have.

Note: Representative Bruce Larkin was elected for the third time to the Kansas State Legislature.

Children of BRUCE LARKIN and JUDITH BERGMAN are:

183. i. ROBERT PATRICK¹¹ LARKIN, b. October 28, 1971, Topeka, Shawnee co., Kansas.
- ii. MICHAEL FRANCIS LARKIN, b. March 22, 1973, Topeka, Shawnee co., Kansas; m. STACEY CORNELIUS, August 02, 1997; b. Abt. 1973, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
184. iii. TRACY MARIE LARKIN, b. December 23, 1974, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

60. RUSSELL ALLEN¹⁰ LARKIN (*ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 09, 1952 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died February 29, 2000 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married (1) BARBARA SUSAN KEITHLEY November 18, 1972 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of ELMER KEITHLEY

and BARBARA GOEBEL. She was born July 29, 1954. He married (2) LISA KAY BEUTELL June 29, 1981 in Las Vegas, Nevada. She was born December 20, 1953 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas.

Notes for RUSSELL ALLEN LARKIN:

Russell A. "Russ" Larkin, 47, Topeka, died Tuesday, February 29, 2000, at a Topeka hospital.

Mr. Larkin had been the sales manager and later district manager for Mycogen Seed Co. He earlier managed the Seneca Elevator in Seneca.

He was born, October 9, 1952, in Seneca, the son of Francis and Elizabeth Lierz Larkin. He was raised on a farm east of Baileyville, and he graduated from B&B High School in 1970. He attended Highland College and graduated from Bethel College at Newton in 1974. He played football in college and earned honorable mention in small college All America honors. He moved to Topeka from Seneca in 1979.

Mr. Larkin was a member of the Assumption Catholic Church in Topeka, and he had coached Little League soft ball and other sports.

He married Lisa Beuttel on June 29, 1981, in Los Angeles. She survives.

Other survivors include a daughter, Lindsay Larkin, at home, a son Brandon Larkin, Manhattan; his mother, Elizabeth Larkin, Seneca; two brothers Ronald Larkin, Axtell and Bruce Larkin, Baileyville; and a sister, Mary Heiman, Olathe.

Mr. Larkin was preceded in death by an infant son, Brent Allen Larkin, August 8, 1974.

Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 11 A.M. Friday at Sacred Heart Church in Baileyville. Burial will be at the church cemetery. A rosary will be recited at 2 P.M. and 7 P.M. today at the Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Russell Allen Larkin College Scholarship Fund to be established at B&B High School in Baileyville and sent in care of the family.

Children of RUSSELL LARKIN and BARBARA KEITHLEY are:

- i. BRENT ALLEN¹¹ LARKIN, b. August 08, 1974, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 08, 1974, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Cemetery.
- ii. BRANDON O'NEIL LARKIN, b. May 13, 1976, Topeka, Shawnee co., Kansas.

Child of RUSSELL LARKIN and LISA BEUTELL is:

- iii. LINDSAY LEIGH¹¹ LARKIN, b. July 20, 1992, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas - St. Francis Hospital.

61. RONALD WARREN¹⁰ KNOX (*ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 13, 1942 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married (1) PATRICIA MOORE September 28, 1963 in Kansas City, Kansas. She was born Abt. 1942. He married (2) JANET SUE DOWAY June 01, 1968 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas - Blessed Sacrament Church. She was born January 07, 1950.

Children of RONALD KNOX and JANET DOWAY are:

185. i. CHRISTI ANN¹¹ KNOX, b. July 16, 1969, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
- ii. RONALD BRIAN KNOX, b. June 13, 1972, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

62. EUGENE OVIL¹⁰ KNOX (*ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 08, 1946 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married (1) IRENE WHITHORNE September 04, 1965 in Kansas City, Kansas - Blessed Sacrament Catholic Church. She was born Abt. 1946. He married (2) SHERRY ANN BARRERA June 28, 1980 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. She was born March 20, 1949 in Missouri, and died January 27, 1995 in Kansas City, Kansas.

Children of EUGENE KNOX and IRENE WHITHORNE are:

- i. KELLY KAY¹¹ KNOX, b. July 16, 1966, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
- ii. GINA LYNN KNOX, b. August 23, 1969, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
- iii. SHANI RENEE KNOX, b. September 21, 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

63. DENICE LUCILLE¹⁰ KNOX (*ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 11, 1950 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married KENNETH EUGENE NEWTON, JR. March 21, 1970 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas - Blessed Sacrament Church. He was born May 11, 1947.

Children of DENICE KNOX and KENNETH NEWTON are:

186. i. ANGELIA MARIE¹¹ NEWTON, b. December 28, 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
187. ii. KENDRA DENICE NEWTON, b. June 04, 1972, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

64. ANNETTE ELDORA¹⁰ KNOX (*ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 21, 1954 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married JOHN JOSEPH FABAC, JR. June 16, 1972 in Miami, Ottawa Co., Oklahoma. He was born July 21, 1942 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

Children of ANNETTE KNOX and JOHN FABAC are:

188. i. STEPHANIE NICHOLE¹¹ FABAC, b. December 01, 1972, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
- ii. AMANDA CARMAN FABAC, b. July 14, 1975, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
- iii. BRANDON FABAC, b. February 22, 1978, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

65. DWIGHT FRANCIS¹⁰ WIETHARN (*LAURA ANN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 22, 1942 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married (1) ROSALEE CHRISTINE ALLEN October 26, 1963. She was born December 26, 1944 in Kansas. He married (2) LILA HERINGTON December 05, 1981. She was born March 27, 1952.

Children of DWIGHT WIETHARN and ROSALEE ALLEN are:

189. i. CHRISTINE LYNN¹¹ WIETHARN, b. July 27, 1964.
190. ii. PAULA ANN WIETHARN, b. August 20, 1966.

Children of DWIGHT WIETHARN and LILA HERINGTON are:

- iii. TONYA¹¹ SCHWEIKHARDT, b. April 01, 1972; Stepchild.
- iv. TIFFANY SCHWEIKHARDT, b. October 04, 1975; Stepchild; m. MATTHEW LUSSON, October 14, 1995.
- v. MATTHEW DWIGHT WIETHARN, b. January 09, 1984.

66. CLARENCE RALPH¹⁰ WIETHARN (*LAURA ANN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 29, 1944 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married VIRGINIA HELEN SCHMITZ September 07, 1964. She was born March 16, 1945.

Children of CLARENCE WIETHARN and VIRGINIA SCHMITZ are:

191. i. JEFFERY ALAN¹¹ WIETHARN, b. September 13, 1967.
- ii. JENNELL DAWN WIETHARN, b. June 09, 1969; m. JOHN AYKROYD, October 07, 1995; b. May 13, 1970.

67. ELIZABETH CATHERINE¹⁰ WIETHARN (*LAURA ANN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 01, 1947 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married JAMES BERNARD ROTTINGHAUS July 08, 1967 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church. He was born August 13, 1945 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of ELIZABETH WIETHARN and JAMES ROTTINGHAUS are:

- i. ROBIN LEA¹¹ ROTTINGHAUS, b. December 01, 1968; m. CHRIS HELLEN, April 13, 1996; b. March 28, 1968.
- ii. JASON JAMES ROTTINGHAUS, b. August 04, 1970.

68. RICHARD JOSEPH¹⁰ HYLTON (*JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 13, 1942 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married KATHLEEN MARY SCHMITZ July 04, 1962 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas -

Children of BIRNEY ALAN and IRIS WINTHROP are:
 1. KELLY KAY, born 14 Jan. 1946, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
 2. CHRISTOPHER, born 14 Aug. 1948, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
 3. JOHN BIRNEY, born 14 September 1951, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

42. DORCEY, ELIZABETH, born 14 Jan. 1946, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. Her husband, JAMES BIRNEY, was born 11 Dec. 1920 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married JAMES BIRNEY in March 1970 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He was born 11 Dec. 1920.

Children of DORCEY KAY and KIM ELYN are:
 1. JACOB KAY, born 14 Dec. 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
 2. KIM ELYN, born 14 Dec. 1971, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

43. ANNETTE ELIZABETH, born 14 Jan. 1946, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. Her husband, JAMES BIRNEY, was born 11 Dec. 1920 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married JAMES BIRNEY in March 1970 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He was born 11 Dec. 1920.

Children of ANNETTE ELIZABETH and JOHN FAY are:
 1. SYBIL ANN, born 14 Dec. 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
 2. JACOB FAY, born 14 Dec. 1971, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

44. DWIGHT FRANCIS, born 14 Jan. 1946, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. His husband, JAMES BIRNEY, was born 11 Dec. 1920 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married JAMES BIRNEY in March 1970 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He was born 11 Dec. 1920.

Children of DWIGHT FRANCIS and KIM ELYN are:
 1. KIM ELYN, born 14 Dec. 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
 2. JACOB ELYN, born 14 Dec. 1971, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

Children of DWIGHT FRANCIS and JACOB ELYN are:
 1. JACOB ELYN, born 14 Dec. 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
 2. KIM ELYN, born 14 Dec. 1971, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

45. ELIZABETH BIRNEY, born 14 Jan. 1946, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. Her husband, JAMES BIRNEY, was born 11 Dec. 1920 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married JAMES BIRNEY in March 1970 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He was born 11 Dec. 1920.

Children of ELIZABETH BIRNEY and JACOB ELYN are:
 1. JACOB ELYN, born 14 Dec. 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
 2. KIM ELYN, born 14 Dec. 1971, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

46. ELIZABETH CATHARINE, born 14 Jan. 1946, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. Her husband, JAMES BIRNEY, was born 11 Dec. 1920 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married JAMES BIRNEY in March 1970 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He was born 11 Dec. 1920.

Children of ELIZABETH CATHARINE and JAMES BIRNEY are:
 1. JAMES BIRNEY, born 14 Dec. 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
 2. KIM BIRNEY, born 14 Dec. 1971, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

47. BIRNEY ALAN, born 14 Jan. 1946, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. His husband, JAMES BIRNEY, was born 11 Dec. 1920 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married JAMES BIRNEY in March 1970 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He was born 11 Dec. 1920.

Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of SILVERIOUS SCHMITZ and VIOLA BERGMAN. She was born May 27, 1943 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of RICHARD HYLTON and KATHLEEN SCHMITZ are:

192. i. ANGELA MARIE¹¹ HYLTON, b. September 23, 1963, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
193. ii. PAMELA ANN HYLTON, b. August 13, 1964, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iii. STEVEN DOUGLAS HYLTON, b. November 05, 1972, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

69. JOAN ELIZABETH¹⁰ HYLTON (*JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 09, 1944 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married MAURICE EDWARD HOCHARD November 12, 1960 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of CLARENCE HOCHARD and ANNA MILLER. He was born May 17, 1940 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of JOAN HYLTON and MAURICE HOCHARD are:

194. i. JULIE ANN¹¹ HOCHARD, b. May 18, 1962, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- ii. THOMAS JOSEPH HOCHARD, b. August 08, 1963, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas; m. TAYLOR JANEE WILSON, February 16, 1991; b. Abt. 1965.

70. BONITA ROSE¹⁰ HYLTON (*JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 10, 1946 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married JOHN CURTIS IRWIN January 28, 1967 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born January 28, 1946 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Children of BONITA HYLTON and JOHN IRWIN are:

195. i. JOHN ROBERT¹¹ IRWIN, b. May 04, 1968, Manhattan, Kansas.
- ii. TERRY DEAN IRWIN, b. November 21, 1969, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

71. JEANNE ANN¹⁰ HYLTON (*JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 03, 1948 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married (1) DONALD LEON GARDNER May 21, 1966 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born September 10, 1946 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas, and died April 1985. She married (2) FRED BRYANT December 17, 1972. She married (3) JOHN DEEPE Abt. 1980.

Children of JEANNE HYLTON and DONALD GARDNER are:

196. i. DAWN LEANN¹¹ GARDNER, b. December 07, 1967, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
197. ii. JAMES ROBERT GARDNER, b. April 17, 1969, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

Child of JEANNE HYLTON and FRED BRYANT is:

- iii. BRENDA LYNN¹¹ BRYANT, b. April 27, 1974, Manhattan, Kansas; m. ROBERT J. BEST, June 27, 1998; b. Abt. 1974.

72. CHERYL LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ (*RALPH BERNARD⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 08, 1948 in Axtell, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ROBERT WAYNE MCNISH February 10, 1977 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born August 16, 1950 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Children of CHERYL LIERZ and ROBERT MCNISH are:

- i. SCOTT MICHAEL¹¹ MCNISH, b. June 11, 1978, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. SARAH DAWN MCNISH, b. November 08, 1979, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

73. NANCY JO¹⁰ LIERZ (*RALPH BERNARD⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 24, 1951 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married (1) HOWARD WESLEY RITCHEY, JR. January 08, 1970 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born April 29, 1949 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married (2) ANTHONY GARCIA, SR. June 01, 1977 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born January 14, 1953 in Colorado.

Child of NANCY LIERZ and HOWARD RITCHEY is:

- i. MINDI JO¹¹ RITCHEY, b. October 15, 1975, Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado; m. DARYL WAYNE PRICE, March 22, 1997; b. October 28, 1968.

Children of NANCY LIERZ and ANTHONY GARCIA are:

198. ii. ANTHONY JOSEPH¹¹ GARCIA, JR., b. September 18, 1978, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. MARLINA FE GARCIA, b. November 21, 1985, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

74. DONNA SUE¹⁰ LIERZ (*RALPH BERNARD⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 02, 1956 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married KENT JOSEPH COLBOCH April 01, 1978 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born August 24, 1956 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Child of DONNA LIERZ and KENT COLBOCH is:

- i. KYLE JOSEPH¹¹ COLBOCH, b. April 27, 1982, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 4

75. DENISE MARLENE¹¹ HASENKAMP (*GLENN LAWRENCE¹⁰, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 12, 1958 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married GREGORY LINUS DETERS April 22, 1978 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of LINUS DETERS and REVA DROGE. He was born April 18, 1957 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DENISE HASENKAMP and GREGORY DETERS are:

- i. DEREK GREGORY¹² DETERS, b. February 20, 1981, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. AMBER HAAG, September 17, 2005, Emporia, Kansas.
- ii. RODNEY LAWRENCE DETERS, b. July 10, 1982, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. ANNIE KUCKELMAN, May 27, 2006.
- iii. ANTHONY GERARD DETERS, b. March 18, 1991, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

76. DONNA MARIA¹¹ HASENKAMP (*GLENN LAWRENCE¹⁰, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 15, 1959 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married ALAN GERARD HAMMES June 21, 1980 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of LESTER HAMMES and HELEN BLOCK. He was born November 06, 1956 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DONNA HASENKAMP and ALAN HAMMES are:

- i. JANA MARIA¹² HAMMES, b. December 02, 1981, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. MARTIN JAY STALLBAUMER, April 22, 2006, St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church; b. April 13, 1982, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. LAURA ELIZABETH HAMMES, b. December 17, 1984, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

77. DORIS MICHELLE¹¹ HASENKAMP (*GLENN LAWRENCE¹⁰, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 14, 1960 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married DAVID JOSEPH RONNEBAUM October 24, 1981 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of PAUL RONNEBAUM and EVELYN SEXTRO. He was born March 14, 1957 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DORIS HASENKAMP and DAVID RONNEBAUM are:

- i. DUSTIN JOSEPH¹² RONNEBAUM, b. June 30, 1984, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. DAREN LEE RONNEBAUM, b. August 02, 1987, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

78. DEANN MONICA¹¹ HASENKAMP (*GLENN LAWRENCE¹⁰, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 17, 1961 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married DALE ALLAN SUDBECK September 11, 1982 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of VIRGIL SUDBECK and LOYOLA HEIMAN. He was born July 07, 1961 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DEANN HASENKAMP and DALE SUDBECK are:

- i. AUDRA LYNN¹² SUDBECK, b. August 07, 1986, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. ERICA ANN SUDBECK, b. December 18, 1994, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. NEIL ANTHONY SUDBECK, b. September 13, 1997, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

79. DALENE MADONNA¹¹ HASENKAMP (*GLENN LAWRENCE¹⁰, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 04, 1966 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married TED EDWIN RILINGER September 12, 1987 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of RAYMOND RILINGER and ALICE STALLBAUMER. He was born October 23, 1965 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DALENE HASENKAMP and TED RILINGER are:

- i. SHAYLA MARIE¹² RILINGER, b. December 10, 1994, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. MARIAH NICOLE RILINGER, b. March 25, 1997, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. KYLEE BROOKE RILINGER, b. December 05, 2000, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

80. GERARD LAWRENCE¹¹ HASENKAMP (*GLENN LAWRENCE¹⁰, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 14, 1968 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married SHELLY LOUISE SCHMITZ July 20, 1991 in St. Benedict, Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of LEON SCHMITZ and JANICE SCHNEIDER. She was born August 28, 1969 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.

Children of GERARD HASENKAMP and SHELLY SCHMITZ are:

- i. HANNAH JO¹² HASENKAMP, b. October 05, 1994, Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.
- ii. RYAN GERARD HASENKAMP, b. July 25, 1998, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. COLTON LEE HASENKAMP, b. June 26, 2002, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

81. ELLEN KENIECE¹¹ BERGMAN (*BERNIECE MARIE¹⁰ HASENKAMP, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 03, 1964 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married MARK HANZLICEK October 12, 1985. He was born August 28, 1963.

Children of ELLEN BERGMAN and MARK HANZLICEK are:

- i. TYLER¹² HANZLICEK, b. August 28, 1986.
- ii. LOGAN HANZLICEK, b. July 01, 1988.
- iii. LANCE MICHAEL HANZLICEK, b. June 19, 1991.
- iv. TATE KENNETH HANZLICEK, b. March 01, 1994.

82. DAREN LEE¹¹ BERGMAN (*BERNIECE MARIE¹⁰ HASENKAMP, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 14, 1965 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married AMBER DEE LUCKEROTH 1994, daughter of DEAN LUCKEROTH and TERRY BUSCH. She was born June 06, 1976 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas, and died March 29, 2007 in Leavenworth, Kansas.

Children of DAREN BERGMAN and AMBER LUCKEROTH are:

- i. BRENDON¹² BERGMAN, b. July 25, 1995.
- ii. ARIAN BERGMAN, b. Abt. 1997.

83. ANNETTE MAGDALENE¹¹ HASENKAMP (*STANLEY ALFRED¹⁰, MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 07, 1969. She married DOUGLAS EUGENE ROUDYBUSH June 16, 1990 in Beattie, Kansas - St. Malachy's Church, son of HAROLD ROUDYBUSH and MARY. He was born October 13, 1965 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of ANNETTE HASENKAMP and DOUGLAS ROUDYBUSH are:

- i. PAIGE JANAE¹² ROUDYBUSH, b. February 05, 1994, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. REID DOUGLAS ROUDYBUSH, b. May 09, 1996, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

84. DEBRA ANN¹¹ HASENKAMP (*ERNEST WALTER*¹⁰, *MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE*⁹ LIERZ, *ALBERT JOSEPH*⁸, *PETER JOSEPH*⁷, *MATHIAS*⁶ LIERTZ, *HUBERT*⁵, *ANTONIUS SEVERIN*⁴, *SEVERIN*³, *JOHANN*², *HILGER*¹) was born August 10, 1965 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married (1) CHARLES W. LYON, JR. July 09, 1988, son of CHARLES LYON and SUSAN. She married (2) STEVEN STOLZ October 14, 1995. He was born February 07, 1968.

Child of DEBRA HASENKAMP and CHARLES LYON is:

- i. KRISTEN RENAE¹² LYON, b. January 11, 1991.

Child of DEBRA HASENKAMP and STEVEN STOLZ is:

- ii. KALEIGH MARIE¹² STOLZ, b. February 11, 1998.

85. THERESA MARIE¹¹ WEDDLE (*ERNESTINE SUSANNA*¹⁰ HASENKAMP, *MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE*⁹ LIERZ, *ALBERT JOSEPH*⁸, *PETER JOSEPH*⁷, *MATHIAS*⁶ LIERTZ, *HUBERT*⁵, *ANTONIUS SEVERIN*⁴, *SEVERIN*³, *JOHANN*², *HILGER*¹) was born January 18, 1964. She married CHRIS GARTNER September 22, 1984. He was born October 10, 1963.

Children of THERESA WEDDLE and CHRIS GARTNER are:

- i. TANYA¹² GARTNER, b. July 24, 1985.
- ii. CARRIE GARTNER, b. September 14, 1987.
- iii. NIKKI GARTNER, b. November 06, 1994.

86. TWILA SUE¹¹ WEDDLE (*ERNESTINE SUSANNA*¹⁰ HASENKAMP, *MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE*⁹ LIERZ, *ALBERT JOSEPH*⁸, *PETER JOSEPH*⁷, *MATHIAS*⁶ LIERTZ, *HUBERT*⁵, *ANTONIUS SEVERIN*⁴, *SEVERIN*³, *JOHANN*², *HILGER*¹) was born February 26, 1967.

Children of TWILA SUE WEDDLE are:

- i. MICHAEL¹² TAYLOR, b. April 10, 1987.
- ii. ROBBIE TAYLOR, b. March 03, 1990.

87. EMBER CLARECE¹¹ HASENKAMP (*EDWARD CLARENCE*¹⁰, *MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE*⁹ LIERZ, *ALBERT JOSEPH*⁸, *PETER JOSEPH*⁷, *MATHIAS*⁶ LIERTZ, *HUBERT*⁵, *ANTONIUS SEVERIN*⁴, *SEVERIN*³, *JOHANN*², *HILGER*¹) was born June 18, 1964 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married Perry Landon Lowrey March 15, 2002. He was born August 25, 1962.

Child of EMBER CLARECE HASENKAMP is:

- i. JOY LOUISE¹² HASENKAMP, b. February 21, 1984. She married Eric Sanchez September 8, 2007. He was born July 15, 1971.

88. MYRA LOUISE¹¹ HASENKAMP (*EDWARD CLARENCE*¹⁰, *MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE*⁹ LIERZ, *ALBERT JOSEPH*⁸, *PETER JOSEPH*⁷, *MATHIAS*⁶ LIERTZ, *HUBERT*⁵, *ANTONIUS SEVERIN*⁴, *SEVERIN*³, *JOHANN*², *HILGER*¹) was born October 14, 1965 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married ROBERT LLOYD DIXON February 14, 1989. He was born January 15, 1949.

Children of MYRA HASENKAMP and ROBERT DIXON are:

- i. CHANTELE¹² LOUISE DIXON, b. July 15, 1986; Stepchild.
- ii. EDWARD LLOYD DIXON, b. December 05, 1992.

89. JOCELYN JOY¹¹ HASENKAMP (*EDWARD CLARENCE*¹⁰, *MAGDALENE JOSEPHINE*⁹ LIERZ, *ALBERT JOSEPH*⁸, *PETER JOSEPH*⁷, *MATHIAS*⁶ LIERTZ, *HUBERT*⁵, *ANTONIUS SEVERIN*⁴, *SEVERIN*³, *JOHANN*², *HILGER*¹) was born April 28, 1969 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married JEFFREY PAYNE December 06, 1996, son of RON PAYNE and DONITA BATES. He was born May 29, 1967.

Children of JOCELYN HASENKAMP and JEFF PAYNE are:

- i. JACOB ANDREW¹² PAYNE, b. February 16, 1998, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. JESSICA WALKER PAYNE, b. April 20, 2001, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

90. LINDA SUSAN¹¹ LIERZ (*LEONARD ALBERT*¹⁰, *LAWRENCE WENZEL*⁹, *ALBERT JOSEPH*⁸, *PETER JOSEPH*⁷, *MATHIAS*⁶ LIERTZ, *HUBERT*⁵, *ANTONIUS SEVERIN*⁴, *SEVERIN*³, *JOHANN*², *HILGER*¹) was born April 16, 1957 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married CLIFFORD LEROY BEARD June 28, 1975 in Centralia, Nemaha Co., Kansas - United Church of Christ, son of NELSON BEARD and VONDA SIMMONS. He was born November 01, 1951 Kansas.

Children of LINDA LIERZ and CLIFFORD BEARD are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER MATTHEW¹² BEARD, b. October 09, 1977.
- ii. ANDREW RYAN BEARD, b. May 20, 1980.

91. VICTORIA ANN¹¹ LIERZ (*LEONARD ALBERT¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 07, 1959 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married MARK ALAN PRUETT December 03, 1977, son of L. PRUETT. He was born November 30, 1959.

Children of VICTORIA LIERZ and MARK PRUETT are:

- i. MATHEW MARK¹² PRUETT, b. May 04, 1980, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. JOSEPH LEONARD PRUETT, b. June 20, 1982, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. WILLIAM MICHAEL PRUETT, b. November 20, 1985, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iv. BENJAMIN ALAN PRUETT, b. May 08, 1990, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

92. MICHAEL LEONARD¹¹ LIERZ (*LEONARD ALBERT¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 22, 1962 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JANICE ANN HAUG June 10, 1989 in Manhattan, Kansas - Seven Dolors Church, daughter of PETER HAUG and DOROTHY RONNEBAUM. She was born October 17, 1962.

Child of MICHAEL LIERZ and JANICE HAUG is:

- i. JASON MICHAEL¹² LIERZ, b. November 28, 1993.

93. LAWRENCE ROBERT¹¹ BRAMLAGE (*GERALDINE LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 12, 1951 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married MARILYN SUE BURNS May 25, 1974. She was born August 12, 1952.

Notes for LAWRENCE ROBERT BRAMLAGE:

Article published in Discovery Magazine in May 1984 by John Langone

THEY SAVE HORSES, DON'T THEY?

Lawrence Bramlage is a pioneer in equine orthopedic surgery. He has operated on more than 250 foals and veteran racehorses, using a technique that applied the principles of physics to lessen the stresses on an animal's injured leg. With the help of new operating room procedures, he has been able to patch up more than half his equine patients well enough for them to survive for breeding purposes. (Previously, 90% of all injured horses were destroyed). Many of Bramlage's foals recover sufficiently to go on to a racing career.

Surgery on horses is performed in huge operating rooms as fully equipped as those used for human surgery. Anesthesiologist and scrub nurses are regular members of the veterinary surgical team. Heart monitors are available, as well as finely calibrated array of tranquilizers, painkillers and anesthetics to calm the injured animal. The surgeon, too, commands a vast selection of new tools; new types of forceps that hold bones gently; special clamps that help fractured bones heal; ingeniously designed metal plates held in place with small, sturdy screws that can be driven into place quickly with little damage to the bone that anchors them. It is the skill with which Bramlage puts all this technology to use that determines whether a horse will live to race ---or at least walk--- again.

Bramlage developed his technique for sesamoid bone repair while working with researches at Battelle Memorial Institute, a private research facility in Columbus, Ohio. In 1977, he performed a series of experiments using muscle, bone, and tendon from dead horses to analyze the stresses that the animal's weight would place on different configurations of metal and bone. The next year he devised a two-part method to ease these pressures. He uses a stronger steel plate than had been tried before, screwing it to the horse's leg directly in front of the injured area. Then he crisscrosses steel wire over the back of the leg bone by drilling through it and looping the wire behind the joint. This strengthens the whole structure and holds the leg rigid, allowing the fractured joint to heal. "The mechanics are exactly like those of a construction crane," Bramlage explains. "The arm of the crane would bend if it had to lift its entire load alone. But the cables that hold the boom help hold the load as well, lessening stress on

the arm. In a horse, the wires in back of the bone reduce stress on both the injured spot and on the plate itself." Horses used to be immobilized after surgery to allow fractures to heal --- usually an unsuccessful procedure. Today they are back on their hoofs almost as soon as they are out of anesthesia. Veterinarians believe that movement helps the bone heal faster.

The mechanics of equine surgery are only half the battle. In years past, many an elegant operation was for naught because the animal woke up frightened and kicked its injured leg to pieces all over again. Bramlage has overcome most of these perennial problems with a series of refinements that begin with the operations itself. Reasoning that "if a horse is scared when he goes under, he'll wake up scared and go crashing around the recovery stall," he anesthetizes the animal by stages. First tranquilizers---five times the dose of a human patient---in order to calm the horse. Next, muscle relaxants, then an intravenous anesthetic. This is followed by a mixture of powerful gases, to keep the animal unconscious throughout the operation. To help control reawakening, a bellows-like ventilator regulates the horse's rate of breathing. Finally, to minimize the horse's inclination to fight off any restraints after it wakes up, Bramlage makes every effort to get the animal back on its feet quickly, using small lightweight casts---and often only a bandage---to bind the damaged leg.

Bramlage is called upon to fly to racetracks from California to Florida to operate on animals too badly injured to be moved to Ohio State's huge veterinary facility. The horse are tranquilized and put in a temporary splint or bandage until he arrives. Says Bramlage, "We are trying fractures we wouldn't have touched just last year. The racehorse is a fascinating athlete---and deserves the best."

In a 1998 letter additional comments were made by his aunt, Norma Jean Roepke. "I don't think there is a country he hasn't been in the past year - to South Africa, Australia. Every other year he attends the Kentucky Derby. CNN hires vets to be on the ground floor if anything were to happen in any way to any of the horses."

Geraldine, his mother said, "When Larry was in Vet School - he would bring home the legs of horses and boil them, and take off all the flesh so he could study them - he'd keep saying, 'there has to be a way to fix these.'" Norma said, "it had to take a 'good mom' to let someone boil horses legs in your big kettle".

Children of LAWRENCE BRAMLAGE and MARILYN BURNS are:

- i. JOEY MARIE¹² BRAMLAGE, b. February 06, 1979.
- ii. MATTHEW BERNARD BRAMLAGE, b. May 18, 1982.

94. MARY JANE¹¹ BRAMLAGE (*GERALDINE LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 02, 1952 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married ROBERT PAUL COHORST August 14, 1971. He was born August 11, 1951.

Children of MARY BRAMLAGE and ROBERT COHORST are:

199. i. JENNIFER DAWN¹² COHORST, b. March 03, 1972.
- ii. JASON PAUL COHORST, b. June 24, 1973.
- iii. JEREMY ROBERT COHORST, b. July 03, 1976.
- iv. JOSHUA BERNARD COHORST, b. July 21, 1980.

95. DONALD JOSEPH¹¹ BRAMLAGE (*GERALDINE LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 24, 1957 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married (1) JULIE ANN RHODES August 07, 1976. She was born May 15, 1959. He met (2) BARBARA SPILKER June 01, 1991. She was born February 23, 1959.

Children of DONALD BRAMLAGE and JULIE RHODES are:

- i. CLAIRE PAULINE¹² BRAMLAGE, b. July 17, 1984.
- ii. BEN CHARLES BRAMLAGE, b. October 16, 1988.

Child of DONALD BRAMLAGE and BARBARA SPILKER is:

- iii. TRAVIS¹² SPILKER, b. June 10, 1978; Stepchild.

96. JOSEPH NORMAN¹¹ BRAMLAGE (*GERALDINE LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER*

JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 24, 1959 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married KAREN SUE SEDLACEK December 27, 1980. She was born January 15, 1959.

Child of JOSEPH BRAMLAGE and KAREN SEDLACEK is:

- i. ROBYN JO¹² BRAMLAGE, b. May 07, 1987.

97. WALTER CHARLES¹¹ BRAMLAGE (GERALDINE LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born October 27, 1960 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married MARCIA GAIL JACKSON February 28, 1998. She was born March 17, 1961.

Child of WALTER BRAMLAGE and MARCIA JACKSON is:

- i. TANNER¹² BRAMLAGE, b. April 1999.

98. LOU ANN¹¹ ROSS (WILMA SUSANNA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 03, 1953 in Horton, Brown Co., Kansas. She married (1) BRUCE EUGENE ENT May 16, 1972. He was born January 03, 1952. She married (2) KEVIN LAWRENCE OLLEY December 07, 1979. He was born November 22, 1957.

Notes for KEVIN LAWRENCE OLLEY:

Kevin is U.S. Air Force Pilot and has flown both Air Force I and Air Force II, most often flying Hillary Clinton on Air Force II.

Child of LOU ROSS and BRUCE ENT is:

- i. BRIDGET¹² ENT, b. April 29, 1973, Honolulu, Hawaii; m. (1) ANDREW PAUL HANSEN, October 30, 1993, Las Vegas, Nevada; b. Abt. 1973; m. (2) JOHN PELFKE, December 29, 1997; b. Abt. 1973.

Children of LOU ROSS and KEVIN OLLEY are:

- ii. ELIZABETH ANN¹² OLLEY, b. June 25, 1982.
- iii. JOHN HENRY OLLEY, b. July 26, 1986.

99. BARBARA ANN¹¹ ROSS (WILMA SUSANNA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born March 29, 1954 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. She married KERRY MICHAEL MCCLAIN January 20, 1979 in Sitka, Alaska. He was born April 23, 1956.

Children of BARBARA ROSS and KERRY MCCLAIN are:

- i. ASHLEY ANNE¹² MCCLAIN, b. December 27, 1982.
- ii. COURTNEY BROOKE MCCLAIN, b. July 17, 1985.

100. DENNIS NORMAN¹¹ ROSS (WILMA SUSANNA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 16, 1955 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married LYNDA KAY KNUDSON February 20, 1977. She was born September 23, 1959.

Children of DENNIS ROSS and LYNDA KNUDSON are:

- i. KELSEY JANELLE¹² ROSS, b. November 04, 1984.
- ii. MARK THOMAS ROSS, b. May 11, 1989.

101. TIMOTHY JOSEPH¹¹ ROSS (WILMA SUSANNA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born April 06, 1959 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married JANA LEA KNUDSON November 29, 1980. She was born March 04, 1961.

Children of TIMOTHY ROSS and JANA KNUDSON are:

- i. KRISTIN LEA¹² ROSS, b. March 09, 1983.
- ii. NICOLE MARIE ROSS, b. August 18, 1985.

1959 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married MARION ANN JACKSON December 27, 1980. She was born January 12, 1919.

Child of ROBERT BRADSHAW and KAREN: ONE SON:
1. KEVIN W. BRADSHAW, b. May 07, 1967.

97. WAYNE CHARLES BRADSHAW, b. 1924 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married MARION ANN JACKSON February 28, 1980. She was born January 12, 1919.

Child of WAYNE BRADSHAW and MARION JACKSON:
1. TANNER BRADSHAW, b. April 1989.

98. LEO ANN ROSS (WILSON) STUBBS, b. 1924 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married (1) RICHARD STUBBS, b. 1917. He was born January 07, 1917. She married (2) KEVIN LAWRENCE OLLER, December 07, 1979. He was born November 22, 1927.

Notes for KEVIN LAWRENCE OLLER:
Kevin is U.S. Air Force Pilot and has flown both Air Force I and Air Force II, most often flying military Citation on Air Force II.

Child of LEO ROSS and RICHARD STUBBS:
1. MARSHALL STUBBS, b. April 26, 1971. Possible Name: (1) ANDREW PAUL STUBBS, b. 1971.
2. LEO STUBBS, b. April 26, 1971. Possible Name: (1) ANDREW PAUL STUBBS, b. 1971.

Children of LEO ROSS and KAREN OLLER are:
1. KAREN OLLER, b. 1971.
2. KAREN OLLER, b. 1971.

99. HARRISON ANN ROSS (WILSON) STUBBS, b. 1924 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married KEVIN LAWRENCE OLLER, December 07, 1979. He was born November 22, 1927.

Child of HARRISON ROSS and KEVIN OLLER are:
1. KAREN OLLER, b. 1971.
2. KAREN OLLER, b. 1971.

100. LEO ANN ROSS (WILSON) STUBBS, b. 1924 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married KEVIN LAWRENCE OLLER, December 07, 1979. He was born November 22, 1927.

Child of LEO ROSS and KAREN OLLER are:
1. KAREN OLLER, b. 1971.
2. KAREN OLLER, b. 1971.

101. THOMAS ROSS (WILSON) STUBBS, b. 1924 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married LEO ANN JACKSON, December 27, 1980. She was born January 12, 1919.

Child of THOMAS ROSS and LEO ANN JACKSON are:
1. KEVIN STUBBS, b. March 09, 1981.
2. KEVIN STUBBS, b. March 09, 1981.

- iii. CURTIS JOSEPH ROSS, b. May 05, 1987.
- iv. ERIN MICHELE ROSS, b. August 14, 1989.

102. DAVID LAWRENCE¹¹ ROSS (*WILMA SUSANNA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 16, 1963 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married MOLLY ANN JACOBSEN July 16, 1989 in Seattle, Washington. She was born July 29, 1964.

Notes for DAVID LAWRENCE ROSS:

David lived in Sitka, Alaska. When David was in the sixth grade he came home one day and told his mother he had seen big bear tracks. With his hands out stretched to show the width of the bear's foot, he announced to his mother that "I'm never going to leave here" and this has been true to 1998.

Children of DAVID ROSS and MOLLY JACOBSEN are:

- i. KIERAN JAMES¹² ROSS, b. July 04, 1986, Sitka, Alaska.
- ii. EMILY SUSAN ROSS, b. April 07, 1990, Sitka, Alaska.
- iii. BENJAMIN DAVID ROSS, b. September 29, 1992, Sitka, Alaska.
- iv. KATHERINE LORETTO ROSS, b. January 04, 1996, Sitka, Alaska.

103. KATHLEEN ALBERTA¹¹ ROSS (*WILMA SUSANNA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 04, 1965 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. She married KEVIN GERALD BROX June 27, 1987 in Horton, Brown Co., Kansas. He was born February 04, 1963 in Atchison, Atchison Co., Kansas.

Children of KATHLEEN ROSS and KEVIN BROX are:

- i. KRAYTON KATHLEEN¹² BROX, b. March 29, 1991.
- ii. MICHELLE ELIZABETH BROX, b. November 11, 1993.

104. DANIEL RAYMOND¹¹ LIERZ (*LEROY ALFRED¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 07, 1957 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married (1) CAROL B. BANNISTER November 28, 1986. She was born December 12, 1960. He married (2) ANN FLETCHER August 22, 1996. She was born August 08, 1966.

Child of DANIEL LIERZ and CAROL BANNISTER is:

- i. GABRIEL KATERINA¹² LIERZ, b. May 12, 1988.

Children of DANIEL LIERZ and ANN FLETCHER are:

- ii. WADE¹² FLETCHER, b. January 16, 1991; Stepchild.
- iii. LYDIA ANN LIERZ, b. July 31, 1997.

105. SONDR A JEAN¹¹ LIERZ (*LEROY ALFRED¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 03, 1958 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married LARRY WAYNE MORRIS June 04, 1983 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas - Northland Christian Church, son of GEORGE MORRIS and VIRGINIA THOMPSON. He was born March 25, 1955.

Children of SONDR A LIERZ and LARRY MORRIS are:

- i. RYAN WAYNE¹² MORRIS, b. December 25, 1985, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. MICHELLE NICOLE MORRIS, b. July 30, 1988, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

106. ALAN DALE¹¹ LIERZ (*LEROY ALFRED¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 29, 1961 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married TAMMY JO HENNEBERG August 03, 1982, daughter of MILTON HENNEBERG and DOROTHY HONIG. She was born July 08, 1962.

Children of ALAN LIERZ and TAMMY HENNEBERG are:

- i. MATTHEW ROY¹² LIERZ, b. March 26, 1983, St. Marys, Kansas.
- ii. LEANN MARIE LIERZ, b. August 19, 1985.
- iii. ERIC WAYNE LIERZ, b. May 26, 1987.

107. KENNETH EUGENE¹¹ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE ROBERT¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 09, 1958 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska. He married PATRICIA ANN SWARTZEL April 22, 1982. She was born August 29, 1957.

Children of KENNETH LIERZ and PATRICIA SWARTZEL are:

- i. WHITNEY SUZANNE¹² LIERZ, b. July 24, 1984.
- ii. BAILEY JANE LIERZ, b. September 09, 1994.

108. DONNA MARIE¹¹ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE ROBERT¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 04, 1959 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married RICHARD EARL COBB March 30, 1979. He was born August 19, 1957.

Children of DONNA LIERZ and RICHARD COBB are:

- i. JUSTIN EARL¹² COBB, b. November 04, 1979.
- ii. JASON ROBERT COBB, b. November 03, 1983.
- iii. JOSHUA ANDREW COBB, b. August 26, 1985.
- iv. JOSEPH RICHARD COBB, b. November 05, 1986.

109. STACY ELIZABETH¹¹ LIERZ (*LAWRENCE ROBERT¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 21, 1960 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married (1) BRUCE WOOLPERT October 18, 1980. He was born July 26, 1955. She married (2) JERRY ZIEGLER March 30, 1992. He was born January 19, 1958.

Notes for STACY ELIZABETH LIERZ:

I have been an English teacher for 15 years. I have both an elementary degree and a secondary degree in language arts. I received my Master's Degree from K-State in secondary education- curriculum and instruction. Before starting working for the State in June I had taught at Royal Valley High school, teaching college prep, junior English, applied communication and journalism. I have also had experience teaching at the jr. high level in the Topeka Seaman district with reading and speech.

In 1995 I became involved in the 6-Trait writing model, both as a classroom teacher and also as a trainer for many districts around Kansas. The State of Kansas and the Educational Testing Center then hired me to train for the State Assessment in the summers. I have also given workshops throughout Kansas on Writing Across the Curriculum, Portfolios and Rubrics for Authentic Assessment, and 6-Trait Writing for Classroom Applications.

As a teacher, I was extensively involved in rebuilding our language arts program K-12. As well, I assisted in developing the reading/writing target area strategies for our QPA at Royal Valley High School. I think that covers about everything for me, professionally.

On a more personal note...I am married to an art teacher, Jerry Ziegler. We have two young children: a girl, Nora, who is 10 years old and a boy, Scott, who is 5 years old. Between soccer for both of them, dance for Nora, and baseball for Scott, free time is something I know very little of.

Child of STACY LIERZ and BRUCE WOOLPERT is:

- i. NORA PAULINE¹² WOOLPERT, b. October 11, 1988.

Child of STACY LIERZ and JERRY ZIEGLER is

- iii. SCOTT JAMES ZIEGLER, b. August 30, 1992, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas

110. ANN LYNETTE¹¹ FRERKING (*NORMA JEAN¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 18, 1966. She married JESS CHARLES GEHN December 30, 1989. He was born September 09, 1966.

Child of ANN FRERKING and JESS GEHN is:

- i. SPENCER CHARLES¹² GEHN, b. May 28, 1997.

111. IVAN JUDE¹¹ LIERZ (*WALTER HAROLD¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 15, 1962. He married (1) DIANE KAY FISHER May 25, 1985. She was born January 05, 1963. He married (2) REBECCA LYNN FLERLAGE October 25, 1997. She was born June 17, 1965.

Child of IVAN LIERZ and REBECCA FLERLAGE is:

- i. JOSHUA SCOTT¹² FLERLAGE, b. September 10, 1988; Stepchild.

112. EDWARD JAMES¹¹ LIERZ (*WALTER HAROLD¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 11, 1967. He married NORA BETH NUESSELE February 24, 1990. She was born June 20, 1967.

Children of EDWARD LIERZ and NORA NUESSELE are:

- i. KASEY LEE¹² LIERZ, b. May 08, 1993.
- ii. RYAN THOMAS LIERZ, b. May 08, 1996.

113. MAX EUGENE¹¹ LIERZ (*WALTER HAROLD¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 09, 1969. He married EVONDA IRENE DEVADER August 03, 1991. She was born November 01, 1968.

Children of MAX LIERZ and EVONDA DEVADER are:

- i. CARRIE BETH¹² LIERZ, b. November 27, 1992.
- ii. ALEX BRYANT LIERZ, b. August 20, 1994.
- iii. TARA LINN LIERZ, b. July 12, 1996.

114. ALBERT RAY¹¹ LIERZ (*WALTER HAROLD¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 12, 1970. He married KELLYE LYNN KROEKER June 03, 1995. She was born January 25, 1964.

Children of ALBERT LIERZ and KELLYE KROEKER are:

- i. KIRBY¹² KROEKER, b. June 25, 1991; Stepchild.
- ii. LINDSAY KRISTINE LIERZ, b. March 05, 1996.

115. KENNA RAE¹¹ LIERZ (*ROBERT RAYMOND¹⁰, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 11, 1968. She married MARK JASON FRERKING July 12, 1994.

Child of KENNA LIERZ and MARK FRERKING is:

- i. CONNOR LAWRENCE¹² FRERKING, b. November 01, 1997.

116. ELLEN MARIE¹¹ HUTFLES (*SHIRLEY ANN¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 24, 1968. She married KEVIN JOSEPH HAVERKAMP April 28, 1990. He was born July 31, 1963.

Children of ELLEN HUTFLES and KEVIN HAVERKAMP are:

- i. JAY ANTHONY¹² HAVERKAMP, b. September 04, 1994; Adopted child.
- ii. CORINNE NOELLE HAVERKAMP, b. December 29, 1996; Adopted child.
- iii. GERA ELYNN HAVERKAMP, b. February 27, 1998.

117. JESSE LEON¹¹ HUTFLES (*SHIRLEY ANN¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 04, 1970. He married CHARY RENAY BROWN June 04, 1994. She was born October 22, 1971.

Children of JESSE HUTFLES and CHARY BROWN are:

- i. ELIZABETH¹² HUTFLES, b. July 1998.
- ii. JOEL HUTFLES, b. September 2000.

118. CHARLES ALBERT¹¹ HUTFLES (*SHIRLEY ANN¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 31, 1972. He married JENNIFER LYNN CLAYTON July 27, 1996. She was born February 13, 1971.

Children of CHARLES HUTFLES and JENNIFER CLAYTON are:

- i. KYLIE¹² HUTFLES, b. December 1998.
- ii. SARAH ANN HUTFLES, b. February 2001.

119. ANTHONY EUGENE¹¹ TANKING (*ALBERTA HENRIETTA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 11, 1965 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married KAREN ALANE SALL June 06, 1987 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas - St. Dominic Catholic Church. She was born October 02, 1967 in Greeley, Weld Co., Colorado.

Children of ANTHONY TANKING and KAREN SALL are:

- i. ANTHONY JAYSON¹² TANKING, b. March 29, 1989, Smithville, Clay Co., Missouri.
- ii. ALAYNA NICOLE TANKING, b. June 27, 1991, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- iii. RACHEL LYNN TANKING, b. November 03, 1992, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

120. GREGORY CHARLES¹¹ TANKING (*ALBERTA HENRIETTA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 26, 1967 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married SUSAN ELIZABETH RENNER January 07, 1989 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas - St. Dominic Catholic Church. She was born April 12, 1969 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Children of GREGORY TANKING and SUSAN RENNER are:

- i. ZACKARY THOMAS¹² TANKING, b. March 13, 1991, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas; d. March 13, 1991, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- ii. JACOB THOMAS TANKING, b. June 30, 1993, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. SAMUEL JEFFERSON TANKING, b. June 27, 1995, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

121. ANDREW PAUL¹¹ TANKING (*ALBERTA HENRIETTA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 02, 1971 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married KARLA JO VAN DONGE July 18, 1992 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas - United Methodist Church. She was born March 13, 1969 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.

Children of ANDREW TANKING and KARLA VAN DONGE are:

- i. TRENTON ANDREW¹² TANKING, b. November 19, 1994.
- ii. TREY ROBERT TANKING, b. May 14, 1997.
- iii. SHAY ALYSE TANKING, b. March 23, 2000, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

122. AUDRA KAY¹¹ TANKING (*ALBERTA HENRIETTA¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 17, 1975 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married JEFFREY JOHN STEINER July 19, 1997 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas - St. Dominic Catholic Church. He was born March 07, 1974.

Child of AUDRA TANKING and JEFFREY STEINER is:

- i. NICHOLAS JEFFREY¹² STEINER, b. January 22, 1999, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas.

123. KATHY ANN¹¹ MERGENMEIER (*MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 16, 1955 in Wamego, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married DOUGLAS J. BASLER October 24, 1976 in Cobden, Illinois, son of NORBERT BASLER and EDNA CATES. He was born March 25, 1950 in Cobden, Illinois.

Children of KATHY MERGENMEIER and DOUGLAS BASLER are:

- 200. i. CHRISTINA MARIE¹² BASLER, b. April 26, 1977, Augsburg, Germany - Military Hospital.
- 201. ii. LISA KAYE BASLER, b. April 12, 1981, Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas.
- iii. BENJAMIN DOUGLAS BASLER, b. March 31, 1985, Garden City, Finney Co., Kansas.

124. DENNIS MELVIN¹¹ MERGENMEIER (*MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 02, 1956 in Wamego, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married (1) MARY E. CARSON May 27, 1978 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, daughter of WILLIAM CARSON and RETA ECKART. He married (2) MADONNA AGNES WOLKEN June 08, 1991 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, daughter of ARNOLD WOLKEN and FLORENCE ROCKER. She was born June 05, 1951.

Children of DENNIS MERGENMEIER and MARY CARSON are:

- i. ANNE ELIZABETH¹² MERGENMEIER, b. March 15, 1980, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. DAVID DENNIS MERGENMEIER, b. May 13, 1982, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. MEGAN DIANE MERGENMEIER, b. February 06, 1984, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Children of DENNIS MERGENMEIER and MADONNA WOLKEN are:

- iv. STEPHANIE LYNN¹² BARANABY, b. August 29, 1978, Gretna, Louisiana; Stepchild.
- v. RACHEL LOUISE BARANABY, b. September 07, 1982, Metairie, Louisiana; Stepchild.
- vi. LAURA MARIE BARANABY, b. May 29, 1985, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Stepchild.
- vii. KRISTAN DANIELLE BARANABY, b. May 29, 1985, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Stepchild.

125. GLEN LEON¹¹ RUSCHE, JR. (*ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 11, 1948 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARY ELLEN GUDENKAUF April 27, 1968, daughter of MAURICE GUDENKAUF and MARY BOEDING. She was born January 02, 1948 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of GLEN RUSCHE and MARY GUDENKAUF are:

- 202. i. LENA MARIE¹² RUSCHE, b. June 17, 1969, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- 203. ii. BRENDA KAY RUSCHE, b. June 29, 1971, Panama City, Florida.
- 204. iii. KELLY ANN RUSCHE, b. January 07, 1973, Fort Walton Beach, Florida.
- iv. JEFFERY ALLEN RUSCHE, b. May 22, 1976, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 22, 1976, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- v. JOHN GERALD RUSCHE, b. May 22, 1976, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 22, 1976, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 205. vi. STEVEN PAUL RUSCHE, b. December 26, 1977, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 206. vii. DAMIAN PATRICK RUSCHE, b. January 23, 1980, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

126. DAVID LEROY¹¹ RUSCHE (*ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 26, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married GLADYS IRENE NIEHAUS May 31, 1969. She was born July 23, 1948.

Children of DAVID RUSCHE and GLADYS NIEHAUS are:

- 207. i. TERESA MARIE¹² RUSCHE, b. March 23, 1970, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 208. ii. BRIAN DAVID RUSCHE, b. January 23, 1973, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. JACKIE ANN RUSCHE, b. November 01, 1976, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. November 01, 1976, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 209. iv. MELISSA ANN RUSCHE, b. December 19, 1980, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- v. BRADLEY JOSEPH RUSCHE, b. March 20, 1985, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

127. MARY ANN¹¹ RUSCHE (*ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 31, 1951 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married RUEBEN JOHN SPELLMEIER February 05, 1972 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of MARVIN SPELLMEIER and PAULINE (SPELLMEIER). He was born February 10, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of MARY RUSCHE and RUEBEN SPELLMEIER are:

210. i. MARK EUGENE¹² SPELLMEIER, b. August 27, 1972, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
211. ii. VIRGINIA ANN SPELLMEIER, b. August 31, 1973, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. LUKE RYAN SPELLMEIER, b. October 29, 1978, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. LESLIE SUZANNE HAWK, July 14, 2001, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Catholic Church; b. July 20, 1979.
- iv. BETH MARIE SPELLMEIER, b. September 10, 1983, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- v. DANIELL JO SPELLMEIER, b. October 04, 1989, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

128. VON ELDON¹¹ RUSCHE (*ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 23, 1956 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married (1) CONNIE SUE LUCK January 27, 1978, daughter of MAN LUCK and GRACE (LUCK). She was born January 08, 1961. He married (2) DORIS MARIE SPREER January 26, 1996 in Seneca, Kansas. She was born February 14, 1953 in Washington, Kansas.

Children of VON RUSCHE and CONNIE LUCK are:

- i. RYAN KEITH¹² RUSCHE, b. March 20, 1980, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. ANDREA GENEVIEVE ROTHERS, September 08, 2001, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church; b. April 24, 1981.
212. ii. TRAVIS JOSEPH RUSCHE, b. July 11, 1983, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

129. NICHOLAS FRANK¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 19, 1951 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MILDRED ANN BAKER October 02, 1971, daughter of CALVIN BAKER and MILDRED. She was born July 09, 1951 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas.

Children of NICHOLAS KOCH and MILDRED BAKER are:

- i. JOSEPH LEE¹² KOCH, b. November 25, 1978.
- ii. RONALD JOHN KOCH, b. September 17, 1980.
- iii. JACOB DOUGLAS KOCH, b. April 23, 1981, LaJunta, Otero Co., Colorado.
- iv. MARGARET LUCILLE KOCH, b. April 26, 1985, LaJunta, Otero Co., Colorado.

130. GERALD GEORGE¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 05, 1953 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JULIE ANNETTE SCHMITZ July 26, 1986 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas - St. Michael's Church, daughter of JULIAN SCHMITZ and VIRGINIA MASON. She was born March 28, 1966 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of GERALD KOCH and JULIE SCHMITZ are:

- i. JEREMY GEORGE¹² KOCH, b. February 28, 1988
- ii. JODY MARIE KOCH, b. November 10, 1991
- iii. ADAM SYLVESTER KOCH, b. January 10, 1996.

131. CHARLES WILLIAM¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 20, 1955 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married ANNETTE JANE DETERS August 28, 1982 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart church, daughter of VIRGIL DETERS and MARILEE STRATHMAN. She was born November 16, 1963 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of CHARLES KOCH and ANNETTE DETERS are:

- i. SYLVESTER JOHN¹² KOCH, b. September 06, 1983, Wamego, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- ii. JOSHUA FRANCIS KOCH, b. October 20, 1984, Wamego, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- iii. PATRICK LAWRENCE KOCH, b. March 19, 1987, Manhattan, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.
- iv. SHAWN THOMAS KOCH, b. June 07, 1988, Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.
- v. NICOLE ROSE KOCH, b. February 09, 1992, Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.
- vi. ETHAN VIRGIL KOCH, b. December 28, 1993, Pawnee City, Pawnee Co., Nebraska.
- vii. THERESA MARILEE KOCH, b. November 04, 1997, Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska.

132. PETER MELVIN¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 09, 1956 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married (1) DIANA LOUISE MORRISON May 29, 1980, daughter of

Children of MARY RICHIE and RICHARD SPILLERMAN are:

- 110. MARK EUGENE SPILLERMAN b August 17 1912 Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas
- 111. VERNON ANN SPILLERMAN b August 11 1917, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas
- 112. LEE ELEANOR SPILLERMAN b October 23 1920, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas; m LESLIE SUZANNE HAWK, July 14 1961, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas - Grand House Catholic Church; July 20 1978
- 113. DEWE MARGIE SPILLERMAN b September 19 1921, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas
- 114. EUGENE ED SPILLERMAN b October 04 1926, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas

115. VON ELLIEN RICHIE (ELIZABETH MARGIE) ARNOLD; m STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY, (JAMES) (JAMES) was born September 23, 1920 in Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas. He married (1) CORA DUE LUECK January 27 1978, daughter of MAN LUECK and GRACE LUECK. She was born January 04 1941. He married (2) DONNA MARGIE STACEY January 26, 1964 in Sebastic, Kansas. She was born February 14 1923 in Washington, Kansas.

Children of VON RICHIE and CORA LUECK are:

- 116. ELEANOR RICHIE b March 20 1942, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas; m ANDREW GUSTAVUS RICHIE, September 04 1961, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas - The First and Last Church; b April 24 1921
- 117. TRAVIS JOSEPH RICHIE b Aug 11 1947, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas

118. NICHOLAS FRANK RICHIE (DONALD ALAN) ARNOLD; m STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY, (JAMES) (JAMES) was born March 23 1942 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas. He married MELBA ANN DICKER GUSTAVUS STACEY, (JAMES) (JAMES) was born July 08 1921 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas.

Children of NICHOLAS RICHIE and MELBA DICKER are:

- 119. NICHOLAS RICHIE b November 22 1978
- 120. DONALD JOHN RICHIE b September 17 1980
- 121. NICHOLAS RICHIE b April 22 1981, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas
- 122. NICHOLAS RICHIE b April 22 1981, Sebastic, Newton Co., Kansas

123. DONALD GEORGE RICHIE (DONALD ALAN) ARNOLD; m STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY, (JAMES) (JAMES) was born October 04 1923 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas. He married ALICE ANNE STACEY, (JAMES) (JAMES) was born July 26 1923 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas - St. Michael's Church, daughter of WILLIAM SCHMIDT and VIRGINIA MASON. She was born March 24 1904 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas.

Children of DONALD RICHIE and ALICE STACEY are:

- 124. DONALD GEORGE RICHIE b February 28 1943
- 125. DONALD RICHIE b November 10 1941
- 126. ADAM EUGENE RICHIE b January 10 1946

127. DONALD WILLIAM RICHIE (DONALD ALAN) ARNOLD; m STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY, (JAMES) (JAMES) was born June 10, 1923 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas. He married ANNETTE LUECK DUECK August 28 1943 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas - Grand House Catholic Church, daughter of VERNON DUECK and MARIE STACEY. She was born November 16 1921 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas.

Children of DONALD RICHIE and ANNETTE DUECK are:

- 128. STEVEN DONALD RICHIE b September 04 1947, Newton, Pennsylvania Co., Kansas
- 129. DONALD WILLIAM RICHIE b October 20 1948, Newton, Pennsylvania Co., Kansas
- 130. PATRICK LAWRENCE RICHIE b March 19 1947, Newton, Pennsylvania Co., Kansas
- 131. STEVEN DONALD RICHIE b June 04 1948, Newton, Pennsylvania Co., Kansas
- 132. DONALD WILLIAM RICHIE b February 04 1949, Newton, Pennsylvania Co., Kansas
- 133. DONALD WILLIAM RICHIE b February 04 1949, Newton, Pennsylvania Co., Kansas
- 134. DONALD WILLIAM RICHIE b November 04 1951, Newton, Pennsylvania Co., Kansas

135. DONALD WILLIAM RICHIE (DONALD ALAN) ARNOLD; m STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY GUSTAVUS STACEY, (JAMES) (JAMES) was born September 23, 1920 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas. He married (1) DONNA MARGIE STACEY, (JAMES) (JAMES) was born July 26 1923 in Ballyville, Newton Co., Kansas.

WILBUR FRANCIS MORRISON. She was born October 07, 1962. He married (2) ALISA TAYLOR May 1990, daughter of MARVIN TAYLOR and HOLLIE (TAYLOR). She was born Abt. 1956.

Children of PETER KOCH and DIANA MORRISON are:

- i. RANDY DAVID¹² KOCH, b. April 06, 1979, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. SAMUEL JOSEPH KOCH, b. August 02, 1980, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. JUSTIN LEE KOCH, b. November 26, 1981, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Child of PETER KOCH and ALISA TAYLOR is:

- iv. EDWARD TAYLOR¹² KOCH, b. March 06, 1991, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

133. GREGORY PAUL¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 16, 1957 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married DEBORAH JANE MORRISON February 16, 1980 in Centralia, Nemaha Co., Kansas - United Church of Christ, daughter of WILBUR FRANCIS MORRISON. She was born July 21, 1961.

Children of GREGORY KOCH and DEBORAH MORRISON are:

- i. KEITH ALAN¹² KOCH, b. July 16, 1981.
- ii. ROBERT GEORGE KOCH, b. February 17, 1983; m. NICHOLE LYNN DODD, July 23, 2005, Bern, Kansas - United Methodist Church; b. Abt. 1983.

134. THOMAS BERNARD¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 15, 1959 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARCIE JUNE BEACHLER May 08, 1982 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, daughter of GEORGE BEACHLER and JUNE CONABLE. She was born October 29, 1960.

Children of THOMAS KOCH and MARCIE BEACHLER are:

- i. CRYSTALYN RENEE¹² KOCH, b. May 08, 1984, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. ANTHONY SYLVESTER KOCH, b. August 28, 1988.
- iii. RACHEL ELIZABETH KOCH, b. June 28, 1992, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

135. DEBORAH MARIE¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 07, 1960 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married RANDALL WARCHUCK April 19, 1980, son of RICHARD WARCHUCK and RITA HOLDWICK. He was born October 25, 1956.

Children of DEBORAH KOCH and RANDALL WARCHUCK are:

- i. THOMAS JOSEPH¹² WARCHUCK, b. July 03, 1981, Ruth, Huron Co., Michigan.
- ii. DENNIS CHARLES WARCHUCK, b. February 03, 1983, Ruth, Huron Co., Michigan.
- iii. DANIEL CHARLES WARCHUCK, b. January 23, 1990, Ruth, Huron Co., Michigan.

136. ANNETTE ROSE¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 19, 1961 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married MICHAEL MARION WIETHARN November 29, 1980 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of DONALD WIETHARN and ALICE HEINEN. He was born July 21, 1958 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of ANNETTE KOCH and MICHAEL WIETHARN are:

- i. JAMES MICHAEL¹² WIETHARN, b. December 15, 1981, Salina, Saline Co., Kansas.
- ii. DAVID JOHN WIETHARN, b. August 23, 1984, Salina, Saline Co., Kansas.

137. MARY CATHERINE¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 14, 1962 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married DOUGLAS EDWARD WIETHARN April 24, 1982 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of DONALD WIETHARN and ALICE HEINEN. He was born September 27, 1959 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of MARY KOCH and DOUGLAS WIETHARN are:

- i. KAREN RENEE¹² WIETHARN, b. June 02, 1986, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. JANEL ANNE WIETHARN, b. December 04, 1989, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. ERIC JOSEPH WIETHARN, b. June 09, 1993, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iv. KYLE DOUGLAS WIETHARN, b. September 27, 1996.

138. ELIZABETH ANN¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 20, 1964 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married MICHAEL JAMES STALLBAUMER September 04, 1982 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of JAMES STALLBAUMER and PATRICIA HAUG. He was born September 02, 1960 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of ELIZABETH KOCH and MICHAEL STALLBAUMER are:

- i. TIMOTHY JOHN¹² STALLBAUMER, b. October 06, 1984.
- ii. MATTHEW JAMES STALLBAUMER, b. November 23, 1986, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iii. AMY MARIE STALLBAUMER, b. February 18, 1991, Pawnee City, Nebraska - Pawnee County Memorial Hospital.
- iv. MARK ALAN STALLBAUMER, b. June 17, 1993, Pawnee City, Nebraska - Pawnee County Memorial Hospital.

139. ROSALIE ANN¹¹ KOCH (*DOROTHY MAE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 28, 1966 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married WAYNE ALAN HAVERKAMP June 29, 1985 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of VERNUS HAVERKAMP and MILDRED (HAVERKAMP). He was born June 22, 1964.

Children of ROSALIE KOCH and WAYNE HAVERKAMP are:

- i. JEREMIAH JOSEPH¹² HAVERKAMP, b. May 03, 1987, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas; d. May 03, 1987, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- ii. REBECCA ANN HAVERKAMP, b. July 23, 1989, Pawnee City, Nebraska.

140. TONDA ANN¹¹ MCMURPHY (*ROSALIE ANN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 23, 1955 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas. She married JAMES DEAN HUFF December 12, 1991 in Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas, son of RONALD HUFF and BARBARA CLATTERBUCK. He was born June 28, 1961.

Child of TONDA MCMURPHY and JAMES HUFF is:

- i. ANDREW LEE¹² HUFF, b. January 05, 1993, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

141. RONDA MARIE¹¹ MCMURPHY (*ROSALIE ANN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 19, 1956 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas. She married JOSEPH GERARD HAVERKAMP, JR. May 15, 1982 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church, son of JOSEPH HAVERKAMP and MARGARET KRENTZMAN. He was born May 18, 1958.

Children of RONDA MCMURPHY and JOSEPH HAVERKAMP are:

- i. ASHLEY LYNN¹² HAVERKAMP, b. March 19, 1984, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. SCOTT MICHAEL HAVERKAMP, b. December 22, 1985, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. MATHEW JOSEPH HAVERKAMP, b. May 09, 1989, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iv. JORDAN WILLIAM HAVERKAMP, b. November 11, 1992, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

142. ROSE MARY¹¹ MCMURPHY (*ROSALIE ANN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 21, 1958 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas. She married FLINT NORTON BLANKENSHIP November 26, 1982 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas, son of JERRY BLANKENSHIP and DOROTHEA BEEDLE. He was born November 30, 1962.

Children of ROSE MCMURPHY and FLINT BLANKENSHIP are:

- i. TYLAR LEA¹² BLANKENSHIP, b. September 14, 1990, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; Adopted child.
- ii. HEATHER ROSE BLANKENSHIP, b. January 28, 1994, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; Adopted child.

143. JOHN WILLIAM¹¹ MCMURPHY (*ROSALIE ANN¹⁰ Mergenmeier, Stella Gertrude⁹ Lierz, Albert Joseph⁸, Peter Joseph⁷, Mathias⁶ Lierz, Hubert⁵, Antonius Severin⁴, Severin³, Johann², Hilger¹*) was born June 27, 1959 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married CHERYL ANN LAIRMORE October 25, 1980 in Sabetha, Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, daughter of HAROLD LAIRMORE and JUDY EBERLY. She was born May 10, 1961 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado.

Children of JOHN MCMURPHY and CHERYL LAIRMORE are:

- i. MARTHA ANN¹² MCMURPHY, b. May 05, 1982, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. NATHAN ALLEN MCMURPHY, b. December 13, 1984, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. MICHAEL WILLIAM MCMURPHY, b. May 12, 1989, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

144. MYRA KAY¹¹ MCMURPHY (*ROSALIE ANN¹⁰ Mergenmeier, Stella Gertrude⁹ Lierz, Albert Joseph⁸, Peter Joseph⁷, Mathias⁶ Lierz, Hubert⁵, Antonius Severin⁴, Severin³, Johann², Hilger¹*) was born May 09, 1961 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married CRAIG DONALD GRIMES April 23, 1988 in Topeka, Kansas - Most Pure Heart Church, son of DONALD GRIMES and THELMA EVERETT. He was born June 12, 1959.

Children of MYRA MCMURPHY and CRAIG GRIMES are:

- i. LAUREN ELIZABETH¹² GRIMES, b. August 22, 1991, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. ALEX BRYANT GRIMES GRIMES, b. March 08, 1998, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

145. WILLIAM GEORGE¹¹ Mergenmeier (*GEORGE BERNARD¹⁰, Stella Gertrude⁹ Lierz, Albert Joseph⁸, Peter Joseph⁷, Mathias⁶ Lierz, Hubert⁵, Antonius Severin⁴, Severin³, Johann², Hilger¹*) was born December 07, 1959 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married SHIRLEY K. SIMECKA February 06, 1982 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She was born January 27, 1956.

Children of WILLIAM Mergenmeier and SHIRLEY SIMECKA are:

213. i. RACHAEL BOWERS¹² Mergenmeier, b. December 28, 1972; Adopted child.
- ii. RYAN BOWERS Mergenmeier, b. December 12, 1978; Adopted child.
- iii. HEATHER MARIE Mergenmeier, b. August 17, 1983.

146. JAN MARIE¹¹ Mergenmeier (*GEORGE BERNARD¹⁰, Stella Gertrude⁹ Lierz, Albert Joseph⁸, Peter Joseph⁷, Mathias⁶ Lierz, Hubert⁵, Antonius Severin⁴, Severin³, Johann², Hilger¹*) was born November 13, 1960 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married JAMES ERIC HINTERWEGER June 07, 1980 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He was born August 13, 1961.

Children of JAN Mergenmeier and JAMES HINTERWEGER are:

- i. KYLE ANDREW¹² HINTERWEGER, b. December 05, 1984.
- ii. HEIDI MARIE HINTERWEGER, b. March 07, 1987.
- iii. CRYSTAL DAWN HINTERWEGER, b. May 07, 1991.

147. ANDREW JOHN¹¹ Mergenmeier (*GEORGE BERNARD¹⁰, Stella Gertrude⁹ Lierz, Albert Joseph⁸, Peter Joseph⁷, Mathias⁶ Lierz, Hubert⁵, Antonius Severin⁴, Severin³, Johann², Hilger¹*) was born July 27, 1963 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. He married REBECCA LYNN CRANZ April 30, 1988 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas, daughter of WILLARD CRANZ. She was born February 11, 1963 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas.

Children of ANDREW Mergenmeier and REBECCA CRANZ are:

- i. ABBY ELIZABETH¹² Mergenmeier, b. March 20, 1992, Kansas City,.
- ii. MEG CATHERINE Mergenmeier, b. August 29, 1995.
- iii. ELIZA MARIE Mergenmeier, b. January 25, 1999.

148. SUSAN MARIE¹¹ Mergenmeier (*GEORGE BERNARD¹⁰, Stella Gertrude⁹ Lierz, Albert Joseph⁸, Peter Joseph⁷, Mathias⁶ Lierz, Hubert⁵, Antonius Severin⁴, Severin³, Johann², Hilger¹*) was born July 20, 1964 in St. Marys, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas. She married BRETT BERNARD BROUGHTON September 25, 1982 in St. Marys, Kansas - Immaculate Conception Church, son of BERNARD BROUGHTON. He was born June 26, 1961 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Children of SUSAN MERGENMEIER and BRETT BROUGHTON are:

- i. DANIELLE M.¹² BROUGHTON, b. July 20, 1985, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. CODY B. BROUGHTON, b. November 05, 1989, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

149. JANICE MARIE¹¹ WELCH (*MARIE CATHERYN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 10, 1961 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married TIMOTHY JAMES SALYER June 11, 1983 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, son of JAMES SALYER and DELORIS HEIN. He was born July 02, 1958 in Topeka, Shawnee co., Kansas.

Children of JANICE WELCH and TIMOTHY SALYER are:

- i. JESSICA MARIE¹² SALYER, b. September 13, 1988, Topeka, Shawnee co., Kansas.
- ii. PHILIP JAMES SALYER, b. September 16, 1990, Topeka, Shawnee co., Kansas.

150. MICHAEL MERLE¹¹ WELCH (*MARIE CATHERYN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 02, 1962 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married LORI LYNNE SIGLE March 16, 1991 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, daughter of HAROLD SIGLE and EDDLENE MILTZ. She was born August 10, 1963 in McPherson, McPherson Co., Kansas.

Child of MICHAEL WELCH and LORI SIGLE is:

- i. CONNOR MICHAEL¹² WELCH, b. November 11, 1994, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

151. CATHERYN ANN¹¹ WELCH (*MARIE CATHERYN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 03, 1963 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married JEFFREY B. READY May 20, 1984 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, son of TERRY READY and VERONICA PRIDDY. He was born August 30, 1964 in Lakewood, Colorado.

Child of CATHERYN WELCH and JEFFREY READY is:

- i. NATASHA MARIE¹² READY, b. October 05, 1984, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

152. CHERYL LYNN¹¹ WELCH (*MARIE CATHERYN¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 11, 1968 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married BRENT A. DESHAZER May 26, 1990 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, son of WILLIAM DESHAZER and RETTY DELONG. He was born May 07, 1970 in Kansas City, Kansas.

Children of CHERYL WELCH and BRENT DESHAZER are:

- i. EMILY RENAE¹² DESHAZER, b. November 09, 1992, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- ii. JULIE NICOLE DESHAZER, b. October 09, 1994, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

153. PAUL RAYMOND¹¹ GRAHAM (*JEANETTE ELIZABETH¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 27, 1966. He married LISA ANN FEDDEMA March 05, 1988. She was born January 29, 1969.

Children of PAUL GRAHAM and LISA FEDDEMA are:

- i. ANDREW MICHAEL¹² GRAHAM, b. June 09, 1989, Casper, Wyoming.
- ii. CHRISTENE MARIE GRAHAM, b. September 23, 1996, Casper, Wyoming.

154. AUDRA MARIE¹¹ GRAHAM (*JEANETTE ELIZABETH¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 15, 1977. She married DAVID WAYNE COOPER December 12, 1997. He was born Abt. 1975.

Child of AUDRA GRAHAM and DAVID COOPER is:

- i. TIFFANI ANN¹² COOPER, b. September 08, 1990; Stepchild.

155. STEPHEN MICHAEL¹¹ LIERZ (*DONALD ALBERT¹⁰, CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 21, 1956 in Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas, and died November 26, 2003 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married

THERESA PEARL HEISKELL Abt. 1980, daughter of WILLIAM HEISKELL and ANNA WALKER

Child of STEPHEN LIERZ and THERESA HEISKELL is:

- i. SARAH MARIE¹² LIERZ, b. March 20, 1985, Emporia, Kansas.

156. DAVID ALBERT¹¹ LIERZ (*DONALD ALBERT¹⁰, CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 06, 1959 in Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas. He married DONNA MARIE MEHALKO December 01, 1990. She was born May 04, 1960.

Children of DAVID LIERZ and DONNA MEHALKO are:

- i. LEAH PAIGE¹² LIERZ, b. June 03, 1994, Kansas City, Kansas.
- ii. KENDALL VIRGINIA LIERZ, b. October 09, 1995, Kansas City, Kansas.

157. DANIEL LOREN¹¹ LIERZ (*DONALD ALBERT¹⁰, CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 06, 1961 in Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas. He married JANICE MARY RUNNELS April 08, 1988, daughter of ROBERT RUNNELS and BILLIE VAN HOUTEN. She was born May 14, 1962.

Children of DANIEL LIERZ and JANICE RUNNELS are:

- i. SYDNEY LAUREN¹² LIERZ, b. September 27, 1991.
- ii. JONAH DONALD LIERZ, b. September 04, 1994, Denton Co., Texas.
- iii. OLIVER ROBERT LIERZ, b. May 21, 1998.

158. JEFFERY LOREN¹¹ LIERZ (*LOREN HENRY¹⁰, CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 24, 1962 in Kansas City, Missouri. He married KIMBERLY ANN VAVRUSKA June 01, 1987. She was born February 15, 1966.

Children of JEFFERY LIERZ and KIMBERLY VAVRUSKA are:

- i. JUSTIN LOREN¹² LIERZ, b. December 01, 1990, Springfield, Missouri.
- ii. KRISTIN ANN LIERZ, b. April 21, 1994, Springfield, Missouri.
- iii. KINDRA ROSE LIERZ, b. August 18, 1995, Springfield, Missouri.

159. JESSE CHARLES¹¹ LIERZ (*LOREN HENRY¹⁰, CLARENCE PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 24, 1966 in Kansas City, Missouri. He married TRACEY ANN SMITH October 19, 1991, daughter of ROBERT JACK SMITH. She was born June 06, 1964 in Springfield, Missouri.

Children of JESSE LIERZ and TRACEY SMITH are:

- i. SHANNON NICOLE¹² LIERZ, b. February 24, 1995, Springfield, Missouri.
- ii. JACKSON LIERZ, b. Abt. 1997.

160. KEITH LEE¹¹ LIERZ (*MAURICE ALBERT¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 24, 1959 in Houston, Harris Co., Texas. He married HELEN MARGARET COOGAN October 25, 1994 in Sydney, Australia, daughter of THOMAS COOGAN and MARY MACNEIL. She was born September 27, 1955 in Sydney, Australia.

Notes for KEITH LEE LIERZ:

Since graduating from College Keith has worked for building contractors in Colorado, Georgia, Connecticut, New Jersey and California.

From 1991 to 2001 he was employed by the R J Hill Company in Fresno, California. This firm has built over 100 residential homes a year. Keith has functioned as accountant, cost estimator, project supervisor, promoter, etc.

In 1999, Keith and Helen traveled to Vietnam in order to adopt twin boys.

In March 2001 Keith and Helen moved to Sydney, Australia with their two sons, Nolan and Riley.

Children of KEITH LIERZ and HELEN COOGAN are:

- i. RILEY TAN¹² LIERZ, b. February 01, 1999, Mekong Delta, Vietnam; Adopted child.

Notes for RILEY TAN LIERZ:

Riley was the first born of the two boys, but he was also the smallest. When he was picked up at the orphanage at four months of age he weighed a little more than 8 pounds. His disposition was wonderful. He would rarely cry unless hungry or had a dirty diaper. He was very happy to lay in his crib and amuse himself by playing with his hands. He was very good when he saw doctors (of which he saw a lot, six in three different countries in the first three weeks).

- ii. NOLAN VU LIERZ, b. February 01, 1999, Mekong Delta, Vietnam; Adopted child.

Notes for NOLAN VU LIERZ:

Nolan was much more developed than his twin, Riley. He weighed about two pounds more than his brother when we got him. When you smiled at him he would give a big smile back and after a week or so would also chuckle when he smiled. He has a temper though and can go from smiling to crying in one breath. He loves to look at things and is very interested in what's happening across the room. He is generally a happy baby. Nolan has seen more doctors than Riley in the first three weeks (eight doctors, but only in two countries).

161. COLLEEN ANN¹¹ LIERZ (*MAURICE ALBERT¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born May 19, 1961 in Santa Fe, Santa Fe Co., New Mexico. She married DOUGLAS BRYAN DRUMMOND July 21, 1984 in Williamsburg Virginia - William and Mary College Chapel, son of DOYLE DRUMMOND and NORMA GLOCK. He was born May 22, 1962 in Richmond, Virginia.

Notes for COLLEEN ANN LIERZ:

After college Colleen worked for the accounting firm of Ernst and Ernst in Washington, D.C. With the transfer of her husband to Richmond, Virginia, Colleen joined the accounting firm of KPMG Peat Marwick. She is currently member of the Global Services Centre's Advisory Development Team who 'Think Globally and Act Globally'. Their involvement is about bringing people together from difficult cultures, helping them navigate their cultural boundaries and get to know each other.

Notes for DOUGLAS BRYAN DRUMMOND:

Doug works for Mead Data Corporation which has the computer tool products of "Lexis and Nexis", which are used by law firms and other entities for research purposes.

Children of COLLEEN LIERZ and DOUGLAS DRUMMOND are:

- i. ANNE MEREDITH¹² DRUMMOND, b. December 02, 1992, Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., Virginia.
- ii. ANDREW DOUGLAS DRUMMOND, b. June 01, 1995, Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., Virginia.

162. LEE MAURICE¹¹ LIERZ (*MAURICE ALBERT¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born May 20, 1969 in Santa Fe, Santa Fe Co., New Mexico. He married LAURA CARROLL May 25, 1996 in Derry, New Hampshire - St. Thomas Aquinas Church, daughter of DONALD CARROLL and ANNE CUMBERLAND. She was born January 26, 1961 in Derry, Rockingham Co., New Hampshire.

Child of LEE LIERZ and LAURA CARROLL is:

- i. HARRISON MAURICE¹² LIERZ, b. April 08, 2002, Boulder, Boulder Co., Colorado.

163. SHARON ANN¹¹ SWANN (*ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, (PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born June 14 1956 in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., California. She married (1) KEVIN JAMES INGELSTROM December 30, 1972 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho. He was born August 1954 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho. She married (2) FREDERICK CHARLES LEAKEAS June 02, 1982 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho, son of CHARLES ELIAS LEAKEAS and NINA WOOD. He was born September 23, 1955 in Austin, Bastrop Co., Texas.

Notes for SHARON ANN SWANN:

Sharon and Fred are rafting enthusiasts, spending many summer weekends rafting and kayaking on the rivers in Idaho and surrounding states. They also enjoy hiking, and skiing in winter. Sharon is also an enthusiastic antique collector, and has completed many counted cross stitch works of art and won a blue ribbon at the Idaho State Fair.

Children of SHARON SWANN and KEVIN INGELSTROM are:

- 214. i. MADYLON ROSE¹² INGELSTROM, b. May 26, 1973, Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.
- 215. ii. JONATHAN ROBERT INGELSTROM, b. June 27, 1975, Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

164. KAREN KATHRYN¹¹ SWANN (*ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born February 04, 1958 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado. She married VOSCO BRYAN RASH April 16, 1977 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho - First Presbyterian Church, son of VOSCO RASH and JANICE OLSEN. He was born March 27, 1958 in Shirley, Massachusetts.

Notes for KAREN KATHRYN SWANN:

Karen enjoys making quilts and has made several for family members and new babies. Karen's top priority is her family. She spent much time involved with activities for her boys, including church camps, sports and school activities. She also enjoys taking part in her church women's group activities including being on the planning committee for their yearly retreats.

Notes for VOSCO BRYAN RASH:

Bryan's ancestors were pioneer settlers of the Milo area northeast of Idaho Falls, Idaho. They celebrated their Centennial in 1984, having settled the area in 1884. Their family has maintained ownership of farmland in that area for over 100 years. Bryan is a golf enthusiast.

Children of KAREN SWANN and VOSCO RASH are:

- i. VOSCO ERIC¹² RASH, b. November 22, 1978, Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho; m. SUNNY BROOK BEACH, June 10, 2006, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho; b. October 02, 1979.
- 216. ii. SCOTT BRYAN RASH, b. October 27, 1980, Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

165. ANNE ELIZABETH¹¹ SWANN (*ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born March 15, 1960 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colorado. She married DAREN LYNN GILES May 17, 1980 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho - Holy Rosary Church, son of JOHN GILES and MARILYN BROWN. He was born June 21, 1957 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

Notes for ANNE ELIZABETH SWANN:

Anne enjoys crafts, sewing, crocheting and is a computer enthusiast. She has worked as a Medical Transcriptionist most of her adult life in various positions. She taught a medical transcription class in a Technical School for several years. She is currently Medical Transcription Supervisor at a local hospital.

Notes for DAREN LYNN GILES:

Daren's family were pioneer settlers in the area south of Idaho Falls. Since moving to Boise he has become an enthusiastic supporter of the Boise State University football team. He has been a volunteer for the Optimist League football team for several years.

Children of ANNE SWANN and DAREN GILES are:

- i. LUKE HAROLD¹² GILES, b. July 16, 1983, Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho; m. JENNIFER ASHLEY HUMLEN, August 24, 2007, The Bishops' House, Boise, Idaho; b. January 5, 1984 in California.
- ii. ALEX KENNETH GILES, b. February 11, 1988, Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

166. LYNETTE DIANE¹¹ SWANN (*ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born October 31, 1965 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho. She married JAMES BURKE ARCHIBALD, JR. June 18, 1988 in Priest Lake, Bonner Co., Idaho - Priest Lake Community Church, son of JAMES ARCHIBALD and JUDY BERG. He was born February 24, 1965 in Ontario, Malheur Co., Oregon.

Notes for LYNETTE DIANE SWANN:

Lynette renewed her interest in playing the piano and became part of the church worship team. She is home schooling their children, Rachel and Marcus.

Notes for JAMES BURKE ARCHIBALD:

The Archibald and Bergman families were pioneer settlers in the Palouse area of Idaho and still maintain ownership

Children of LYNETTE SWANN and JAMES ARCHIBALD are:

- i. RACHEL DIANE¹² ARCHIBALD, b. October 23, 1990, Kokomo, Howard Co., Indiana.
- ii. MARCUS JAMES ARCHIBALD, b. May 26, 1993, Reading, Berks Co., Pennsylvania.

167. BOBETTE RAE¹¹ SWANN (*ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, (PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born August 19, 1969 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho. She married MICHAEL FRANCIS RANDALL June 01, 1996 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho - St. Paul's Catholic Center, son of GERALD RANDALL and JUDITH POIER. He was born October 15, 1964 in Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Notes for BOBETTE RAE SWANN:

Bobette is a graduate of Boise State University. She works at home doing medical transcription and raising their three children.

Notes for MICHAEL FRANCIS RANDALL:

Mike has worked in the food industry for several years as a bartender, salesman for a food distributing company and now operates a homestyle café in Kuna, home of the famous Rowdi burger, named after his son, Jacob Rowdi.

Children of BOBETTE SWANN and MICHAEL RANDALL are:

- i. JACOB ROWDI¹² RANDALL, b. September 02, 1999, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.
- ii. SARAH ANNE RANDALL, b. August 13, 2003, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.
- iii. ROBERT MICHAEL RANDALL, b. May 28, 2005, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

168. RICHARD KENT¹¹ LIERZ (*RICHARD LEON¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born August 12, 1957 in Gunnison, Gunnison Co., Colorado. He married SUZANNE EILEEN GROFF August 04, 1984 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho - St. Mark's Church, daughter of EDWARD GROFF and ADRIANA (GROFF). She was born February 02, 1958 in Portland, Washington Co., Oregon.

Children of RICHARD LIERZ and SUZANNE GROFF are:

- i. MEREDITH SHANE¹² LIERZ, b. September 14, 1987, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.
- ii. JORDAN KELSEY LIERZ, b. January 15, 1990, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

169. RHONDA CORINNE¹¹ LIERZ (*RICHARD LEON¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born July 15, 1960 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado. She married RONALD EARL MILLICK July 24, 1982 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho - St. Paul's Catholic Center, son of WILLIAM MILLICK and SUSIE (MILLICK). He was born July 30, 1958 in Challis, Custer Co., Idaho.

Children of RHONDA LIERZ and RONALD MILLICK are:

- i. JOHN BRIAN¹² MILLICK, b. March 13, 1990, Pocatello, Bannock Co., Idaho.
- ii. BENJAMIN BRAD MILLICK, b. January 17, 1994, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

170. RENEE DENISE¹¹ LIERZ (*RICHARD LEON¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born October 07, 1961 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado. She married CHARLES WHIPPLE CASE, JR April 04, 1992 in Palo Alto, California - First Presbyterian Church, son of CHARLES CASE, SR. He was born May 11, 1961 in Boulder, Boulder Co., Colorado.

Children of RENEE LIERZ and CHARLES CASE are:

- i. BENTON CHARLES¹² CASE, b. May 17, 1995, Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., California.
- ii. OLIVIA LOUISE CASE, b. June 23, 2000, Portland, Oregon.

171. ROXANNE LOUISE¹¹ LIERZ (*RICHARD LEON¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born December 12, 1962 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado. She married ERICH HEINZ HARFMANN May 18, 1991 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho - Hillview United Methodist Church, son of CHRISTIAN HARFMANN and VIOLET. He was born June 01, 1960 in Syracuse, Onondaga Co., New York.

Notes for ERICH HEINZ HARFMANN:

After World War II when Germany was being split in two between East and West, Erich's grandfather was left behind when the family left Germany and emigrated to America. Evidently he worked for the railroad and was on a run that went into East Germany when they had to make a hasty decision about leaving the country. They never saw him again.

Children of ROXANNE LIERZ and ERICH HARFMANN are:

- i. CHRISTIAN RICHARD¹² HARFMANN, b. March 06, 1994, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.
- ii. ADAM ERICH HARFMANN, b. March 29, 1996, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

172. ROCHELLE JOANN¹¹ LIERZ (*RICHARD LEON¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born October 13, 1965 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho. She married ROBERT LANSING DELONG October 27, 1990 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho - St. Paul's Catholic Center, son of WILLIAM DELONG and JEWEL. He was born November 17, 1965 in Ontario, Malheur Co., Oregon.

Children of ROCHELLE LIERZ and ROBERT DELONG are:

- i. CONNOR ROBERT¹² DELONG, b. January 19, 1995, Tacoma, Washington.
- ii. LANSING RICHARD DELONG, b. June 10, 1999, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

173. JEFFREY KENNETH¹¹ LIERZ (*KENNETH WALTER¹⁰, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born March 19, 1963 in Pueblo, Pueblo, Co., Colorado. He married (1) BEVERLY FORD October 15, 1982 in Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico. She was born January 23, 1963 in Washington. He married (2) SHERRY SMITH September 04, 1987 in Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico. She was born June 01, 1963 in Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico.

Child of JEFFREY LIERZ and BEVERLY FORD is:

- i. CIERA K.C.¹² LIERZ, b. June 28, 1983, Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico; m. RAYMOND LOUIS LOPEZ, November 25, 2007, Hotel Encanto, Las Cruces, New Mexico; b. Abt. 1983.

Children of JEFFREY LIERZ and SHERRY SMITH are:

- ii. TANACIA KYLIE¹² LIERZ, b. February 18, 1989, Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico.
- iii. KEVIN RHYS LIERZ, b. November 13, 1990, Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico.

174. DAVID CHARLES¹¹ KIPP (*JANE LEE¹⁰ LIERZ, CHARLES PETER⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 28, 1961 in Iola, Allen Co., Kansas. He married DEBBIE KENNEDY Abt. 1984. She was born Abt. 1961.

Children of DAVID KIPP and DEBBIE KENNEDY are:

- i. JASON KELLY¹² KIPP, b. August 01, 1986, Kansas City, Missouri.
- ii. BLAIR NICOLE KIPP, b. September 10, 1989, Kansas City, Missouri.

175. LISA ANN¹¹ LIERZ (*FRANK JOSEPH¹⁰, JOSEPH GEORGE⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 10, 1964 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska. She married RANDALL LEROY VERMAAS November 02, 1991 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska - Cathedral of Risen Christ. He was born September 29, 1961.

Children of LISA LIERZ and RANDALL VERMAAS are:

- i. KYLE JOSEPH¹² VERMAAS, b. October 14, 1993.
- ii. CONNOR LEE VERMAAS, b. April 04, 1995.

176. DOUGLAS JOSEPH¹¹ LIERZ (*FRANK JOSEPH¹⁰, JOSEPH GEORGE⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 15, 1965 in Altus, Jackson Co., Oklahoma. He married DIANNA KAY HARRE May 24, 1986 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska - Cathedral of Risen Christ. She was born December 17, 1966.

Notes for DOUGLAS JOSEPH LIERZ:

Douglas made contact with a German man in Geilenkirchen, Germany. He thinks the man's name was Wolfgang Lierz. Through an interpreter he talked to him but the only information they exchanged was their astonishment of finding someone with the same last name.

The German man pronounced the Lierz name "lurts". Doug also brought back a phone book which contained five Lierz names. The general area for most Lierz in Germany was a place called Achim, pronounced "aken".

Children of DOUGLAS LIERZ and DIANNA HARRE are:

- i. ALEXANDRIA MARIE¹² LIERZ, b. July 10, 1991.
- ii. MADELINE MARIE LIERZ, b. August 19, 1993.

177. LORI ANN¹¹ LIERZ (*FRANK JOSEPH¹⁰, JOSEPH GEORGE⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 31, 1970 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska. She married BRADLEY JOSEPH KREIFELS June 06, 1992 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska - Cathedral of Risen Christ. He was born February 02, 1970.

Children of LORI LIERZ and BRADLEY KREIFELS are:

- i. CHASE ANDREW¹² KREIFELS, b. September 25, 1995.
- ii. KAYLA JOANN KREIFELS, b. January 24, 1998.

178. JASON PAUL¹¹ LIERZ (*GARY RALPH¹⁰, JOSEPH GEORGE⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 14, 1974. He married MARY PATRICIA DAVIDSON January 07, 1995 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska - Cathedral of Risen Christ. She was born March 11, 1975.

Children of JASON LIERZ and MARY DAVIDSON are:

- i. JESSIKA RYAN¹² LIERZ, b. November 26, 1994.
- ii. JOSEPH DON LIERZ, b. June 02, 1996.
- iii. KYLIE MARIE LIERZ, b. February 20, 1998.

179. RANDALL FRANCIS¹¹ LARKIN (*RONALD OWEN¹⁰, ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 06, 1963 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married GAYLE BLAINE ARMSTRONG February 24, 1995 in Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas - St. John's Church, daughter of GARY ARMSTRONG and RUTH NELSON. She was born August 14, 1965 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

Children of RANDALL LARKIN and GAYLE ARMSTRONG are:

- i. NICHOLAS RONALD¹² LARKIN, b. May 30, 1997, Overland Park, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- ii. JOSEPH FRANCIS LARKIN, b. May 30, 1997, Overland Park, Johnson Co., Kansas.

180. LISA MARIE¹¹ LARKIN (*RONALD OWEN¹⁰, ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 11, 1966 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married DOUGLAS ALAN COULTAS July 21, 1990 in Lakeland, Florida. He was born April 08, 1967 in McComb, Illinois.

Children of LISA LARKIN and DOUGLAS COULTAS are:

- i. RYAN DOUGLAS¹² COULTAS, b. March 20, 1992, Orlando, Florida.
- ii. JOHN MICHAEL COULTAS, b. July 09, 1996, Tampa, Florida.

181. JANA ANN¹¹ LARKIN (*RONALD OWEN¹⁰, ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 08, 1969 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married DOUGLAS JOHN GUDENKAUF July 02, 1994 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born January 28, 1972 in Topeka, Shawnee co., Kansas.

Children of JANA LARKIN and DOUGLAS GUDENKAUF are:

- i. MADALYN ANN¹² GUDENKAUF, b. March 27, 1995, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. NATHAN DOUGLAS GUDENKAUF, b. July 29, 1997, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

182. JOY CATHERINE¹¹ LARKIN (*RONALD OWEN¹⁰, ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 09, 1973 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married RYAN LOHMEYER Abt. 2000. He was born Abt. 1973.

Children of JOY LARKIN and RYAN LOHMEYER are:

- i. JAKE OWEN¹² LOHMEYER, b. 2002.
- ii. ELIZABETH ANN LOHMEYER, b. July 13, 2005, Lone Tree, Colorado.

183. ROBERT PATRICK¹¹ LARKIN (*BRUCE FRANCIS¹⁰, ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 28, 1971 in Topeka, Shawnee co., Kansas. He married AMY SUE REINECKE July 09, 1994 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of JAMES REINECKE and MARY NORDHUS. She was born May 01, 1972 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Child of ROBERT LARKIN and AMY REINECKE is:

- i. KATELYN JANE¹² LARKIN, b. July 24, 1996, Salina, Saline Co., Kansas.

184. TRACY MARIE¹¹ LARKIN (*BRUCE FRANCIS¹⁰, ELIZABETH MARY⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 23, 1974 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married THOMAS LEONARD UPHAUS May 20, 1995 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of DONALD UPHAUS and MARY.

Children of TRACY LARKIN and THOMAS UPHAUS are:

- i. BLAKE TOMAS¹² UPHAUS, b. June 29, 1997, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. DEREK MICHAEL UPHAUS, b. May 13, 1999, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

185. CHRISTI ANN¹¹ KNOX (*RONALD WARREN¹⁰, ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 16, 1969 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married EDMOND SHELDON BLACKBURN, JR. May 28, 1988 in Overland Park, Johnson Co., Kansas.

Children of CHRISTI KNOX and EDMOND BLACKBURN are:

- i. JOSHUE WARREN MATTHEW¹² BLACKBURN, b. September 29, 1989.
- ii. AMBER RENEE BLACKBURN, b. November 18, 1990.
- iii. SHEILA ANNE BLACKBURN, b. May 29, 1992.
- iv. DANIEL MICHAEL BLACKBURN, b. November 07, 1993.
- v. ELIZABETH SHEYENNE BLACKBURN, b. December 17, 1995.

186. ANGELIA MARIE¹¹ NEWTON (*DENICE LUCILLE¹⁰ KNOX, ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 28, 1970 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married DAVID ALLEN CRISP June 20, 1992 in Overland Park, Johnson Co., Kansas.

Children of ANGELIA NEWTON and DAVID CRISP are:

- i. BRIAN¹² CRISP, b. November 10, 1992.
- ii. BREANNA CRISP, b. March 23, 1998.

187. KENDRA DENICE¹¹ NEWTON (*DENICE LUCILLE¹⁰ KNOX, ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER*

JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born June 04, 1972 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married RANDY LEE FINK August 06, 1994 in Overland Park, Johnson Co., Kansas.

Child of KENDRA NEWTON and RANDY FINK is:

- i. KAIDEN¹² FINK, b. October 31, 1996.

188. STEPHANIE NICHOLE¹¹ FABAC (ANNETTE ELDORA¹⁰ KNOX, ELDORA KATHRYN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born December 01, 1972 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

Children of STEPHANIE NICHOLE FABAC are:

- i. BRENDEN ALEXANDER¹² ROBINSON, b. June 05, 1994.
- ii. DEONDRE DEVON KEMP, b. May 10, 1997.

189. CHRISTINE LYNN¹¹ WIETHARN (DWIGHT FRANCIS¹⁰, LAURA ANN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born July 27, 1964. She married MIKE SANDERS June 05, 1981. He was born September 09, 1964.

Children of CHRISTINE WIETHARN and MIKE SANDERS are:

- i. ASHLEY¹² SANDERS, b. August 12, 1983.
- ii. AMY SANDERS, b. August 25, 1985.
- iii. ALEX SANDERS, b. November 10, 1987.

190. PAULA ANN¹¹ WIETHARN (DWIGHT FRANCIS¹⁰, LAURA ANN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 20, 1966. She married (1) RONALD KIKER June 21, 1986. He was born Abt. 1965. She married (2) STEVEN REITANO, SR. October 02, 1997.

Children of PAULA WIETHARN and RONALD KIKER are:

- i. AMANDA¹² KIKER, b. February 21, 1988.
- ii. JESSICA KIKER, b. February 21, 1988.

Child of PAULA WIETHARN and STEVEN REITANO is:

- iii. STEVEN¹² REITANO, JR., b. February 19, 1996.

191. JEFFERY ALAN¹¹ WIETHARN (CLARENCE RALPH¹⁰, LAURA ANN⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born September 13, 1967. He married SUSAN MAUCH May 07, 1994. She was born January 11, 1968.

Child of JEFFERY WIETHARN and SUSAN MAUCH is:

- i. MASON BRYANT¹² WIETHARN, b. November 12, 1999.

192. ANGELA MARIE¹¹ HYLTON (RICHARD JOSEPH¹⁰, JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born September 23, 1963 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married PAUL JAMES SHIELDS June 23, 1990 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas - Most Pure Heart of Mary Church, son of JAMES SHIELDS and JUDY (SHIELDS). He was born January 30, 1962.

Child of ANGELA HYLTON and PAUL SHIELDS is:

- i. RYAN¹² SHIELDS, b. July 07, 1993, Wichita, Kansas.

193. PAMELA ANN¹¹ HYLTON (RICHARD JOSEPH¹⁰, JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 13, 1964 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married ROBERT WAYNE VAN DEVENTER September 05, 1992. He was born July 03, 1961.

Children of PAMELA HYLTON and ROBERT VAN DEVENTER are:

- i. NICK¹² VAN DEVENTER, b. November 18, 1994, Wichita, Kansas.
- ii. ELIZABETH KATHLEEN VAN DEVENTER, b. June 16, 1998, Wichita, Kansas.

194. JULIE ANN¹¹ HOCHARD (*JOAN ELIZABETH¹⁰ HYLTON, JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 18, 1962 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married (1) JEFFREY KING June 20, 1981. She married (2) MARK CONWAY November 01, 1986. He was born May 13, 1960.

Children of JULIE HOCHARD and MARK CONWAY are:

- i. TYLER LEON¹² CONWAY, b. January 28, 1988, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. PAIGE CONWAY, b. October 18, 1991, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

195. JOHN ROBERT¹¹ IRWIN (*BONITA ROSE¹⁰ HYLTON, JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 04, 1968 in Manhattan, Kansas. He married NANCY VERA (IRWIN) December 28, 1993 in Florida. She was born August 28, 1966.

Child of JOHN IRWIN and NANCY (IRWIN) is:

- i. ELISE DANIELLE¹² IRWIN, b. December 05, 1994, Wichita, Kansas.

196. DAWN LEANN¹¹ GARDNER (*JEANNE ANN¹⁰ HYLTON, JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 07, 1967 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married (1) JAMES GRABLE 1989. She married (2) CREAD PHILLIPS Abt. 1995.

Children of DAWN GARDNER and JAMES GRABLE are:

- i. DANE¹² GRABLE, b. February 02, 1990.
- ii. SHELBY GRABLE, b. October 17, 1992; d. October 17, 1992.

197. JAMES ROBERT¹¹ GARDNER (*JEANNE ANN¹⁰ HYLTON, JOHANNA CHRISTINE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 17, 1969 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married SUE PARKER June 05, 1998.

Children of JAMES GARDNER and SUE PARKER are:

- i. NICK¹² PARKER, b. Abt. 1994; Stepchild.
- ii. SARA PARKER, b. Abt. 1995; Stepchild.
- iii. CARMAN PARKER, b. Abt. 1997; Stepchild.
- iv. AMANDA PARKER, b. Abt. 1998; Stepchild.

198. ANTHONY JOSEPH¹¹ GARCIA, JR. (*NANCY JO¹⁰ LIERZ, RALPH BERNARD⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 18, 1978 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married MELANIE BROWN May 17, 1997. She was born June 13, 1978.

Child of ANTHONY GARCIA and MELANIE BROWN is:

- i. CAITLIN ANTONIA¹² GARCIA, b. November 10, 1995, Lawrence, Kansas.

Generation No. 5

199. JENNIFER DAWN¹² COHORST (*MARY JANE¹¹ BRAMLAGE, GERALDINE LOUISE¹⁰ LIERZ, LAWRENCE WENZEL⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 03, 1972.

Child of JENNIFER DAWN COHORST is:

- i. ELIZABETH ANN¹³ COHORST, b. June 2001.

200. CHRISTINA MARIE¹² BASLER (*KATHY ANN¹¹ MERGENMEIER, MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*)

was born April 26, 1977 in Augsburg, Germany - Military Hospital. She married EDWARD ANTONE BUTLER August 01, 1998 in Garden City, Finney Co., Kansas, son of ORVILLE BUTLER and KATHERINE PETERS. He was born April 20, 1977 in Sterling, Colorado.

Children of CHRISTINA BASLER and EDWARD BUTLER are:

- i. CHAD BASLER¹³ BUTLER, b. January 25, 1997, Garden City, Finney Co., Kansas.
- ii. NICHOLAS BUTLER, b. November 12, 2002, Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kansas.

201. LISA KAYE¹² BASLER (*KATHY ANN¹¹ Mergenmeier, MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 12, 1981 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas. She married E. JAVIER RUIZ June 01, 2002. He was born January 30, 1982 in Chakuahua, Mexico.

Child of LISA BASLER and E. RUIZ is:

- i. JAVIER ALEJANDRO¹³ RUIZ, b. April 28, 2003, Garden City, Kansas.

202. LENA MARIE¹² RUSCHE (*GLEN LEON¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ Mergenmeier, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 17, 1969 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. She married JOHN THOMAS WINKLER December 01, 1990 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of ALBERT WINKLER and ELLEN HAVERKAMP. He was born September 23, 1967.

Children of LENA RUSCHE and JOHN WINKLER are:

- i. MAGHANN ELIZABETH¹³ WINKLER, b. May 23, 1992, Ft. Riley, Kansas - Irwin Army Hospital.
- ii. MADELAINE JAYNE WINKLER, b. September 30, 1994, Ft. Riley, Kansas - Irwin Army Hospital.
- iii. ABRAHAM JOHN WINKLER, b. March 17, 2004.

203. BRENDA KAY¹² RUSCHE (*GLEN LEON¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ Mergenmeier, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 29, 1971 in Panama City, Florida. She married SAMUEL PAUL ROTTINGHAUS July 10, 1993 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of JOHN ROTTINGHAUS and MARY BURDICK. He was born October 02, 1970.

Children of BRENDA RUSCHE and SAMUEL ROTTINGHAUS are:

- i. MICHAEL PATRICK¹³ ROTTINGHOUSE, b. September 09, 1994, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. ALEX JOHN ROTTINGHOUSE, b. March 13, 1996, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. ALLISON KAY ROTTINGHOUSE, b. August 18, 1999, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. JULIE MARIE ROTTINGHOUSE, b. October 07, 2004, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

204. KELLY ANN¹² RUSCHE (*GLEN LEON¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ Mergenmeier, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 07, 1973 in Fort Walton Beach, Florida. She married ERIC MATTHEW OSTERHAUS September 26, 1998 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of MELVIN OSTERHAUS and ELLEN BANKS. He was born Abt. 1973.

Children of KELLY RUSCHE and ERIC OSTERHAUS are:

- i. RYAN MATTHEW¹³ OSTERHAUS, b. November 09, 2000, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. ANDREW JOHN OSTERHAUS, b. September 23, 2002, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. KATE ELIZABETH OSTERHAUS, b. June 15, 2005, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

205. STEVEN PAUL¹² RUSCHE (*GLEN LEON¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ Mergenmeier, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 26, 1977 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married ANNA LOUISE PENNER Abt. 2000.

Child of STEVEN RUSCHE and ANNA PENNER is:

- i. JADA NICOLE¹³ RUSCHE, b. August 23, 2002, Newton, Harvey Co., Kansas.

206. DAMIAN PATRICK¹² RUSCHE (*GLEN LEON¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ Mergenmeier, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ,*

ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 23, 1980 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JENNIFER CLAAS Abt. 2003.

Children of DAMIAN RUSCHE and JENNIFER CLAAS are:

- i. ELLI NADINE¹³ RUSCHE, b. November 29, 2004, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. MAX PATRICK RUSCHE, b. July 10, 2006, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

207. TERESA MARIE¹² RUSCHE (DAVID LEROY¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born March 23, 1970 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married TERRY JOHN HEIDEMAN November 12, 1989 in Seneca, Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of TONY HEIDEMAN and ANNA NIEHAUS. He was born January 10, 1963.

Children of TERESA RUSCHE and TERRY HEIDEMAN are:

- i. ERIC DAVID¹³ HEIDEMAN, b. January 14, 1990, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. JANA RENAE HEIDEMAN, b. January 22, 1993, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

208. BRIAN DAVID¹² RUSCHE (DAVID LEROY¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 23, 1973 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married TRACY DIANE ALLEN October 16, 1993. She was born October 01, 1970.

Children of BRIAN RUSCHE and TRACY ALLEN are:

- i. TAYLOR PAIGE¹³ RUSCHE, b. November 24, 1997.
- ii. WYATT ALLEN RUSCHE, b. February 06, 2003.

209. MELISSA ANN¹² RUSCHE (DAVID LEROY¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born December 19, 1980 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ERIC LEE KETTER October 28, 2000 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born August 14, 1977.

Children of MELISSA RUSCHE and ERIC KETTER are:

- i. GABRIEL LAWRENCE¹³ KETTER, b. November 05, 2002, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- ii. HOUSTON DAVID KETTER, b. June 30, 2005, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

210. MARK EUGENE¹² SPELLMEIER (MARY ANN¹¹ RUSCHE, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 27, 1972 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married RHONDA JUNE POLLARD May 21, 1994 in Fidelity, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Augustine Catholic Church. She was born December 13, 1974.

Children of MARK SPELLMEIER and RHONDA POLLARD are:

- i. GARRETT CRAIG¹³ SPELLMEIER, b. December 17, 1997, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. MASON WAYNE SPELLMEIER, b. August 01, 2000, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

211. VIRGINIA ANN¹² SPELLMEIER (MARY ANN¹¹ RUSCHE, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 31, 1973 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married LARRY DUANE RUSSELL June 20, 1998 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Catholic Church. He was born June 17, 1961.

Children of VIRGINIA SPELLMEIER and LARRY RUSSELL are:

- i. TYLER ROBERT¹³ RUSSELL, b. April 04, 1995.
- ii. CHAD DUANE RUSSELL, b. June 14, 2002, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. ABIGAIL ANN RUSSELL, b. June 14, 2002, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

212. TRAVIS JOSEPH¹² RUSCHE (VON ELDON¹¹, ELEANOR MARIE¹⁰ MERGENMEIER, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born July 11, 1983 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Child of TRAVIS JOSEPH RUSCHE is:

- i. KAYDENCE GRACE¹³ RUSCHE, b. August 16, 2006, Onaga, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas.

213. RACHAEL BOWERS¹² MERGENMEIER (*WILLIAM GEORGE¹¹, GEORGE BERNARD¹⁰, STELLA GERTRUDE⁹ LIERZ, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 28, 1972. She married NICK POWERS Abt. 2000. He was born Abt. 1972.

Child of RACHAEL MERGENMEIER and NICK POWERS is:

- i. EVAN¹³ POWERS, b. June 21, 2005.

214. MADYLON ROSE¹² INGELSTROM (*SHARON ANN¹¹ SWANN, ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born May 26, 1973 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho. She married CLIFFORD GAUNYA May 29, 1995 in Las Vegas, Nevada. He was born February 23, 1965 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado.

Children of MADYLON INGELSTROM and CLIFFORD GAUNYA are:

- i. JEFFREY MICHAEL² GAUNYA b. January 8, 1988 in Amsterdam. Stepchild
- ii. MONICA SHARON GAUNYA b. January 21, 1999. Stepchild
- iii. NICHOLAS ANDREW² GAUNYA b. July 25, 1995, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho
- iv. CHLOE ELIZABETH GAUNYA b. June 29, 1998, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho

215. JONATHAN ROBERT¹² INGELSTROM (*SHARON ANN¹¹ SWANN, ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born June 27, 1975 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho. He met (1) SHAUNA SHERBURN. She was born Abt. 1975. He married (2) MISTI ROSE LOVE August 27, 2004 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho. She was born December 22, 1980 in Layton, Utah.

Child of JONATHAN INGELSTROM and SHAUNA SHERBURN is:

- i. CEDAR SAGE¹³ SHERBURN, b. January 10, 1997, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

Children of JONATHAN INGELSTROM and MISTI LOVE is:

- ii. GANNON JADE CALHOUN born March 4, 2001 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho Step child
- ii. GRIMSLEY CHARLES¹³ INGELSTROM, b. June 18, 2007, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

216. SCOTT BRYAN¹² RASH (*KAREN KATHRYN¹¹ SWANN, ELIZABETH ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, ALBERT JOHN⁹, ALBERT JOSEPH⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born October 27, 1980 in Idaho Falls, Bonneville Co., Idaho. He married ANGELA SUE MILLER August 03, 2002 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho - Ustick Baptist Church. She was born September 26, 1978 in California.

Children of SCOTT RASH and ANGELA MILLER are:

- i. ALISSA MARIE¹³ SHIRTS, b. February 26, 1998, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho. Step child.
- ii. PRESTON SCOTT RASH, b. July 16, 2005, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.
- iii. EMMA ROSE RASH, b. August 13, 2007, Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

CHAPTER 15

Gertrude Anna Lierz and Anton Joseph Kohake

Generation No. 1

1. GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ (*PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴Lirtz SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹Lirtzen*) was born August 24, 1882 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died October 25, 1929 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ANTON JOSEPH KOHAKE August 22, 1911 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of JOSEPH KOHAKE and KATHERINE KOLBECK. He was born April 14, 1881 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, and died December 17, 1941 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for GERTRUDE ANNA LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - October 28, 1929

Mrs. Gertrude Anna Kohake of Kelly passed away Friday, October 25, 1929 at the home of her sister, Anna Sherlock, where she had been staying for the past eight months.

She submitted to several operations during that time and every effort was made to save her life and every comfort was given her by her relatives, especially Mr. and Mrs. Sherlock, who administered to her wants day and night during the long period of time she has continued in their home, devoting nearly all their time to her, hoping for her recovery. Gertrude was uncomplaining of her own distress, ever thoughtful of those caring for her, and ready to go, a relief to a lingering illness from cancer.

Mrs. Kohake was a home loving body. She was a member of the Altar Society of St. Bede's church, Kelly, and loved by all who knew her.

Mrs. Kohake was the daughter of Peter J. and Gertrude Jaegers Lierz. She was the third youngest child of a family of 14, born, August 24, 1882 on the old home place of Peter J. Lierz near Seneca. She lived to be 47 years, two months and 11 days. She was educated and grew to womanhood in this vicinity.

On August 22, 1911, she was married to Anton Kohake at Sts. Peter and Paul's church by Rev. Joseph Sittenauer and located on the home place of Mr. Kohake, near Kelly, where they resided ever since.

They were blessed with a happy home and a nice family of eight children; one daughter and seven sons are as follows: Anna, Ernest, Karl, Anthony, Cyril, Albert, George and Johnny. (Anna the only Daughter is 17 and John, the baby, one year old).

Besides her husband and children she is also survived by the following sisters and brothers: Margaret Fox, Christina Fienhage, Anna Sherlock, John, Albert, and George of Seneca; Mary Dressman, Peter and Frank of Baileyville; Henry and Joseph of Frankfort, Kansas.

On account of the Forty Hours devotion to take place in the Kelly church, commencing Sunday, her funeral was held Saturday in St. Bede's church, Kelly by Rev. Father Paul.

Following the services her body was taken to her home where it lay in state until Monday morning when interment was in the parish cemetery at Kelly. Pallbearers were: Barney Heiman, George Russ, Henry Niehaus, Herman Boeding, Nicholas Stork and Barney Boeckman.

Notes for ANTON JOSEPH KOHAKE:

Antone Kohake, farmer aged 29, of Mitchell Twp., Nemaha Co. was born on 14 Apr 1881 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Antone immigrated from Steinfeld, Germany aboard the America. He arrived in Baltimore on 15 Aug 1889.

Antone Kohake filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States on 31 May 1910 with the district court of Nemaha County. (page 28)

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - December 17, 1941

ILL BUT FIVE DAYS FROM INFLUENZA COMPLICATIONS

Anton Kohake, prominent farmer and stockman whose home for 31 years has been on the Goff-Oneida road east of Kelly, and resident of Nemaha county more than 50 years, died at 3:30 yesterday morning at the Sabetha hospital after but five days' illness. Death was caused by complications arising from influenza and streptococcal sore throat.

The funeral service will be held at St. Bede's Catholic Church in Kelly, of which he was a member, at 9:00 Saturday morning.

Anton was the brother of Joe Kohake, Seneca; Frank of Los Angeles; Mrs. Joe Meyer, Lillis, Kansas; Mrs. Bill Sherlock, Wamego, Kansas; Miss Mary Kohake, Seneca. A brother, Phil, is deceased and a sister died in infancy.

Of his own family, Mr. Kohake leaves his wife, whom he married on a visit in Germany 11 years ago, and seven sons and a daughter of his first marriage to Gertrude Lierz who passed away some years ago. The children are Anna Heinen of Seneca; Ernest of Kelly; Karl of the army at Ford Ord, California; Anthony of Corning; Cyril of the U.S. Navy, believed on duty in eastern waters; Albert, George and John of the home. There are five grandsons.

Anton Kohake was born in Steinfeld, Germany. He came to this country with his parents, Mrs. and Mrs. Joseph Kohake, when he was eight years of age. Their home for many years was southwest of Seneca.

How well the new land was adopted is shown by the fact two sons are now in the service. Telegrams were sent both. It was thought that Carl, at Fort Ord, might be able to obtain leave; it was doubted that Cyril could be reached in time to come home for the funeral. He has been on the same ship on which his cousin, Donald Kohake, son of Mrs. and Mrs. Joe Kohake, Seneca is stationed.

In addition to being a member of the St. Bede church, Mr. Kohake was also a member of its men's society.

Children of GERTRUDE LIERZ and ANTON KOHAKE are:

2. i. ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, b. May 16, 1912, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 24, 2000, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
3. ii. ERNEST PETER KOHAKE, b. September 23, 1913, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. November 02, 1965, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
4. iii. CARL JOHN KOHAKE, b. November 15, 1914, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 24, 1977, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
5. iv. ANTHONY JOSEPH KOHAKE, b. January 22, 1916, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 21, 1979, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
6. v. CYRIL PHILIP KOHAKE, b. September 17, 1917, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. April 27, 1989, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
7. vi. ALBERT LEON KOHAKE, b. March 17, 1920, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 03, 1995, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- vii. GEORGE ELMER KOHAKE, b. July 09, 1924, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 04, 1945, On a ship in Pacific during World War II.
8. viii. JOHN FRANCIS KOHAKE, b. June 25, 1928, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 2

2. ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE (*GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 16, 1912 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 24, 2000 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married LAMBERT JOHN HEINEN April 08, 1931 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church, son of BERNHARD HEINEN and MAY RENNENGER. He was born July 22, 1905 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died February 01, 1968 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ANNA GERTRUDE KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary

Anna G. Heinen, 88, Seneca, died Sunday, December 24, 2000 at a Seneca Care Home where she had been since June of this year.

She was born May 16, 1912, east of Kelly to Anton and Gertrude Lierz Kohake. She attended Maple Shade School and St. Bede's Catholic School in Kelly. Anne's mother died when she was 16 and Anna, the oldest and only girl, helped care for and raise her seven brothers. She worked as a cook at Crestview Manor in Seneca from 1970 to 1979. She was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca, St. Ann's Altar Society at the church and the Quilting Group in Seneca.

She married Lambert Heinen on April 8, 1931 in Kelly. They lived northeast of Kelly until February 1967 when they moved into Seneca. He died February 1, 1968. A son, Kenneth Heinen died September 13, 1998 and a granddaughter, Cindy Heinen, died May 4, 1989.

Survivors include four sons, Donald of Kennewick, Washington; Melvin of Seneca; Verness of Tonganoxie and Mark of Basehor; a daughter, Lola Otting of Bonner Springs; a brother, John Kohake, Shawnee; 24 grandchildren and 46 great-grandchildren.

Mass of Christian burial will be at 10:30 A.M. Wednesday at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca. Burial will be in Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Cemetery in Seneca.

Notes for LAMBERT JOHN HEINEN:

Seneca, Kansas, Courier-Tribune Obituary - February 1, 1968

Lambert Heinen, 62, Seneca, died this morning at the Seneca Hospital. The rosary will be recited this Thursday evening and Friday evening at 8 P.M. at the Lauer funeral Home. The funeral service will be at 10 A.M. Saturday, February 3, at Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca.

His survivors include his wife, Anna of the home; five sons, Donald, Verness and Mark of Kansas City, Kansas; Melvin of Seneca; and Kenny of Shawnee Mission; a daughter, Lola Otting of Kansas City, Kansas and his mother, Mrs. Barney Heinen of Seneca. These are brothers and sisters: Clem, Joseph, Lawrence and Albert Heinen; Mrs. Clarence Konrad, Mrs. Matthias Rettele, Miss Ann Heinen, Mrs. Sylvester Ronnebaum all of Seneca and Sylvester Heinen of Corning, Clarence of Axtell, Mrs. Cyril Wilhelm and Mrs. Shirley Rice of Horton.

Children of ANNA KOHAKE and LAMBERT HEINEN are:

9. i. DONALD EDWIN¹⁰ HEINEN, b. February 27, 1932, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
10. ii. MELVIN FRANCIS HEINEN, b. April 05, 1933, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
11. iii. KENNETH JOHN HEINEN, b. November 14, 1934, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. September 13, 1998, Eltopia, Franklin Co., Washington.
12. iv. VERNESS LEE HEINEN, b. September 26, 1940, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
13. v. LOLA MAE GERTRUDE HEINEN, b. October 17, 1943, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
14. vi. MARK LAMBERT HEINEN, b. November 10, 1946, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

3. ERNEST PETER⁹ KOHAKE (*GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 23, 1913 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died November 02, 1965 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married FLORENCE ANN HULSING August 18, 1943 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of HENRY HULSING and IDA GELLHAUS. She was born September 06, 1922 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died June 21, 2007 in Olathe, Kansas.

Notes for ERNEST PETER KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - November 4, 1965

Ernest Kohake, 52, of the Kelly parish, who lived four miles north of Goff, died Tuesday afternoon while combining milo, evidently from a heart attack.

The rosary was recited last evening, and will be again this Thursday evening at 8:00 at the Thornburg Funeral Home at Seneca. The funeral service is at 10:00 Friday morning at St. Bede's church, Kelly, and burial will be at the St. Bede cemetery.

Mr. Kohake was known as an industrious, hard-working farmer. He had lived all of his life in the vicinity, except for a time of service with the United States Army from 1934 to 1937. He was born on September 23, 1918, a son of Anton and Gertrude Lierz Kohake, now deceased.

Mrs. Ernest Kohake is the former Florence Hulsing. There are four children, Joan of Kansas City, Missouri; Mariana, Marie and Monica of the home. Mr. Kohake is also survived by his step-mother, Mrs. Joe Hermes of Seneca; a sister, Anna Heinen of Seneca; five brothers, Carl of Sabetha; Anthony of Goff; Cyril of Topeka; Albert of Seneca, and John of Kansas City, Kansas.

Children of ERNEST KOHAK and FLORENCE HULSING are:

15. i. JOAN MARIE¹⁰ KOHAK, b. February 27, 1946, Goff, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
16. ii. MARIANA CATHERINE KOHAK, b. May 09, 1948, Goff, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. MARCIA ROSE KOHAK, b. January 31, 1955, Goff, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. MAX BROCHUS, June 15, 1985; b. March 13, 1941.
17. iv. MONICA JANE KOHAK, b. April 04, 1961, Goff, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

4. CARL JOHN⁹ KOHAK (*GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 15, 1914 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 24, 1977 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married CECILIA CHRISTINE HAVERKAMP March 31, 1959 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of JOHN HAVERKAMP and THERESA OLBERDING. She was born January 01, 1924 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for CARL JOHN KOHAK:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - December 29, 1977

Carl J. Kohake, 63 of Sabetha, died at St. Francis Hospital, Topeka, on December 24, 1977, where he had been a patient since November 18, 1977. He had been in ill health since October of 1977. His death was due to cancer.

He was born November 15, 1914, on a farm east of Kelly. His parents were Anton and Gertrude Lierz Kohake. After growing up in the Kelly community and attending St. Bede's school he moved to Red Bluff, California where he worked at a dairy. In January of 1941 he enlisted in the U. S. Army. He served in the South Pacific area during World War II.

On March 31, 1959 he married Cecilia Haverkamp at St. Mary's Church, St. Benedict and they made their home in Sabetha, where he is employed by the Mid-America Dairymen, Inc. At first, he was employed in the plant, and for the past 30 years he has had a milk route.

His memberships included Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Sabetha. He was a life member of the VFW Post 7285, also at Sabetha.

Surviving besides his wife, Cecilia and a son, Donald of the home are: four brothers, Anthony of Goff; Cyril of Topeka; Albert of Seneca; John of Kansas City, Kansas; and one sister, Anna Heinen of Seneca. He was preceded in death by two brothers, Ernest, and George who was killed in World War II.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Saturday and Sunday evenings. The Mass of Christian Burial was concelebrated by Fr. Kieffer, Fr. Bartholomew Dacek and Fr. Vincent Wavada at St. Mary's Church, St. Benedict, on Tuesday morning. Burial was in the church cemetery. Military honors were provided by the VFW 7285 at the grave.

Pallbearers were nephews: Mark Heinen, George Kohake, Richard Kohake, Melvin Heinen, Steve Devillier, Dennis Haverkamp. Servers were Paul and Ronnie Haverkamp and David Dressman. The commentator was Monica Kohake.

Child of CARL KOHAK and CECILIA HAVERKAMP is:

- i. DONALD JOHN¹⁰ KOHAK, b. July 09, 1960, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

5. ANTHONY JOSEPH⁹ KOHAK (*GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS*

SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 22, 1916 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 21, 1979 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MILDRED BERNADINE HULSING April 25, 1944 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of HENRY HULSING and IDA GELLHAUS. She was born November 11, 1924 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ANTHONY JOSEPH KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune - July 26, 1979

Anthony "Tony" Kohake, 63, of Goff, died Saturday, July 21, 1970, at his home. He had cancer and had been ill for the past year.

He was born January 22, 1916, on the family homestead east of Kelly. His parents were Anton and Gertrude Lierz Kohake. He grew up in the community and attended St. Bede's School and country school. He became a farmer and stockman who was well-liked and highly respected in the area.

On April 25, 1944, he married Mildred Hulsing at St. Mary's church, St. Benedict. They made their home on the family homestead. Together they did upholstering and are well known for their fine work. His memberships included St. Bede's Church, the St. Joseph Sodality and the Knights of Columbus.

Survivors are his wife, Mildred, of the home, a son, Gary, of Des Moines, Iowa; three daughters, Judith Mallory of Juneau, Alaska; Barbara Higgs and Susan Kramer of Topeka, Kansas; three brothers, Cyril of Topeka; Albert of Seneca; John of Shawnee Mission, Kansas and one sister, Anna Heinen of Seneca; and five grandchildren.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Saturday evening, Sunday afternoon and evening. The Mass of Christian Burial was offered by Father Vincent Wavada on Monday morning at St. Bede's Church, Kelly. Burial was in the church cemetery. Pallbearers were Dick Kohake, Don Kohake, Dr. George Kohake, Mark Heinen, and Melvin Heinen. Servers for the mass were Dennis Niehaus, Mark Huerter, Darrel Heinen, Steve Meyer, and Bruce Hermesch. The lector for the mass was Monica Kohake.

Children of ANTHONY KOHAKE and MILDRED HULSING are:

18. i. JUDITH CATHERINE¹⁰ KOHAKE, b. February 23, 1946, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
19. ii. BARBARA JEAN KOHAKE, b. February 27, 1949, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
20. iii. GARY JOSEPH KOHAKE, b. June 29, 1952, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
21. iv. SUSAN DIANE KOHAKE, b. June 25, 1957, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

6. CYRIL PHILIP⁹ KOHAKE (GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born September 17, 1917 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died April 27, 1989 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married BERNICE MARY DETERS October 03, 1946 in Seneca, Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. She was born May 14, 1926.

Notes for CYRIL PHILIP KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - May 4, 1989

Cyril Philip Kohake, 71, Topeka, died Thursday, April 27, 1989, at his home after an extended illness.

Mr. Kohake was a stockman and owned and operated a farm at Centralia for five years before moving to Topeka in 1951. He was a psychiatric nursing technician with the Colmery-O'Neill Veteran's Administration Hospital in Topeka from 1951 until his retirement in 1975.

He was born September 17, 1917 in Kelly, the son of Anton Joseph and Gertrude Lierz Kohake.

Mr. Kohake enlisted in the Navy from 1939 until 1946. He was a veteran of World War II, having served on the USS Savannah, USS Montpelier, USS Gwin and USS Chenard. He received electric hydraulic gunnery schooling in Washington, D.C., and was instrumental in the commissioning of the USS Montpelier and the USS Gwin. During his time in the Atlantic, Pacific, and Asiatic duty, he received six stars and was on one of the first ships to enter Tokyo Harbor.

Mr. Kohake was a member of Most Pure Heart of Mary Catholic Church. He was married to Bernice M. Deters,

Mr. Kolaba was a member of St. Ann's Roman Catholic Church. He was married to Florence M. Tabor.

son: Tony Hubert

During his time in the Atlantic Pacific and Asiatic Oceans, he received six stars and was one of the first ships to cross the equator. He was a member of the Navy from 1939 until 1946. He was a member of World War II. Having served on the USS *Albatross*, USS *Montpelier*, USS *Green* and USS *Chambers*, he received electric hydraulic gunnery schooling in Washington, D. C., and was instrumental in the commissioning of the USS *Albatross* and the USS *Green*.

He was born September 17, 1917 in Kelly, Kansas, the son of Anna Joseph and Gertrude Elsie Kolaba.

Mr. Kolaba was a stockman and owned and operated a farm at Council for five years before moving to Topeka in 1931. He was a psychiatric nursing technician with the Columbia-Greene Veterans' Administration Hospital in Topeka from 1931 until his retirement in 1957.

Cyril Philip Kolaba, 71, Topeka, died Thursday, April 27, 1989, at his home after an extended illness.
Sonnet: Kansas Country-Thomas O'Brien - May 4, 1989

Notes for Cyril Philip Kolaba

James Kolaba - St. Peter and Paul Church. She was born May 14, 1938.
April 27, 1989 at Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married BERNICE MAE CYRIL O'BRIEN 03, 1960 in Topeka, Kansas. (Wife) - as born September 17, 1917 in Kelly, Kansas Co., Kansas, and died
A. Cyril Philip Kolaba (O'Brien) (Wife) - as born September 17, 1917 in Kelly, Kansas Co., Kansas, and died

Children of CYRIL PHILIP KOLABA and BERNICE MAE O'BRIEN were:
1. JUDITH CATHERINE KOLABA, b. February 23, 1940, Shawnee Co., Kansas
2. BARBARA JEAN KOLABA, b. February 23, 1943, Shawnee Co., Kansas
3. GARY LEO KOLABA, b. June 30, 1947, Shawnee Co., Kansas
4. SUSAN DEAN KOLABA, b. June 22, 1952, Shawnee Co., Kansas

Harmonia. The father for the name was Michael Kolaba.
Melvin Harmon. Sisters for the name were Emma Harmon, Mark Harmon, David Harmon, Steve Harmon, and Bruce Harmon.
was in the church cemetery. Burial records were Dick Kolaba, Don Kolaba, Dr. George Kolaba, Mark Harmon, and
The money was played at the Lanes Tavern House on Saturday evening, Sunday afternoon and evening. The plan
of Christmas dinner was offered by Father J. Louis Weyand on Monday morning at St. Peter's Church, Kelly. Daniel
Survivors are his wife, Mildred, of the home, a son, Gary, of Los Angeles, four daughters, Judith, Patricia, of
Topeka, Alaska, Barbara, Hight and Susan Harmon of Topeka, Kansas, three brothers, Cyril of Topeka, Albert at
Topeka, John of Shawnee, Kansas, and one sister, Clara Harmon of Topeka, and two grandchildren.

On April 22, 1946, he married Mildred Harmon at St. Mary's church, St. Benedict. They made their home on the
family homestead. Together they did everything and are well known for their fine work. His friendships
included St. Peter's Church, the St. Joseph Society and the Knights of Columbus.
and stockman who was well-known and highly respected in the area.
He was born January 23, 1916, on the family homestead east of Kelly. His parents were Anna and Gertrude L. J. J.
Kolaba. He grew up in the community and attended St. Peter's School and country school. He became a farmer

for the past year.
Andrew "Tony" Kolaba, 67, of Olathe, died Thursday, July 27, 1970, at his home. He had cancer and had been ill
since Kansas Country-Thomas O'Brien - July 26, 1970

Notes for Andrew Joseph Kolaba

born November 11, 1924 in St. Benedict, Nebraska Co., Kansas.
Benedict, Nebraska Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of Henry (German) and Ida (Gallagher). She was
21, 1970 in Kelly, Nebraska Co., Kansas. He married MILDRED BERNARD HARMON April 22, 1946 in St.
22, 1970 in Kelly, Nebraska Co., Kansas. (Wife) - as born September 17, 1917 in Kelly, Kansas Co., Kansas, and died

October 3, 1946, in Seneca. She survives. Other survivors include two sons, Cecil B. of Topeka; George of Springfield, Missouri; two daughters, Nancy Popek of Kansas City, Kansas; Beverly of Marina Del Ray, California; two brothers, Albert of Seneca; John of Kansas City, Kansas; a sister, Anna Heinen of Seneca; and five grandchildren.

Mass of Christian Burial was held at 9 AM Saturday at Most Pure Heart of Mary Catholic church with burial in Mount Calvary Cemetery.

Children of CYRIL KOHAKE and BERNICE DETERS are:

22. i. NANCY MARIE¹⁰ KOHAKE, b. August 13, 1947, Centralia, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. BEVERLY ANN KOHAKE, b. February 09, 1949, Centralia, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
23. iii. CECIL BERNARD KOHAKE, b. March 14, 1950, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
24. iv. GEORGE ANTHONY KOHAKE, b. July 15, 1954, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

7. ALBERT LEON⁹ KOHAKE (*GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 17, 1920 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died May 03, 1995 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married DOROTHY MAE RETTELE February 05, 1945 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church. She was born July 14, 1925 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ALBERT LEON KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary, May 10, 1995

Albert L. Kohake, age 75, of Seneca, died Wednesday, May 3, 1995 from injuries he suffered in an automobile accident on U S Highway 36, east of Seneca.

He was born March 17, 1920 on a farm east of Kelly, the son of Anton and Gertrude Lierz Kohake. He attended St. Bede's School at Kelly and helped on the family farm while he was growing up. He and his brother, Anthony, farmed the family homestead in the early 1940s.

Albert was married to Dorothy M. Rettele on February 5, 1945 at St. Bede's Church in Kelly. They lived and farmed southeast of Seneca and raised cattle, hogs and had a small dairy operation. He semi-retired in the Spring of 1976 and they moved into Seneca. For the past four years, he has worked part-time for Rick Honeyman Ford in Seneca driving cars to Seneca from auto auctions in Kansas City and Omaha.

Albert and Dorothy celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on February 5, 1995. They enjoyed traveling throughout the United States and in Europe. Albert was a friendly, out-going individual who enjoyed playing golf and bridge. He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church, the St. Joseph Society at the church, and was a member of the Knights of Columbus Council #1769 for over 50 years. Albert was one of the original group of lay ministers for the church and had served in that capacity for the past 15 years.

Survivors include his wife, Dorothy of Seneca, one son, Richard Kohake of Seneca and one daughter, Mrs. Paula Rottinghaus of Seneca; one brother, John Kohake of Shawnee, Kansas; one sister, Mrs. Anna Heinen of Seneca and eight grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by five brothers, Ernest, Carl, Anthony, Cyril and George, who was killed on a ship in the South Pacific during World War II.

Mass of Christian Burial was celebrated by Fr. Francis Broderick OSB at 10 AM Saturday, May 6, 1995 at Sts. Peter and Paul Church. Music was provided by the church choir. Lector was Monica Haug. Commentator was Gary Haug. Communion distributors were Richard Haverkamp and Tom Muetting. Gift bearers were Albert's eight grandchildren, Theresa Petty, Brian Rottinghaus, Ted Rottinghaus, Valeria Rottinghaus, Holly Kohake, Jennifer Kohake, Carrie Kohake and Erin Kohake. Servers were Eric Muetting and Jeremy Nordhus.

Burial followed at the church cemetery. Pallbearers were Boyd Altenhofen, Melvin Heinen, Dr. Cecil Kohake, Donald Kohake, Gary Kohake, Glenn Osterhaus, Bobbie Rettele, and David Vitt. Honorary pallbearers were Gary Henry, George Holthaus, Rick Honeyman, Art Kramer, Elmer Niekamp and Mike Rettele. Rosaries were prayed at 7 PM Thursday and at 2 and 7 PM Friday at the Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca.

Children of ALBERT KOHAKE and DOROTHY RETTELE are:

25. i. PAULA JO¹⁰ KOHAKE, b. February 28, 1947, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
26. ii. RICHARD RAYMOND KOHAKE, b. January 28, 1950, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

8. JOHN FRANCIS⁹ KOHAKE (*GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 25, 1928 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married DOROTHY ANN WISKUR September 18, 1954. She was born May 31, 1932.

Children of JOHN KOHAKE and DOROTHY WISKUR are:

27. i. DEBRA ANN¹⁰ KOHAKE, b. August 14, 1957, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
28. ii. LINDA KAY KOHAKE, b. July 30, 1958, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
29. iii. LISA MARIE KOHAKE, b. July 24, 1960, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
30. iv. SHAWNA LEA KOHAKE, b. November 22, 1962, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

Generation No. 3

9. DONALD EDWIN¹⁰ HEINEN (*ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 27, 1932 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MILDRED AGNES ROTTINGHAUS October 05, 1957 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of ALVIN ROTTINGHAUS and ROSE HAVERKAMP. She was born September 20, 1932 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DONALD HEINEN and MILDRED ROTTINGHAUS are:

31. i. KEVIN JOHN¹¹ HEINEN, b. December 31, 1958, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
31. ii. BABY GIRL HEINEN, b. February 1960, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas; d. February 1960, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
31. iii. KELEEN ROSE HEINEN, b. July 14, 1961, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
32. iv. PATRICK LYNN HEINEN, b. October 09, 1962, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
33. v. SHARON KAY HEINEN, b. January 10, 1967, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

10. MELVIN FRANCIS¹⁰ HEINEN (*ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 05, 1933 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married IRENE ELIZABETH OLBERDING February 08, 1956 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of GEORGE OLBERDING and ELIZABETH WESSEL. She was born November 25, 1934 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of MELVIN HEINEN and IRENE OLBERDING are:

34. i. KENT MELVIN¹¹ HEINEN, b. December 25, 1956, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
35. ii. CRAIG ALLEN HEINEN, b. January 21, 1959, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
36. iii. WENDI SUE HEINEN, b. July 12, 1961, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
36. iv. DARON LEE HEINEN, b. October 15, 1965, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. LAURA KNACK, October 25, 1997, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; b. July 31, 1968.

11. KENNETH JOHN¹⁰ HEINEN (*ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 14, 1934 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died September 13, 1998 in Eltopia, Franklin Co., Washington. He married JUANITA ELIZABETH OLBERDING June 18, 1960 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church. She was born August 06, 1940 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of KENNETH HEINEN and JUANITA OLBERDING are:

37. i. BRENT JUSTIN¹¹ HEINEN, b. June 15, 1961, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
38. ii. LORAN KENNETH HEINEN, b. February 02, 1963, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
39. iii. KATHERYN SUE HEINEN, b. March 12, 1964, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
40. iv. CHERYL ANN HEINEN, b. July 07, 1967, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas - Old Providence Hospital.
41. v. SUSAN LYNN HEINEN, b. February 04, 1971, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas - Old Providence Hospital.

12. VERNES LEE¹⁰ HEINEN (*ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 26, 1940 in Seneca,

Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARGARET MARY RILINGER May 05, 1962 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Patrick's Church. She was born December 19, 1942 in Goff, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of VERNES HEINEN and MARGARET RILINGER are:

- i. CINDY MARIE¹¹ HEINEN, b. February 19, 1963, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas; d. May 04, 1984, Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., Kansas.
42. ii. GREGORY LEE HEINEN, b. April 10, 1964, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
43. iii. PAMELA ANN HEINEN, b. July 27, 1965, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
44. iv. DOUGLAS LEE HEINEN, b. August 27, 1967, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.
- v. LINDA ROSE HEINEN, b. December 05, 1969, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas; m. MICHAEL EARL REYNOLDS, July 20, 1996, Smithville, Missouri - First Christian Church; b. December 13, 1961, Mount Ayr, Ringgold Co., Iowa.

13. LOLA MAE GERTRUDE¹⁰ HEINEN (*ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKÉ, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 17, 1943 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married GERALD LAWRENCE OTTING August 31, 1963 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church, son of LAWRENCE OTTING and LORETTA HAVERKAMP. He was born November 21, 1941 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of LOLA HEINEN and GERALD OTTING are:

45. i. BARRY ALAN¹¹ OTTING, b. July 08, 1964, Kansas City, Jackson Co. Missouri.
46. ii. ERIC LEE OTTING, b. February 22, 1967, Kansas City, Jackson Co. Missouri.
47. iii. RANDAL JOHN OTTING, b. August 17, 1970, Kansas City, Jackson Co. Missouri.
- iv. DANA ANNE OTTING, b. December 01, 1974, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., Kansas.

14. MARK LAMBERT¹⁰ HEINEN (*ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKÉ, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 10, 1946 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married TWILA ANN HASENKAMP June 13, 1970 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of FRED HASENKAMP and ANNA SCHULTEJANS. She was born July 03, 1949 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas - Axtell Hospital.

Children of MARK HEINEN and TWILA HASENKAMP are:

- i. DEBRA ANN¹¹ HEINEN, b. November 19, 1970, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas - Bethany Hospital; m. TIMOTHY J. LOWE, October 06, 2001, Basehor, Kansas - Holy Angels Catholic Church; b. Abt. 1970.
- ii. BRIAN MARK HEINEN, b. December 24, 1973, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas - Bethany Hospital; m. MELISSA KAY SHIBE, August 08, 1998, Basehor, Leavenworth Co., Kansas - Holy Angels Catholic Church; b. September 30, 1974, Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas - Shawnee Mission Hospital.
- iii. MELISSA HEINEN, b. Abt. 1975.

15. JOAN MARIE¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (*ERNEST PETER⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 27, 1946 in Goff, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ELDON DEAN LAWLESS August 02, 1969 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Catholic Church. He was born November 10, 1946.

Children of JOAN KOHAKÉ and ELDON LAWLESS are:

48. i. CHALEA RENEE¹¹ LAWLESS, b. February 26, 1972.
49. ii. CHANDA KAY LAWLESS, b. May 19, 1973.
- iii. AUSTIN DEAN LAWLESS, b. August 04, 1977.

16. MARIANA CATHERINE¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (*ERNEST PETER⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 09, 1948 in Goff, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married MICHAEL JOHN KEMPER December 27, 1971. He was born April 30, 1948.

Children of MARIANA KOHAKÉ and MICHAEL KEMPER are:

- i. MEGAN ANDREA¹¹ KEMPER, b. July 21, 1977.
- ii. ANTHONY MICHAEL KEMPER, b. July 02, 1979.
- iii. SHELLEY ROSE KEMPER, b. October 05, 1989.

17. MONICA JANE¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (*ERNEST PETER⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ,*

HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born April 04, 1961 in Goff, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married JEFFREY LYNN HAUG June 02, 1984. He was born November 29, 1961.

Children of MONICA KOHAK and JEFFREY HAUG are:

- i. EMILY CHRISTINE¹¹ HAUG, b. December 29, 1987.
- ii. JOSEPH ERNEST HAUG, b. November 05, 1993.

18. JUDITH CATHERINE¹⁰ KOHAK (ANTHONY JOSEPH⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born February 23, 1946 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married HOWARD MALLORY October 19, 1968. He was born January 13, 1940.

Notes for JUDITH CATHERINE KOHAK:

Judith and Howard Mallory are proprietors of the Mile Zero, Bed and Breakfast. They can be reached at P. O. Box 165, Skagway, Alaska, 99840. The Bed and Breakfast is located on 9th and Main Street.

Children of JUDITH KOHAK and HOWARD MALLORY are:

- i. WAYNE ANTHONY¹¹ MALLORY, b. May 13, 1969.
- ii. SCOTT GERARD MALLORY, b. November 10, 1970.
- iii. TARA ANN MALLORY, b. January 26, 1973.

19. BARBARA JEAN¹⁰ KOHAK (ANTHONY JOSEPH⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born February 27, 1949 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married (1) MICHAEL RAYMOND RIGGS October 02, 1971. He was born September 13, 1948, and died August 1981. She married (2) DENNIS CARLSON October 08, 1983 in Sitka, Alaska. He was born September 28, 1952.

Children of BARBARA KOHAK and DENNIS CARLSON are:

- i. JUSTIN DENNIS¹¹ CARLSON, b. December 28, 1984, Sitka, Alaska.
- ii. JESSICA JEAN CARLSON, b. June 12, 1986, Sitka, Alaska.

20. GARY JOSEPH¹⁰ KOHAK (ANTHONY JOSEPH⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born June 29, 1952 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married SARAH JANE WINKLER June 12, 1976 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of LINUS WINKLER and LUCILLE DICK. She was born August 30, 1957 in Axtell, Marshal Co., Kansas.

Children of GARY KOHAK and SARAH WINKLER are:

- i. LAURA ELIZABETH¹¹ KOHAK, b. February 25, 1978, Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa.
- ii. GINA KATHERINE KOHAK, b. May 02, 1980, Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa.
- iii. ANTHONY WILLIAM KOHAK, b. September 28, 1982, Logansport, Cass Co., Indiana.

21. SUSAN DIANE¹⁰ KOHAK (ANTHONY JOSEPH⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born June 25, 1957 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married DUANE KRAMER June 24, 1978 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Catholic Church. He was born October 21, 1955.

Children of SUSAN KOHAK and DUANE KRAMER are:

- i. BRANDON ANTHONY¹¹ KRAMER, b. March 18, 1979, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. LANCE CRISTFOR KRAMER, b. May 31, 1981, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. ASHLEA RENAE KRAMER, b. November 28, 1982, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

22. NANCY MARIE¹⁰ KOHAK (CYRIL PHILIP⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 13, 1947 in Centralia, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married WILLIAM THOMAS POPEK April 27, 1968. He was born July 21, 1945.

Children of NANCY KOHAK and WILLIAM POPEK are:

- i. ANGELA LEIGHT¹¹ POPEK, b. December 21, 1973.
- ii. RYAN THOMAS POPEK, b. July 29, 1978.

HUBERT, ANTHONY GREGORY, BIRTHDAY, JANUARY, 1901, was born April 04, 1901 in Galt, Nevada Co., Kansas. She married JAMES L. HAY, June 02, 1902. He was born November 29, 1901.

Children of MARGARET KEMMER and JIMMY HANCOCK are:
 1. JIMMY HANCOCK, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born December 29, 1902.
 2. JIMMY HANCOCK, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born November 02, 1902.

MR. JOHN CATHARINE, KEMMER, BIRTHDAY, JANUARY, 1901, was born February 27, 1910 in Kansas, Nevada Co., Kansas. She married HOWARD MALLORY, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born January 22, 1901.

Notes for JOHN CATHARINE KEMMER:
 John and Howard Mallory are proprietors of the John Mallory and Howard Mallory. They can be reached at P. O. Box 152, Selway, Alaska 99580. The Mallory and Howard Mallory is located on 6th and Main Street.

Children of JOHN KEMMER and HOWARD MALLORY are:
 1. JIMMY HANCOCK, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born May 22, 1902.
 2. JIMMY HANCOCK, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born November 10, 1902.
 3. JIMMY HANCOCK, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born May 22, 1902.

MR. BARBARA ANN KEMMER, BIRTHDAY, JANUARY, 1901, was born February 27, 1910 in Kansas, Nevada Co., Kansas. She married (1) MICHAEL RAYMOND BAKER, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born September 12, 1901, and died August 1901. She married (2) DONALD CATHARINE, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born September 28, 1902.

Children of BARBARA KEMMER and DONALD CATHARINE are:
 1. JOHN CATHARINE, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born December 29, 1902.
 2. JOHN CATHARINE, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born December 29, 1902.

MR. DARY KEMMER, BIRTHDAY, JANUARY, 1901, was born February 27, 1910 in Kansas, Nevada Co., Kansas. She married JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born November 29, 1901, and died August 1901. She married JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born November 29, 1901, and died August 1901.

Children of DARY KEMMER and JAMES L. HAY are:
 1. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born February 27, 1902.
 2. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born February 27, 1902.
 3. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born February 27, 1902.

MR. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, JANUARY, 1901, was born February 27, 1910 in Kansas, Nevada Co., Kansas. She married JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born November 29, 1901, and died August 1901. She married JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born November 29, 1901, and died August 1901.

Children of JAMES L. HAY and JAMES L. HAY are:
 1. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born February 27, 1902.
 2. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born February 27, 1902.
 3. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born February 27, 1902.

MR. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, JANUARY, 1901, was born February 27, 1910 in Kansas, Nevada Co., Kansas. She married JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born November 29, 1901, and died August 1901. She married JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1901, was born November 29, 1901, and died August 1901.

Children of JAMES L. HAY and JAMES L. HAY are:
 1. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born February 27, 1902.
 2. JAMES L. HAY, BIRTHDAY, 1902, was born February 27, 1902.

23. CECIL BERNARD¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (CYRIL PHILIP⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born March 14, 1950 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married NANCY SUE THOMPSON July 29, 1977. She was born November 30, 1951.

Children of CECIL KOHAKÉ and NANCY THOMPSON are:

- i. HAYLEY CHRISTINE¹¹ KOHAKÉ, b. April 18, 1984.
- ii. ALEXANDRA ELISE KOHAKÉ, b. November 06, 1985.

24. GEORGE ANTHONY¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (CYRIL PHILIP⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born July 15, 1954 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married KARIN LAUDIS November 24, 1984. She was born April 17, 1960.

Children of GEORGE KOHAKÉ and KARIN LAUDIS are:

- i. ANDREW GEORGE¹¹ KOHAKÉ, b. December 07, 1988.
- ii. KAYLA JANE KOHAKÉ, b. September 20, 1990.

25. PAULA JO¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (ALBERT LEON⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born February 28, 1947 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married GERALD JOSEPH ROTTINGHAUS October 16, 1967 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born December 07, 1945 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of PAULA KOHAKÉ and GERALD ROTTINGHAUS are:

50. i. THERESA FRAN¹¹ ROTTINGHAUS, b. October 03, 1968, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
51. ii. BRIAN GERALD ROTTINGHAUS, b. July 16, 1970, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
52. iii. THEODORE MICHAEL ROTTINGHAUS, b. October 28, 1971, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
53. iv. VALERIE ANN ROTTINGHAUS, b. January 28, 1977, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

26. RICHARD RAYMOND¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (ALBERT LEON⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 28, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JOYCE ELENE HAVERKAMP April 24, 1970 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church. She was born March 06, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of RICHARD KOHAKÉ and JOYCE HAVERKAMP are:

- i. HOLLY¹¹ KOHAKÉ, b. December 03, 1977, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. JENNIFER RAE KOHAKÉ, b. June 07, 1980, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. CARRIE KOHAKÉ, b. July 18, 1982, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. ERIN A. KOHAKÉ, b. March 15, 1988, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

27. DEBRA ANN¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (JOHN FRANCIS⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born August 14, 1957 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. She married PATRICK J. CASEY June 07, 1980. He was born January 16, 1953.

Children of DEBRA KOHAKÉ and PATRICK CASEY are:

- i. SEAN CHRISTOPHER¹¹ CASEY, b. January 27, 1986, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- ii. SCOTT MATTHEW CASEY, b. October 02, 1988, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

28. LINDA KAY¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (JOHN FRANCIS⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born July 30, 1958 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. She married ROBERT T. ALBERTSON April 24, 1982. He was born November 05, 1959.

Children of LINDA KOHAKÉ and ROBERT ALBERTSON are:

- i. HEATHER ROCHELLE¹¹ ALBERTSON, b. March 14, 1984, Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- ii. ASHLEY ANN ALBERTSON, b. March 10, 1986, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

29. LISA MARIE¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (JOHN FRANCIS⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born July 24, 1960 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

She married DANIEL P. LEATHER May 23, 1987. He was born May 09, 1963.

Child of LISA KOHAK and DANIEL LEATHER is:

- i. MARIE KAY¹¹ LEATHER, b. October 16, 1994, China; Adopted child.

30. SHAWNA LEA¹⁰ KOHAK (*JOHN FRANCIS⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 22, 1962 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. She married MICHAEL V. BRAND May 31, 1986. He was born December 18, 1962.

Child of SHAWNA KOHAK and MICHAEL BRAND is:

- i. ANNA LEA¹¹ BRAND, b. January 03, 1993, Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas; Adopted child.

Generation No. 4

31. KEVIN JOHN¹¹ HEINEN (*DONALD EDWIN¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAK, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 31, 1958 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married SONYA LYNETTE CERNA November 10, 1984. She was born December 31, 1962.

Children of KEVIN HEINEN and SONYA CERNA are:

- i. KYLE JOHN¹² HEINEN, b. March 10, 1986.
- ii. KAYLE ANN HEINEN, b. July 14, 1988.

32. PATRICK LYNN¹¹ HEINEN (*DONALD EDWIN¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAK, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 09, 1962 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He met DAWN SNYDER

Child of PATRICK HEINEN and DAWN SNYDER is:

- i. JACOB DONALD¹² HEINEN, b. February 05, 1997.

33. SHARON KAY¹¹ HEINEN (*DONALD EDWIN¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAK, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 10, 1967 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married TREVER JAMES GAMACHE October 07, 1987 in Pasco, Pasco Co., Washington - St. Patrick's Church. He was born November 25, 1965.

Children of SHARON HEINEN and TREVER GAMACHE are:

- i. KARIS TAYLOR¹² GAMACHE, b. May 27, 1992.
- ii. TYLER JAMES GAMACHE, b. October 25, 1993.
- iii. JORDAN BREANN GAMACHE, b. June 08, 1997.

34. KENT MELVIN¹¹ HEINEN (*MELVIN FRANCIS¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAK, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 25, 1956 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARGIE SUSAN HAUG January 07, 1978 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church. She was born February 02, 1956.

Children of KENT HEINEN and MARGIE HAUG are:

54. i. KIMBERLY KAY¹² HEINEN, b. June 02, 1979, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. RUSSELL ALLEN HEINEN, b. August 05, 1981, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. KYLE BENJAMIN HEINEN, b. January 15, 1983, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. RONDA JEAN HEINEN, b. January 03, 1985, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. BENJAMIN SUNNENBERG, July 30, 2005, Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church; b. Abt. 1982.
- v. KURTIS ALEXANDER HEINEN, b. December 04, 1988, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

35. CRAIG ALLEN¹¹ HEINEN (*MELVIN FRANCIS¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAK, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 21, 1959 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married ROBBIE MCCLELLAN 1985.

Child of CRAIG HEINEN and ROBBIE MCCLELLAN is:

- i. JESSICA LYNN¹² HEINEN

36. WENDI SUE¹¹ HEINEN (*MELVIN FRANCIS¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 12, 1961 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married MICHAEL LUCERO June 12, 1984 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church. He was born November 11, 1960.

Children of WENDI HEINEN and MICHAEL LUCERO are:

- i. ERIKA MICHELLE¹² LUCERO, b. September 30, 1988.
- ii. PHILIP MICHAEL LUCERO, b. May 03, 1992.

37. BRENT JUSTIN¹¹ HEINEN (*KENNETH JOHN¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 15, 1961 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. He married SHERYL CARLSON February 13, 1993 in Eltopia, Washington - St. Paul The Apostle Catholic Church. She was born January 26, 1959 in Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

Children of BRENT HEINEN and SHERYL CARLSON are:

- i. BRANDON CHRISTOPHER¹² HEINEN, b. September 21, 1988, Richland, Pasco Co., Washington.
- ii. RYAN CHRISTOPHER HEINEN, b. June 19, 1994, Pasco, Pasco Co., Washington.
- iii. GREGORY CHAD HEINEN, b. January 01, 1996, Pasco, Pasco Co., Washington.

38. LORAN KENNETH¹¹ HEINEN (*KENNETH JOHN¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 02, 1963 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. He married MARY LYNN SCHWEITZER January 14, 1989 in Pasco, Pasco Co., Washington - St. Patrick's Catholic Church. She was born March 19, 1958 in Seattle, Washington.

Child of LORAN HEINEN and MARY SCHWEITZER is:

- i. ANDREA¹² HEINEN, b. January 06, 1982, Pasco, Pasco Co., Washington.

39. KATHERYN SUE¹¹ HEINEN (*KENNETH JOHN¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 12, 1964 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married MIKAL BARNETT September 03, 1988 in Eltopia, Washington - St. Paul The Apostle Catholic Church. He was born February 20, 1963 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Children of KATHERYN HEINEN and MIKAL BARNETT are:

- i. LIAM MIKAL¹² BARNETT, b. October 12, 1990, Kennewick, Pasco Co., Washington.
- ii. LUCAS KENNETH BARNETT, b. October 13, 1992, Kennewick, Pasco Co., Washington.
- iii. CORRINE ELIZABETH BARNETT, b. October 29, 1996, Kennewick, Pasco Co., Washington.
- iv. TRISTAN JOSEPH BARNETT, b. August 08, 1998, Kennewick, Pasco Co., Washington.

40. CHERYL ANN¹¹ HEINEN (*KENNETH JOHN¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 07, 1967 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas - Old Providence Hospital. She married MARK KNIGHT September 20, 1986 in Eltopia, Washington - St. Paul The Apostle Catholic Church. He was born August 04, 1963 in Lewiston, Nez Perce Co., Idaho.

Children of CHERYL HEINEN and MARK KNIGHT are:

- i. ERIC JOHN¹² KNIGHT, b. January 08, 1989, Richland, Pasco Co., Washington.
- ii. JENNAFER KNIGHT, b. August 08, 1998, Richland, Pasco Co., Washington.

41. SUSAN LYNN¹¹ HEINEN (*KENNETH JOHN¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 04, 1971 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas - Old Providence Hospital. She married JAMES IRELAND December 19, 1992 in Eltopia, Washington - St. Paul The Apostle Catholic Church. He was born June 15, 1967 in Kennewick, Pasco Co., Washington.

Children of SUSAN HEINEN and JAMES IRELAND are:

- i. COLLIN GERALD¹² IRELAND, b. July 12, 1995, Pasco, Pasco Co., Washington.
- ii. ANTHONY JAMES IRELAND, b. October 18, 1997, Pasco, Pasco Co., Washington.

42. GREGORY LEE¹¹ HEINEN (*VERNESS LEE¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 10, 1964 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married STACY LYNN STOWERS June 29, 1991 in Baton Rouge, Louisiana - St. Jude the Apostle Catholic Church. She was born April 22, 1963 in Owensboro, Kentucky.

Children of GREGORY HEINEN and STACY STOWERS are:

- i. LAURA ANN¹² HEINEN, b. January 11, 1994.
- ii. ANNA MARIE HEINEN, b. August 04, 1995.
- iii. ADAM LAMBERT HEINEN, b. July 27, 1997.
- iv. BABY HEINEN, b. October 1999.

43. PAMELA ANN¹¹ HEINEN (*VERNESS LEE¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 27, 1965 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married PAUL FRANCIS CLARK January 11, 1986 in Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church. He was born December 03, 1964 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

Child of PAMELA HEINEN and PAUL CLARK is:

- i. JONATHAN DANIEL¹² CLARK, b. February 14, 1993, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas.

44. DOUGLAS LEE¹¹ HEINEN (*VERNESS LEE¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 27, 1967 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. He married LEANNA KATE BEACH October 03, 1992 in Salina, Saline Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Catholic Church. She was born May 23, 1968 in Salina, Saline Co., Kansas.

Children of DOUGLAS HEINEN and LEANNA BEACH are:

- i. JANE MARIE¹² HEINEN, b. June 13, 1994.
- ii. ALLISON KATE HEINEN, b. December 19, 1995.
- iii. ERIN NICOLE HEINEN, b. January 31, 1998.

45. BARRY ALAN¹¹ OTTING (*LOLA MAE GERTRUDE¹⁰ HEINEN, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 08, 1964 in Kansas City, Jackson Co. Missouri. He married ANNE CRISSWELL May 30, 1992 in Basehor, Kansas - Holy Angels Catholic Church. She was born January 22, 1964 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

Children of BARRY OTTING and ANNE CRISSWELL are:

- i. KYLE MATTHEW¹² BRADY, b. October 25, 1984, Kansas City, Johnson Co., Kansas; Stepchild.
- ii. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM BRADY, b. September 05, 1986, Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas; Stepchild.
- iii. ALEC MICHAEL OTTING, b. October 22, 1994, Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas.
- iv. KATHRYN GRACE OTTING, b. October 30, 1997, Overland Park, Johnson Co., Kansas.

46. ERIC LEE¹¹ OTTING (*LOLA MAE GERTRUDE¹⁰ HEINEN, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 22, 1967 in Kansas City, Jackson Co. Missouri. He married DEBRA LYNN KISTNER October 30, 1993 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas - St. Matthews Catholic Church. She was born December 13, 1970 in Garnett, Anderson Co., Kansas.

Children of ERIC OTTING and DEBRA KISTNER are:

- i. ANDREW LAWRENCE¹² OTTING, b. May 03, 1997, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. TAYLOR JO OTTING, b. August 28, 1998, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

47. RANDAL JOHN¹¹ OTTING (*LOLA MAE GERTRUDE¹⁰ HEINEN, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAKE, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 17, 1970 in Kansas City, Jackson Co. Missouri. He married SHAUNA KAY BROWN September 11, 1993 in

Children of Susan Henson and James Henson and
 1. CAROL ANN HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.
 2. ANTHONY HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.

41. GEORGE LEE HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. He married Mary Louise Henson, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. The couple lived in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born April 22, 1907 in Overland, Kansas. He was born April 22, 1907 in Overland, Kansas.

Children of GEORGE HENSON and MARY HENSON
 1. LARSA ANN HENSON, born July 12, 1907.
 2. ANNE MARIE HENSON, born July 12, 1907.
 3. ADAMANT HENSON, born July 12, 1907.
 4. BABY HENSON, born July 12, 1907.

42. PAMELA ANN HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. She married Paul Henson, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. The couple lived in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born December 12, 1907 in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born December 12, 1907 in Henson Co., Kansas.

Children of PAMELA HENSON and PAUL HENSON
 1. JENNIFER HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.

43. DOUGLAS LEE HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. He married Mary Louise Henson, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. The couple lived in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born April 22, 1907 in Overland, Kansas. He was born April 22, 1907 in Overland, Kansas.

Children of DOUGLAS HENSON and MARY HENSON
 1. JANE MARIE HENSON, born July 12, 1907.
 2. ALAN HENSON, born July 12, 1907.
 3. BABY HENSON, born July 12, 1907.

44. BARRY ANN HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. She married Paul Henson, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. The couple lived in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born December 12, 1907 in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born December 12, 1907 in Henson Co., Kansas.

Children of BARRY HENSON and PAUL HENSON
 1. KATHLEEN HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.
 2. CHRISTOPHER W. HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.
 3. ALAN MICHAEL HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.
 4. KATHY ANN HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.

45. LEE ANN HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. She married Paul Henson, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. The couple lived in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born December 12, 1907 in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born December 12, 1907 in Henson Co., Kansas.

Children of LEE ANN HENSON and PAUL HENSON
 1. JENNIFER HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.
 2. TAYLOR HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas.

46. JANE ANN HENSON, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. She married Paul Henson, born July 12, 1907, Henson Co., Kansas. The couple lived in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born December 12, 1907 in Henson Co., Kansas. He was born December 12, 1907 in Henson Co., Kansas.

Basehor, Kansas - Holy Angels Catholic Church. She was born February 22, 1968 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

Child of RANDAL OTTING and SHAUNA BROWN is:

- i. CAELEB EVAN¹² OTTING, b. May 03, 1997, Overland Park, Johnson Co., Kansas.

48. CHALEA RENEE¹¹ LAWLESS (*JOAN MARIE¹⁰ KOHAKE, ERNEST PETER⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 26, 1972. She married DARRIN JACOBS October 04, 1996. He was born August 23, 1972.

Child of CHALEA LAWLESS and DARRIN JACOBS is:

- i. AUSTIN DEAN¹² JACOBS, b. August 04, 1997.

49. CHANDA KAY¹¹ LAWLESS (*JOAN MARIE¹⁰ KOHAKE, ERNEST PETER⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 19, 1973. She married HAL KULM September 30, 1995. He was born November 23, 1973.

Child of CHANDA LAWLESS and HAL KULM is:

- i. MATTHEW DEAN¹² KULM, b. March 07, 1999.

50. THERESA FRAN¹¹ ROTTINGHAUS (*PAULA JO¹⁰ KOHAKE, ALBERT LEON⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 03, 1968 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ROB PETTAY 1994. He was born Abt. 1968.

Children of THERESA ROTTINGHAUS and ROB PETTAY are:

- i. ALEXIA EMMANUEL¹² PETTAY, b. November 19, 1996.
- ii. EMMA ELIZABETH PETTAY, b. November 16, 1998.
- iii. VICTORIA PETTAY, b. Abt. 2000.
- iv. DREW ROBERT PETTAY, b. September 30, 2005.

51. BRIAN GERALD¹¹ ROTTINGHAUS (*PAULA JO¹⁰ KOHAKE, ALBERT LEON⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 16, 1970 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married DIANA ELBERHART September 23, 1995.

Notes for DIANA ELBERHART:

Diane and Brian are expecting their first child in April of 1999.

Child of BRIAN ROTTINGHAUS and DIANA ELBERHART is:

- i. CHILD A¹² ROTTINGHAUS, b. April 1999.

52. THEODORE MICHAEL¹¹ ROTTINGHAUS (*PAULA JO¹⁰ KOHAKE, ALBERT LEON⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 28, 1971 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married MARCIA STRAHM June 04, 1994.

Children of THEODORE ROTTINGHAUS and MARCIA STRAHM are:

- i. JACEY¹² ROTTINGHAUS, b. May 02, 1996.
- ii. COLBY ROTTINGHAUS, b. September 17, 1997.

53. VALERIE ANN¹¹ ROTTINGHAUS (*PAULA JO¹⁰ KOHAKE, ALBERT LEON⁹, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 28, 1977 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married THOMAS SCOTT January 08, 2000.

Children of VALERIE ROTTINGHAUS and THOMAS SCOTT are:

- i. KINSEY¹² SCOTT, b. 2002, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. COOPER THOMAS SCOTT, b. November 14, 2005, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 5

54. KIMBERLY KAY¹² HEINEN (KENT MELVIN¹¹, MELVIN FRANCIS¹⁰, ANNA GERTRUDE⁹ KOHAK, GERTRUDE ANNA⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHAN², HILGER¹) was born June 02, 1979 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married JOSHUA JAY WHEELER

Children of KIMBERLY HEINEN and JOSHUA WHEELER are:

- i. LOGAN ANTHONY¹³ WHEELER, b. September 27, 2001, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas.
- ii. HALIE ELIZABETH WHEELER, b. June 29, 2004, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas.

CHAPTER 16

Elizabeth Lierz and Frank Henry Kohake

Generation No. 1

1. ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ (*PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴ Lirtz SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹ Lirtzen*) was born October 19, 1884 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died October 23, 1964 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married FRANK HENRY KOHAKE January 14, 1913 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of ANTON KOHAKE and ELIZABETH HEIMAN. He was born January 09, 1884 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died February 12, 1956 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ELIZABETH LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - October 1964

Mrs. Elizabeth Kohake was born October 19, 1884 at Seneca and died at the Seneca Hospital on October 23, 1964. Her death was caused by cancer. Her parents were Peter and Gertrude Jaegers Lierz.

On February 14, 1913, she was married to Frank H. Kohake at Seneca. They had lived on the farm near Baileyville for 37 years when they retired to their new home in Seneca in 1955.

Mr. Kohake passed away February 12, 1956. Six children also preceded her in death. The surviving sons are Fr. Cletus Kohake, OSB, Atchison; Vincent of Seneca; and William of Baileyville. She is also survived by one brother, George Lierz Sr. of Seneca; and nine grandchildren.

Mrs. Kohake was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic church, St. Ann's Altar Society, and of the Benedictine Oblates. She was devoted to her church work as well as to her family and friends. She took a special interest in her grandchildren and loved flowers and gardening.

A Solemn Requiem High Mass was held Monday morning, October 26, in Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca. Father Cletus Kohake, son of the deceased, was the celebrant; Father Timothy was Deacon; Father Basil, sub-Deacon, and Master of Ceremonies was Brother Kenneth Heiman. The servers were Edward Kohake, Jim Kohake, Danny Lierz, Bobby Lierz. Casket bearers were Lawrence Lierz, Leo Lierz, Daniel Kohake, Henry Lierz, Ernest Kohake, and Ed Lierz. Burial was at the parish cemetery.

Notes for FRANK HENRY KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - February 14, 1956

Frank Kohake, who built a new home in north Seneca and retired here about two and half years ago from the Baileyville community after 35 years as a farmer, passed away at 2:30 Sunday morning. His death was from insulin shock.

The service is to be held at St. Peter and Paul church Tuesday morning at ten o'clock, with mass to be offered by a son, Rev. Cletus Kohake, of St. Benedict's College, Atchison. Burial will be at the parish cemetery. Mr. Kohake was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church, of the St. Joseph's Society, and of the Benedictine Oblates.

He was born on January 9, 1884 at Seneca, the son of Anton and Elizabeth Kohake. The mother remarried after the father's death, and is still living: Mrs. Elizabeth Weimer of Oakland, California who is 92.

Frank Kohake and Elizabeth Lierz were married at Sts. Peter and Paul church on January 14, 1913. Mrs. Kohake survives, and three sons: Rev. Cletus of Atchison; William and Vincent of Seneca. Other survivors are: a brother, Joseph of Seneca; three sisters, Kate Winters and Gussie Schiefer of San Francisco, California; Carrie Kohake of Los Angeles and by a half-sister and half-brother, Ann Weimer and Godfrey Weimer both of Oakland, California.

The Lauer Funeral Home announced that the body of Mr. Kohake will be taken to his home at 2:00 this Monday

CHAPTER 16

Elizabeth Clark and Frank Henry Kobak

Genealogy No. 1

1. ELIZABETH CLARK (PETER KOBAK, MATTHEW LASTE HENRY, EDWARD ZIMMERMAN, JAMES KOBAK, HENRY HENRY) was born October 19, 1884 in Kansas, Kansas, and died October 22, 1964 in Kansas, Kansas. She married FRANK HENRY KOBAK January 14, 1911 in Kansas, Kansas. Her parents were PETER and CAROLINE JACOBSON. Her death was caused by cancer. Her parents were Peter and Caroline Jacobson. Her death was caused by cancer.

Notes for Elizabeth Clark

Source: Kansas County-Tribune, Olathe - October 1964

Miss Elizabeth Clark was born October 19, 1884 in Kansas and died at the St. Francis Hospital on October 22, 1964. Her death was caused by cancer. Her parents were Peter and Caroline Jacobson. Her death was caused by cancer.

On February 14, 1911, she was married to Frank H. Kobak at Olathe, Kansas. They had four children: one son and three daughters. They lived in Olathe, Kansas until 1911.

Mr. Kobak passed away February 17, 1957. His children who preceded him in death: The surviving son was Frank H. Kobak, Olathe, Kansas. His wife was William H. Kobak. His children were: one son and two daughters. His children were: one son and two daughters. His children were: one son and two daughters.

His children were: one son and two daughters. His children were: one son and two daughters. His children were: one son and two daughters. His children were: one son and two daughters. His children were: one son and two daughters.

A solemn funeral service was held Monday morning, October 25, at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service was held at 10:30 a.m. The service was held at 10:30 a.m. The service was held at 10:30 a.m. The service was held at 10:30 a.m. The service was held at 10:30 a.m.

Notes for Frank Henry Kobak

Source: Kansas County-Tribune, Olathe - February 14, 1957

Frank Kobak, who with a new home in north Kansas and lived here about one and half years ago from the Olathe, Kansas community after 35 years as a farmer, passed away at 11:30 Sunday morning. His death was due to cancer.

The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas.

The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas.

Frank H. Kobak and Elizabeth Clark were married at the Peter and Paul Church on January 14, 1911. They had four children: one son and three daughters. They lived in Olathe, Kansas until 1911. They lived in Olathe, Kansas until 1911. They lived in Olathe, Kansas until 1911. They lived in Olathe, Kansas until 1911.

The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas. The service is to be held at 10:30 a.m. at the Peter and Paul Church, Olathe, Kansas.

afternoon and that callers will be received there until 10:00 this evening. The rosary will be recited at 8:00 this evening, and will be at Sts. Peter and Paul church.

Children of ELIZABETH LIERZ and FRANK KOHAKE are:

- i. JOHN JOSEPH⁹ KOHAKE, b. October 11, 1913, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 05, 1917, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. CLETUS PAUL KOHAKE, b. December 06, 1915, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. March 22, 1998, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. CLAIRE M. THERRIEN, December 31, 1974; b. February 04, 1927.

Notes for CLETUS PAUL KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - 1998

Memorial mass will be at 7 P.M. Thursday at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church here for Cletus P. Kohake, 82, Seneca, who died Sunday, March 22, 1998 at a care home in Sabetha, Kansas. He had Parkinson's disease for many years.

He was born December 6, 1915 southwest of Seneca, the son of Frank H. and Elizabeth Lierz Kohake. He was graduated from Sacred Heart Catholic Grade School in Baileyville in 1929 and from St. Michael's Catholic High School in Axtell in 1933. He received a BA degree in philosophy, education and history at St. Benedict's College in Atchison in 1936.

He completed work at St. Benedict's School of Theology in Atchison and was ordained to the priesthood in 1941. He received an MA degree in education administration in 1945 and a Ph D in education and educational psychology in 1948, both at Cornell University in Ithaca, New York.

He served St. John's Catholic Church in Burlington, Iowa from 1942 to 1944 and was registrar at St. Benedict's College in Atchison from 1948 to 1951. He was a residence hall counselor and assistant professor of education at St. Benedict's College from 1948 to 1960.

Dr. Kohake was Dean of the college from 1951 to 1959 and became a full professor and chairman of the Department of Education in 1960. He was Director of Camp St. Maur in Atchison from 1949 until 1951. He resigned from the priesthood in 1972 and moved to Chicago. He moved in 1974 to New Hampshire where he was Director of the evening education program at New Hampshire before he retired in 1981.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca. A brother, William of Seneca survives.

Dr. Kohake donated his body to the University of Kansas School of Medicine in Kansas City for research.

- iii. CECILIA CATHERINE KOHAKE, b. November 19, 1917, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 12, 1944, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for CECILIA CATHERINE KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - 1944

SERVICES THIS MORNING FOR CECILIA KOHAKE

A funeral service was held at Sacred Heart Church, Baileyville at nine o'clock this Thursday morning for Miss Cecilia Kohake. Miss Kohake died about eight o'clock Monday morning from injuries received at the family home of parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Kohake, southwest of Baileyville. Rev. Father Cletus Kohake, OSB, Burlington, Iowa, brother of the young woman said the requiem Mass.

Cecilia Catherine was born November 19, 1917 at Seneca, Kansas. She moved to the present farm home with her parents about 25 years ago and had many friends in that community, as well as in the Seneca community who were shocked by her untimely death. Cecilia was a member of Sacred Heart church and the Blessed Virgin Sodality of Baileyville. She was true to her faith, ambitious and capable, and a great comfort and help to her parents. It was while assisting with farm duties that she received her fatal injuries.

Besides her parents and Rev. Father Cletus, two other brothers, T/Sgt. Vincent J. Kohake, Greensboro, North Carolina and William of the home survive; also the aged grandmother, Mrs. E. Weimer, Oakland, California. T/Sgt. Kohake came for the funeral.

Burial was made in Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery. Active pallbearers were cousins, Joseph, Raphael, Ed and Ralph Lierz, Leonard and Sgt. Daniel Kohake. Honorary pallbearers were Geraldine Haug, Norma Buessing, Lucille Hammes, Agatha Strathman, Margaret Haug and Rosella Kuckelman.

2.
 - iv. VINCENT JOSEPH KOHAKE, b. March 21, 1919, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 07, 1965, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
 - v. FRANCIS IGNATIUS KOHAKE, b. September 09, 1920, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 05, 1937, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for FRANCIS IGNATIUS KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - July 1937
BAILEYVILLE STUDENT TAKEN

Francis Kohake, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Kohake, age 16 years, nine months and 26 days, died Monday evening July 5, at 7:50 P.M. He was in excellent health until about three months ago when illness made it necessary that he be taken to St. Bernard's Hospital, Council Bluffs, Iowa, where he died from a cerebral hemorrhage.

He was born September 9, 1920, baptized by Father A. J. Blaufuss and received his grade school education at Sacred Heart School, Baileyville. He had completed his third year at St. Michael's School, Axtell. He was born and reared on the farm of his parents, two miles west and two south of Baileyville. Remembrance of his wonderfully fine spirit and gentle, obedient disposition bring a sense of great bereavement to all who knew him.

A solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated this Thursday morning at nine o'clock with Father Grodier, celebrant; Father Blaufuss, Topeka, deacon and Father Delahanty, Axtell, sub-deacon; the latter preaching the sermon.

He is survived by his parents, three brothers, Father Cletus of St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison; Vincent and William of the home and a sister Cecilia of the home. He was preceded in death by three brothers, John, Anthony and Andrew and one sister, Dorothy; all of whom died in infancy. He is also survived by his grandmother, Mr. E. Weimer of Oakland, California.

Interment was made in Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery, Seneca. Active pallbearers were Virgil Haug, Robert Haug, Paul Kuckelman, Albert Haug, Frank Kreutzman and Wilbur Roeder; all of whom were close neighbors and his childhood playmates. Honorary pallbearers were Daniel Kohake, Joseph Lierz, Ralph Lierz, George Lierz, Albert Kohake and Cyril Lierz, all of whom are cousins.

- vi. ANTHONY KOHAKE, b. May 28, 1923, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 28, 1923, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
 - vii. ANDREW HERMAN KOHAKE, b. February 05, 1925, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. February 19, 1925, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
3.
 - viii. WILLIAM CARL KOHAKE, b. October 01, 1926, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
 - ix. DOROTHY ELIZABETH KOHAKE, b. April 27, 1928, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 19, 1928, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 2

2. VINCENT JOSEPH⁹ KOHAKE (*ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 21, 1919 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 07, 1965 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married ELEANOR ANN RONNEBAUM June 09, 1948 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. She was born June 26, 1926 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for VINCENT JOSEPH KOHAKE:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - July 8, 1965

VINCENT KOHAKE DIED WEDNESDAY

Young Farmer of Southeast of Seneca. Vincent Kohake, 46, died suddenly at his farm home southeast of Seneca at 6:00 P.M., Wednesday, July 7, 1965. He was born March 21, 1919, at Baileyville, a son of Frank and Elizabeth Lierz Kohake.

He is survived by his wife, Eleanor, their four daughters, Vicky Sue, Debbie, D'Ann and Amy, all of the home. Also surviving are two brothers, Father Cletus Kohake OSB of Atchison; William of Baileyville. He was a farmer by occupation and during World War II had served with the Air Force.

The funeral mass will be Saturday, July 10, at 10 o'clock in Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca, with burial in the parish cemetery. The rosary will be recited this evening at eight at the Lauer Home for Funerals by The St. Joseph Society and on Friday evening, also at eight o'clock.

Though not learned officially, it is believed Mr. Kohake was the victim of a heart attack. He was milking when he suddenly became ill, dying within minutes from the attack.

Children of VINCENT KOHAKÉ and ELEANOR RONNEBAUM are:

4. i. VICKY SUE¹⁰ KOHAKÉ, b. September 07, 1950, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
5. ii. DEBRA JOAN KOHAKÉ, b. January 26, 1955, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
6. iii. D'ANN KAY KOHAKÉ, b. June 07, 1957, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. TIMOTHY GERARD KOHAKÉ, b. June 17, 1961, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. June 17, 1961, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
7. v. AMY ELIZABETH KOHAKÉ, b. August 27, 1962, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
8. vi. RENEE JO KOHAKÉ, b. July 13, 1965, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

3. WILLIAM CARL⁹ KOHAKÉ (*ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 01, 1926 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married DORIS GRACE FANGMAN January 20, 1951, daughter of GEORGE FANGMAN and MARTHA STALLBAUMER. She was born December 12, 1931 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of WILLIAM KOHAKÉ and DORIS FANGMAN are:

9. i. EDWARD FRANCIS¹⁰ KOHAKÉ, b. April 30, 1952, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. ROBERT GEORGE KOHAKÉ, b. January 20, 1954, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. TERRENCE LEE KOHAKÉ, b. May 09, 1955, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. CAROL ANN SUTHER, May 01, 1982, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church; b. November 24, 1962, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
10. iv. KATHLEEN ANN KOHAKÉ, b. August 19, 1958, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
11. v. LYNN GERARD KOHAKÉ, b. July 24, 1963, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- vi. JAMES KOHAKÉ, b. January 12, 1971, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. January 12, 1971, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 3

4. VICKY SUE¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (*VINCENT JOSEPH⁹, ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 07, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married LESTER JOSEPH ABEL, JR. June 26, 1976, son of LESTER ABEL and MILDRED CULL. He was born August 26, 1948.

Children of VICKY KOHAKÉ and LESTER ABEL are:

- i. LESLIE RENNE¹¹ ABEL, b. July 04, 1979.
- ii. JOE MICHAEL ABEL, b. June 27, 1982.
- iii. ASHLEY DAWN ABEL, b. September 16, 1986.

5. DEBRA JOAN¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (*VINCENT JOSEPH⁹, ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 26, 1955 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married KURT THOMAS HOLTHAUS April 05, 1975, son of ALVIN HOLTHAUS and OSITHA KONGS. He was born October 16, 1954 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DEBRA KOHAKÉ and KURT HOLTHAUS are:

- i. MANDY LEA¹¹ HOLTHAUS, b. January 03, 1976, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. TISHA MICHELLE HOLTHAUS, b. February 19, 1978, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. STEVEN HOLTHAUS, b. September 24, 1980, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

6. D'ANN KAY¹⁰ KOHAKÉ (*VINCENT JOSEPH⁹, ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 07, 1957 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married WAYNE FRED HERMESCH April 16, 1977, son of FREDERICK HERMESCH and ROSALYN HAVERKAMP. He

was born September 25, 1954 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of D'ANN KOHAK and WAYNE HERMESCH are:

- i. JASON GERARD¹¹ HERMESCH, b. December 04, 1978, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. JACI ANN HERMESCH, b. March 11, 1981, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. EMILY JO HERMESCH, b. May 25, 1984, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. KATIE MARIE HERMESCH, b. April 28, 1988, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

7. AMY ELIZABETH¹⁰ KOHAK (*VINCENT JOSEPH⁹, ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 27, 1962 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married STEPHEN D. MINNIS June 08, 1984. He was born Abt. 1962.

Children of AMY KOHAK and STEPHEN MINNIS are:

- i. MATTHEW DOUGLAS¹¹ MINNIS, b. February 12, 1989.
- ii. MICHAEL VINCENT MINNIS, b. April 23, 1991.
- iii. MARY ELIZABETH MINNIS, b. March 01, 1994.

8. RENEE JO¹⁰ KOHAK (*VINCENT JOSEPH⁹, ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 13, 1965 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married RICHARD N. WASHBURN September 30, 1989.

Children of RENEE KOHAK and RICHARD WASHBURN are:

- i. ASHLEY RENEE¹¹ WASHBURN, b. April 12, 1992.
- ii. VINCENT JOSEPH WASHBURN, b. September 15, 1995.
- iii. ANNIE ROSE WASHBURN, b. June 01, 1998.

9. EDWARD FRANCIS¹⁰ KOHAK (*WILLIAM CARL⁹, ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 30, 1952 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married CYNTHIA SUE PERRY August 29, 1975, daughter of LEROY PERRY and MADELYNE HAZLETT. She was born June 22, 1955 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of EDWARD KOHAK and CYNTHIA PERRY are:

- i. JAMIE JOE¹¹ KOHAK, b. November 19, 1975.
- ii. MINDI DAWN KOHAK, b. November 03, 1978.
- iii. BRANDON PERRY KOHAK, b. February 13, 1980.

10. KATHLEEN ANN¹⁰ KOHAK (*WILLIAM CARL⁹, ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 19, 1958 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married DOUGLAS HAMMES January 07, 1978 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, son of EUGENE HAMMES and ELEANOR WICHMAN. He was born March 20, 1956 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of KATHLEEN KOHAK and DOUGLAS HAMMES are:

- i. SHAUN DOUGLAS¹¹ HAMMES, b. May 14, 1979, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. TASHA LYN HAEGELE, September 28, 2002, Hanover, Kansas - Zion Lutheran Church; b. Abt. 1980.
- ii. SHANNON HAMMES, b. November 25, 1981, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

11. LYNN GERARD¹⁰ KOHAK (*WILLIAM CARL⁹, ELIZABETH⁸ LIERZ, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 24, 1963 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JULIE DALINGHAUS Abt. 1984. She was born Abt. 1963.

Children of LYNN KOHAK and JULIE DALINGHAUS are:

- i. CRAIG MICHAEL¹¹ KOHAK, b. December 30, 1985.
- ii. BROOKE LYN KOHAK, b. November 16, 1989.
- iii. BRYCE ROBERT KOHAK, b. September 01, 1994.
- iv. CAITLYN MARIE KOHAK, b. October 23, 1996.

CHAPTER 17

Joseph Henry Lierz, Sr. and Mary Anna Rottinghaus

Generation No. 1

1. JOSEPH HENRY⁸ LIERZ, SR. (*PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴Lirtz SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹Lirtzen*) was born August 20, 1887 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 26, 1946 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married MARY ANNA ROTTINGHAUS January 11, 1914 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede Church, daughter of BERNARD ROTTINGHAUS and ANNA STEGEMAN. She was born February 14, 1891 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died March 17, 1971 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Notes for JOSEPH HENRY LIERZ, SR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - August 30, 1946
DIED AFTER SHORT ILLNESS

Funeral service was held this morning at nine o'clock at the Annunciation Catholic church in Frankfort for Joseph H. Lierz, 59, who died at 6 o'clock Friday morning after only a few hours illness. Mr. Lierz became ill while at work in the fields on his farm about four o'clock in the afternoon, Thursday. His death was attributed to a stroke.

Joseph Lierz was born at Seneca, August 20, 1887, the son of the late Peter and Gertrude Jaegers Lierz. His early life was spent in the community southeast of town and he grew to manhood there. Joseph lived on the original family farm until 1909 when they moved to the second family farm two miles east of Seneca.

He was married at St. Bede's Church, Kelly, in January, 1914, to Mary Rottinghaus. To this union were born ten children who with their mother, survive. They are Gertrude, Henry, Genevieve, Cyril, Joseph, Raphael, Alvin, Anna, Mary and Rosina. Gertrude has been employed at Conception, Missouri and Henry and Cyril have been farming near Frankfort, their sister, Genevieve, keeping house for them. The others are at home.

After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Lierz lived in this community east of Seneca for about five years, moving in about 1920 to Frankfort. That community has since been their home. Mr. Lierz had the esteem and respect of his neighbors and friends. His sudden death was a great shock.

In addition to the immediate family there are four brothers, John and George of Seneca; Peter of Baileyville and Henry of Frankfort; three sisters, Anna Sherlock of Seneca, Elizabeth Kohake of Baileyville and Margaret Fox of Seneca. Three sisters and one brother are deceased. Relatives from Seneca and Baileyville attended the requiem mass this morning at Annunciation Church, Frankfort said by Rev. Father James A. Ordning. Burial was made in the parish cemetery at Frankfort.

Notes for MARY ANNA ROTTINGHAUS:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - April 15, 1971

Mary Anna Lierz, daughter of Henry and Anna Rottinghaus was born February 14, 1891 at St. Benedict and died March 17, 1971 at the Community Memorial Hospital, Marysville after a brief illness.

On February 11, 1914 she was united in marriage to Joseph Lierz at St. Bede's church, Kelly, Kansas. A few years after their marriage they moved to a farm six miles northwest of Frankfort. Mary was a member of Annunciation Catholic Church and the Altar Society. Her husband preceded her in death in August 1946.

Her survivors include five daughters, Gertrude Wilmot of Axtell; Genevieve of the home; Ann Haverkamp of Goff; five sons, Henry of Vliets; Cyril and Alvin of the home; Joseph of Fort Smith, Arkansas; Raphael of Frankfort; two brothers, Henry Rottinghaus of Corning; and Alvin Rottinghaus of Seneca; and 24 grandchildren.

Funeral services were held March 19, at 10:00 A.M. at the Annunciation Church with Fr. George Sereferling, Emporia and Fr. Leo Cooper officiating. Casket bearers were Danny Haverkamp, William Lierz, Kenneth Lierz, Raphael Haverkamp, James Lierz, Regis Haverkamp. Burial was at Mt. Calvary Cemetery, Frankfort.

Children of JOSEPH LIERZ and MARY ROTTINGHAUS are:

2. i. GERTRUDE ANNA⁹ LIERZ, b. November 03, 1914, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 09, 1992, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
3. ii. HENRY JOHN LIERZ, b. July 30, 1916, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. GENEVIEVE MARY LIERZ, b. November 02, 1918, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. CYRIL JOSEPH LIERZ, b. March 12, 1920, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. October 08, 1972, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- v. JOSEPH IGNATIUS LIERZ, JR., b. May 09, 1922, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. November 20, 1994, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Notes for JOSEPH IGNATIUS LIERZ, JR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - November 23, 1994

Joseph I. Lierz, age 72, of Centralia, Kansas, died Sunday, September 20, 1994 at the Immediate Care Facility at Centralia.

He was born May 9, 1922 on a farm west of Frankfort, Kansas, the son of Joseph H. and Mary Rottinghaus Lierz. He grew up and attended Allison Country school. He worked on the family farm as a young man and later worked for several farmers in the Marshall and Nemaha county areas.

Joseph moved to Falls City, Nebraska in 1960 and worked as a carpenter and helped manufacture trailer homes. He continued work as a carpenter and in trailer home manufacturing after he moved to Arkansas in 1965 and also after moving to Chillicothe, Missouri in 1971. He retired early due to ill health. He was treated at Research Hospital in Kansas City, Missouri and then entered the St. Mary's Manor Nursing Home in St. Mary's, Kansas that same year. He moved to Eastridge in Centralia in 1990 where he lived until his death.

He was a skilled carpenter and enjoyed working with wood. He was also a devoted member of his church. He was a member of Annunciation Catholic church at Frankfort, Kansas. Survivors include two brothers, Henry of Baileyville; Raphael of Frankfort; four sisters, Genevieve "Geneva" Lierz of Seneca; Anne Haverkamp and Rosanna Haverkamp of Goff, Kansas; and Mary Christy of Axtell, Kansas. He was preceded in death by his brothers, Cyril and Alvin and a sister, Gertrude Wilmot.

Mass of Christian Burial was celebrated by Fr. Henry Deters OSB at 10:00 am Tuesday, November 22, 1994 at St. Patrick's church in Corning, Kansas. Music was provided by the church choir. Lector was Diane Haverkamp and Eucharistic Minister was Patricia Lierz. Gift bearers were Cleta Haverkamp, Sharon Haverkamp, and Jean Wrosch. Servers were Mark and Travis Haverkamp. Burial followed at Mt. Calvary cemetery northwest of Frankfort, Kansas. Pallbearers were Eddie Brokamp, Harold Brokamp, Galen Haverkamp, Gary Haverkamp, Vernon Haverkamp, Kenneth Lierz and Harold Taylor. A rosary was prayed at 8:00 P.M. Monday by Fr. Henry Deters OSB at the Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca.

- vi. RAPHAEL ALVIN LIERZ, b. April 26, 1924, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas; m. VELMA MARGARET FUNK, April 04, 1970; b. July 09, 1918, Oneida, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 08, 1999, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- vii. ALVIN ALBERT LIERZ, b. December 22, 1925, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. March 26, 1990, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ALVIN ALBERT LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - April 5, 1990

Alvin A. Lierz, 64, Seneca, died Monday, March 26, 1990 at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital where he had been a patient for a few hours. He had been in failing health for the past four years, but his death from an apparent heart attack was unexpected.

Alvin was born December 22, 1925 on a farm northwest of Frankfort, the son of Joseph H. and Mary Rottinghaus Lierz. He grew up on the family farm and attended Allison rural school. He worked on the family farm and helped care for his parents.

On November 14, 1972, he moved to a home in Corning with his sister, Genevieve "Geneva" Lierz. They lived there until November of 1987 when they moved to Seneca.

He was a former member of the Annunciation Church in Frankfort and St. Patrick's Church in Corning. At the

present time, he was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca and the St. Joseph's Society at the church. Alvin was a devoted church member. He enjoyed the outdoors, gardening and flowers.

Survivors are three brothers, Henry of Baileyville; Joseph of St. Marys; Raphael of Frankfort; five sisters, Gertrude Wilmot and Mary Christy both of Axtell; Genevieve "Geneva" Lierz of Seneca; Ann Haverkamp and Rosanne Haverkamp both of Goff. He was preceded in death by a brother, Cyril in October 1972.

The rosary was prayed at the Lauer Funeral Home on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings. The mass of Christian burial was offered at Sts. Peter and Paul Church on Thursday morning by Father Roderic Giller, OSB. Music was provided by the church choir. Commentator was Diane Haverkamp. Gift bearers were Cleta and Monica Haverkamp. Burial was in Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery. Pallbearers were Gary, Vernon, Danny and Raphael Haverkamp, Bill and Kenny Lierz.

4. viii. ANNE PAULA LIERZ, b. April 03, 1928, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
5. ix. MARY MAGDALENE LIERZ, b. September 25, 1930, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
6. x. ROSANNA MAGALEN LIERZ, b. October 22, 1932, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 2

2. GERTRUDE ANNA⁹ LIERZ (*JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 03, 1914 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 09, 1992 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married (1) ANTHONY HENRY GROLLMES September 17, 1951 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of HENRY GROLLMES and ELIZABETH SCHWIDSON. He was born February 22, 1877 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died September 27, 1961 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married (2) ALLEN WILMOT August 16, 1969 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas - Annunciation Church. He was born August 07, 1905, and died February 10, 1996 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Notes for GERTRUDE ANNA LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - December 9, 1992

Gertrude Lierz Grollmes Wilmot, 78, of Seneca, died Wednesday, December 9, 1992 at home.

Mrs. Wilmot cared for the elderly in her home in Seneca and had worked in the restaurant of the former Gilford Hotel in Seneca. She was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca, the Altar Society and Ladies Christian Benevolent Association of the church.

She was born November 3, 1914 in Seneca, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Rottinghaus Lierz.

She was married to Tony Grollmes in 1952. He preceded her in death.

She was married to Allen Wilmot on August 16, 1969 in Frankfort. He survives. Other survivors include two step-daughters, Judy Brockman of Home City and Irene Haase of Kensington, a step-son, Leonard Wilmot of Nobleville, Indiana; four sisters, Genevieve Lierz of Seneca; Ann Haverkamp and Rosanna Haverkamp both of Goff; and Mary Christy of Axtell; three brothers, Raphael Lierz of Frankfort; Henry Lierz of Baileyville; and Joseph Lierz of Centralia; several grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

Mass of Christian Burial was celebrated at 10:15 am Friday, December 11, at the Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca. Father Roderic Giller was the celebrant. The church choir provided the music. Lector was Diane Haverkamp; gift bearers were Cleta Haverkamp and Monica Shaughnessy.

Burial was in the Rose Hill Cemetery in Axtell. Casket bearers were Gary Haverkamp, Edwin Haverkamp, Robin Seele, Henry Brockman Jr., John Brockman and Bill Lierz. Rosaries were recited Thursday, December 10 at 2 PM and 8 PM at the Popless Mortuary in Seneca.

Notes for ANTHONY HENRY GROLLMES:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - September 28, 1961

The Death of A. H. (Tony) Grollmes

Passed Away Last Evening - Services at Ten Saturday Morning at Sts. Peter and Paul

Seneca lost one of its landmarks last evening in the death of A. H. (Tony) Grollmes, 84, following an extended illness. Mr. Grollmes was one of the pioneers of automobile sales and service work in Seneca. The funeral service will be Saturday morning, at 10 o'clock at Sts. Peter and Paul Church, with burial at Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery. The Lauer Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements and the Rosary will be recited Friday evening at eight o'clock at the Funeral Home. Mr. Grollmes was a Third and Fourth degree member of the Knights of Columbus.

October 2, 1961

Anthony Henry Grollmes, prominent Senecan, passed away last Wednesday evening at 11:00, after several months of declining health. Mr. Grollmes was 84. He was born at Seneca on February 22, 1877, and his death was on September 27, 1961.

He was married November 24, 1896 to Magdalena Strohmeier. They became the parents of a daughter, Helen, now Mrs. George L. Ross of Seneca, and a son, Edward A. Grollmes, also of Seneca. Magdalena Grollmes died in 1947 and Mr. Grollmes was married to Gertrude Lierz on September 17, 1951. His wife, his two children, two grandchildren and a great grandchild survive Mr. Grollmes. He also leaves two brothers, Henry Grollmes of Corning and Joe Grollmes of Seneca and a sister Mrs. Anthony Lueb of Seneca. Their parents were Henry and Elizabeth Grollmes.

Born in Seneca, Tony Grollmes moved to Bern when he married, lived there and at Sabetha, then came back to Seneca, which became his home for many years. He followed first the trade of blacksmithing, and as cars came into the picture, became one of the early car dealers of Seneca. Tony was always alert, interested in what was going on. Even to his last day, though illness had stricken him, he kept up on the news of the community and national events. Tony Grollmes had a love for music all his life. He played in the band in Bern; he played in the Seneca band for many years after moving back to Seneca, and in later years, no longer playing, he enjoyed good music and like good recordings. Another thing that Tony liked especially was the meetings of the Knights of Columbus. Tony was a member of Seneca Council No 1769 K. of C. and also was a Fourth Degree Knights. Still another of his pleasures, in retired years, was a neat lawn. Seneca and this area will miss a good friend in his passing.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church and the funeral service was held there Saturday morning, with burial at the parish cemetery. Casket bearers were: Paul Smith, John Graney, Lawrence Grollmes, Andy Grollmes, Henry Lueb and Alfred Woltkamp. The solemn High Mass at Sts. Peter and Paul Church was offered by Father Edward Schmitz, assisted by Father Basil and Father Donald.

Children of GERTRUDE LIERZ and ALLEN WILMOT are:

- i. JUDY¹⁰ WILMOT, b. Abt. 1930; Stepchild; m. MAN BROCKMAN, Abt. 1955; b. Abt. 1930.
- ii. IRENE WILMOT, b. Abt. 1932; Stepchild; m. MAN HAAS, Abt. 1955; b. Abt. 1932.
- iii. LEONARD WILMOT, b. Abt. 1934; Stepchild.

3. HENRY JOHN⁹ LIERZ (*JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 30, 1916 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married PATRICIA ANN STALLBAUMER September 12, 1950 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Patrick's Church, daughter of ELMER STALLBAUMER and JOSEPHINE RETHMAN. She was born October 25, 1929 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of HENRY LIERZ and PATRICIA STALLBAUMER are:

7. i. WILLIAM JOSEPH¹⁰ LIERZ, b. May 26, 1951, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
8. ii. KENNETH EUGENE LIERZ, b. September 30, 1952, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iii. JAMES HENRY LIERZ, b. November 19, 1953, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
9. iv. JEAN MARIE LIERZ, b. January 18, 1955, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
10. v. SHIRLEY ANN LIERZ, b. March 23, 1956, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- vi. MARY JOSEPHINE LIERZ, b. August 01, 1957, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 01, 1957, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- vii. CONSTANCE GERALYN LIERZ, b. February 18, 1959, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- viii. ELIZABETH LOUISE LIERZ, b. April 05, 1963, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. April 06, 1963, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

4. ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ (*JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 03, 1928 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married CLETUS FRANCIS HAVERKAMP September 20, 1949. He was born September 22, 1924 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of ANNE LIERZ and CLETUS HAVERKAMP are:

11. i. DANIEL EDWARD¹⁰ HAVERKAMP, b. February 01, 1951, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
12. ii. MARY ANN HAVERKAMP, b. April 14, 1952, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
13. iii. DOROTHY GENEVIEVE HAVERKAMP, b. July 03, 1954, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. CLETA MARIE HAVERKAMP, b. October 04, 1956, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
14. v. MONICA ROSE HAVERKAMP, b. December 05, 1957, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
15. vi. GARY RAPHAEL HAVERKAMP, b. February 13, 1960, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
16. vii. VERNON CLETUS HAVERKAMP, b. March 27, 1962, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
17. viii. GALEN JOSEPH HAVERKAMP, b. February 09, 1965, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ix. SHARON JOANN HAVERKAMP, b. October 11, 1968, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

5. MARY MAGDALENE⁹ LIERZ (*JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 25, 1930 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married ROY FRANKLIN CHRISTY September 19, 1956, son of CHARLES CHRISTY and ALICE (CHRISTY). He was born February 10, 1885 in Fancilar, Iowa, and died February 06, 1984 in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Notes for ROY FRANKLIN CHRISTY:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - February 9, 1984

Funeral services were held Monday, February 6 at 2:00 at the Landreth Thornburg Funeral Home for Roy Christy, 98. He died, February 3 at the Mary Marshall Manor Care Home in Marysville.

Rev. J. C. Kelley officiated with burial in the Rose Hill Cemetery. Casket bearers were Francis Gress, Ralph Werner, Duane Bernasek, Gene Dorrance, Paul Meara and C. D. Harrison.

Roy Christy was born February 10, 1885 at Ancil, Iowa, the son of Charles and Alice Christy. He had resided most of his life in the Axtell community. Roy was a Realtor and insurance agent, and also had farming interests.

His first and second wives, Lois Bennett Christy and Flora Farra Carter Christy both preceded him in death. He was divorced from Mary Lierz Christy in 1978. Roy was a member of the Marysville United Methodist Church and had been active in the Axtell Methodist Church for many years. He was well known and had many friends and acquaintances in the surrounding area. His only survivors are a step-daughter, Dorothy Carter Ely of Marysville and a step-grandson.

Roy Franklin Christy married Mary Magdalene Lierz when he was 71 years of age.

Child of MARY LIERZ and ROY CHRISTY is:

- i. DOROTHY CARTER¹⁰ ELY, b. Abt. 1960; Adopted child.

6. ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ (*JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 22, 1932 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married KENNETH REGIS HAVERKAMP November 19, 1953 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He was born December 25, 1927.

Children of ROSANNA LIERZ and KENNETH HAVERKAMP are:

- i. RAPHAEL EDWARD¹⁰ HAVERKAMP, b. January 12, 1955, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
18. ii. ELAINE MARY HAVERKAMP, b. January 26, 1956, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
19. iii. REGIS CLETUS HAVERKAMP, b. March 12, 1957, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
20. iv. THERESA ELDATRUDE HAVERKAMP, b. September 14, 1958, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
21. v. FRANCIS VERNUS HAVERKAMP, b. December 19, 1959, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
22. vi. EDWIN RAPHAEL HAVERKAMP, b. February 15, 1964, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
23. vii. VERONICA ROSANNA HAVERKAMP, b. April 20, 1965, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
24. viii. MARCIA MARY HAVERKAMP, b. April 12, 1967, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
25. ix. ROSEMARY MILDRED HAVERKAMP, b. March 26, 1970, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 3

7. WILLIAM JOSEPH¹⁰ LIERZ (*HENRY JOHN⁹, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 26, 1951 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married MARILYN LEE WEIBERT June 02, 1972 in Hillsboro, Marion Co., Kansas - Mennonite Church. She was born September 22, 1953 in Hillsboro, Marion Co., Kansas.

Child of WILLIAM LIERZ and MARILYN WEIBERT is:

26. i. AMANDA MICHELLE¹¹ LIERZ, b. January 21, 1977.

8. KENNETH EUGENE¹⁰ LIERZ (*HENRY JOHN⁹, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 30, 1952 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married PAMELA G. ELDER March 27, 1982 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas - First Baptist Church. She was born November 14, 1951.

Children of KENNETH LIERZ and PAMELA ELDER are:

i. TRACY E.¹¹ LIERZ, b. January 17, 1983, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

ii. BRENT MICHAEL LIERZ, b. May 15, 1985, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

9. JEAN MARIE¹⁰ LIERZ (*HENRY JOHN⁹, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 18, 1955 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married DANIEL EUGENE WROSCHE June 12, 1976 in Beattie, Marshall Co., Kansas - St. Malachy's Church. He was born February 10, 1954.

Children of JEAN LIERZ and DANIEL WROSCHE are:

i. JARED A.¹¹ WROSCHE, b. November 10, 1980.

27. ii. LINDSEY SUE WROSCHE, b. March 15, 1984.

10. SHIRLEY ANN¹⁰ LIERZ (*HENRY JOHN⁹, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 23, 1956 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married GARY ANTHONY HULSING October 22, 1977 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas - Annunciation Church, son of ANTHONY HULSING and FLORENCE HAUG. He was born April 13, 1954 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of SHIRLEY LIERZ and GARY HULSING are:

28. i. ANGELA DAWN¹¹ HULSING, b. February 23, 1979, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

ii. MELISSA MARIE HULSING, b. July 03, 1980, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. COLT STEVENS BALTHAZOR, July 16, 2005, Manhattan, Kansas - St. Isidore Catholic Church; b. Abt. 1980.

iii. CHRISTIE NICOLE HULSING, b. December 24, 1982, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

11. DANIEL EDWARD¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 01, 1951 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married CONNIE JEAN GLISSMAN June 10, 1972, daughter of BERNARD GLISSMAN and ROSE HERMESCH. She was born December 28, 1952 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DANIEL HAVERKAMP and CONNIE GLISSMAN are:

i. TAMARA RANAE¹¹ HAVERKAMP, b. December 24, 1975.

29. ii. STACY DANIELLE HAVERKAMP, b. June 08, 1978.

iii. MICHELLE LYNN HAVERKAMP, b. June 14, 1983.

12. MARY ANN¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 14, 1952 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married HAROLD EDWIN BROKAMP May 01, 1971, son of EDWIN BROKAMP and ODELIA RONNEBAUM. He was born October 15, 1945 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of MARY HAVERKAMP and HAROLD BROKAMP are:

i. CHERYL ANN¹¹ BROKAMP, b. February 19, 1972; m. RICK ARNOLD, June 11, 1994; b. July 26, 1969.

30. ii. AMY MARIE BROKAMP, b. January 10, 1974.
31. iii. EDWIN HAROLD BROKAMP, b. July 01, 1977.
- iv. GERALD CLETUS BROKAMP, b. August 23, 1978.

13. DOROTHY GENEVIEVE¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 03, 1954 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married HAROLD PAUL TAYLOR July 26, 1980. He was born February 20, 1946.

Children of DOROTHY HAVERKAMP and HAROLD TAYLOR are:

- i. ANDREA LYNN¹¹ TAYLOR, b. December 11, 1980.
- ii. NICOLE TIFFANY TAYLOR, b. March 15, 1983.
- iii. JUSTIN WADE TAYLOR, b. December 23, 1986.
- iv. ASHLEY MARIE TAYLOR, b. February 24, 1990.

14. MONICA ROSE¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 05, 1957 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married MICHAEL ANDREW SHAUGHNESSY September 08, 1990. He was born November 10, 1958.

Children of MONICA HAVERKAMP and MICHAEL SHAUGHNESSY are:

- i. ANDREW MICHAEL¹¹ SHAUGHNESSY, b. May 31, 1991.
- ii. KAYLA ANN SHAUGHNESSY, b. March 18, 1994.

15. GARY RAPHAEL¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 13, 1960 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married DIANE BUESSING June 09, 1979 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church, daughter of ELMER BUESSING and GRACE HENRY. She was born May 12, 1960 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of GARY HAVERKAMP and DIANE BUESSING are:

32. i. TRAVIS JOHN PAUL¹¹ HAVERKAMP, b. October 01, 1979.
- ii. RENEE MICHELE HAVERKAMP, b. May 03, 1981.
- iii. MARK ANTHONY HAVERKAMP, b. June 07, 1982; m. ELIZABETH KATE WENZEL, May 29, 2004, Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Patrick's Church; b. Abt. 1983.
- iv. DANIELLE MARIE HAVERKAMP, b. December 14, 1985.

16. VERNON CLETUS¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 27, 1962 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married CAROLYN SUE CREVIER July 02, 1983. She was born March 22, 1962.

Children of VERNON HAVERKAMP and CAROLYN CREVIER are:

- i. SHELLY ANN¹¹ HAVERKAMP, b. March 24, 1984.
- ii. MELISSA MARIE HAVERKAMP, b. July 05, 1985.
- iii. KRISTIN LYNN HAVERKAMP, b. March 27, 1987.
- iv. BRENT ANTHONY HAVERKAMP, b. November 15, 1989.
- v. STEPHANIE LEE HAVERKAMP, b. August 13, 1993.

17. GALEN JOSEPH¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 09, 1965 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married RITA (HAVERKAMP) August 29, 1987. She was born Abt. 1965.

Children of GALEN HAVERKAMP and RITA (HAVERKAMP) are:

- i. STETSON TROY¹¹ HAVERKAMP, b. July 16, 1988.
- ii. CAMERON ROSS HAVERKAMP, b. September 15, 1989.

18. ELAINE MARY¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 26, 1956 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married EARL ROY ALLISON November 20, 1976 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sacred Heart Church. He was born November 30, 1951.

Children of ELAINE HAVERKAMP and EARL ALLISON are:

33. i. LAURA ELAINE¹¹ ALLISON, b. January 03, 1978.
- ii. JESSIE LAINE ALLISON, b. November 04, 1981.

19. REGIS CLETUS¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 12, 1957 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married DIANA JO KING June 26, 1982 in Brown Co., Kansas. She was born Abt. 1957.

Children of REGIS HAVERKAMP and DIANA KING are:

- i. JOSHUA REGIS¹¹ HAVERKAMP, b. August 12, 1983.
- ii. JENNIFER JO HAVERKAMP, b. October 16, 1986.

20. THERESA ELDATRUDE¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 14, 1958 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married MELVIN LEE BROWN October 25, 1997 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born 1948.

Children of THERESA HAVERKAMP and MELVIN BROWN are:

- i. NATHAN JOSEPH¹¹ BROWN, b. September 17, 1987; Stepchild.
- ii. KATIE MARIE BROWN, b. January 26, 1990; Stepchild.

21. FRANCIS VERNUS¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 19, 1959 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married LISA DAWN PHILLIPS January 20, 1990 in Delia, Jackson Co., Kansas. She was born Abt. 1959.

Children of FRANCIS HAVERKAMP and LISA PHILLIPS are:

- i. MICHAELA CHRISTINA¹¹ HAVERKAMP, b. March 12, 1994.
- ii. DANICA ROSE-RENAE HAVERKAMP, b. March 26, 1996.

22. EDWIN RAPHAEL¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 15, 1964 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married DARIA MAE WHEARTY October 19, 1991 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. She was born Abt. 1964.

Children of EDWIN HAVERKAMP and DARIA WHEARTY are:

- i. TRENTON KENDALE¹¹ HAVERKAMP, b. November 01, 1994, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- ii. TREY EDWIN HAVERKAMP, b. March 28, 1997, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.

23. VERONICA ROSANNA¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 20, 1965 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married ASA HARRISON MAPES April 03, 1999 in Harveyville, Wabaunsee Co., Kansas. He was born Abt. 1965.

Children of VERONICA HAVERKAMP and ASA MAPES are:

- i. MATHUE THOMAS¹¹ MEADOWS, b. October 11, 1991.
- ii. SAVANNAH DEE MEADOWS, b. May 06, 1993.

24. MARCIA MARY¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born April 12, 1967 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married STEVEN TODD RESSEGUIE November 03, 1990 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born Abt. 1967.

Child of MARCIA HAVERKAMP and STEVEN RESSEGUIE is:

- i. AARON RAY¹¹ RESSEGUIE, b. December 31, 1994.

25. ROSEMARY MILDRED¹⁰ HAVERKAMP (*ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 26, 1970 in Axtell,

Marshall Co., Kansas. She married SEAN DOUGLAS IRELAND August 24, 1991 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born Abt. 1970.

Child of ROSEMARY HAVERKAMP and SEAN IRELAND is:

- i. BLAKE DOUGLAS¹¹ IRELAND, b. July 08, 1994.

Generation No. 4

26. AMANDA MICHELLE¹¹ LIERZ (*WILLIAM JOSEPH¹⁰, HENRY JOHN⁹, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 21, 1977. She married DAVID HUGH GIRARD June 07, 1997 in St. Joseph, Kansas - St. Joseph's Catholic Church. He was born April 26, 1973.

Children of AMANDA LIERZ and DAVID GIRARD are:

- i. CLAY¹² GIRARD, b. 2000, Osborne, Osborne Co., Kansas.
- ii. PAYTON LEE GIRARD, b. May 28, 2002, Osborne, Osborne Co., Kansas.
- iii. DAWSON WILLIAM GIRARD, b. May 05, 2003, Osborne, Osborne Co., Kansas.

27. LINDSEY SUE¹¹ WROSC (*JEAN MARIE¹⁰ LIERZ, HENRY JOHN⁹, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 15, 1984. She married CHRISTOPHER LAYTON Abt. 2004. He was born Abt. 1980.

Child of LINDSEY WROSC and CHRISTOPHER LAYTON is:

- i. DYLAN CONNER¹² LAYTON, b. June 23, 2005, Fort Riley, Kansas - Irwin Army Community Hospital.

28. ANGELA DAWN¹¹ HULSING (*SHIRLEY ANN¹⁰ LIERZ, HENRY JOHN⁹, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 23, 1979 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married CHRISTOPHER STOUT Abt. 2000. He was born Abt. 1979.

Child of ANGELA HULSING and CHRISTOPHER STOUT is:

- i. GAGE CHRISTOPHER¹² STOUT, b. December 29, 2005, Macon, Georgia.

29. STACY DANIELLE¹¹ HAVERKAMP (*DANIEL EDWARD¹⁰, ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 08, 1978. She married COURTNEY JOHNSON January 13, 1996. He was born August 13, 1976.

Child of STACY HAVERKAMP and COURTNEY JOHNSON is:

- i. KELSEY ROSEANN¹² JOHNSON, b. June 10, 1996.

30. AMY MARIE¹¹ BROKAMP (*MARY ANN¹⁰ HAVERKAMP, ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 10, 1974. She married AARON BLAINE DURYEA August 06, 1994. He was born November 29, 1970.

Children of AMY BROKAMP and AARON DURYEA are:

- i. BRIENA NICHOLETTE¹² DURYEA, b. October 04, 1995, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- ii. ALEC BLAINE DURYEA, b. July 10, 1998, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
- iii. GAVIN NICHOLAS DURYEA, b. December 30, 2001, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.

31. EDWIN HAROLD¹¹ BROKAMP (*MARY ANN¹⁰ HAVERKAMP, ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 01, 1977. He married ANGELA MARIE SCHNEIDER June 08, 2000 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Patrick's Church. She was born Abt. 1977.

Child of EDWIN BROKAMP and ANGELA SCHNEIDER is:

- i. SARHI ANN¹² BROKAMP, b. September 10, 2004, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

32. TRAVIS JOHN PAUL¹¹ HAVERKAMP (*GARY RAPHAEL¹⁰, ANNE PAULA⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 01, 1979. He

married NICKIE D'ANN HOLTHAUS June 2000 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Patrick's Church, daughter of LINUS HOLTHAUS and MARY BROXTERMAN. She was born February 27, 1981.

Children of TRAVIS HAVERKAMP and NICKIE HOLTHAUS are:

- i. KAMBLE¹² HAVERKAMP, b. July 2001.
- ii. IAN NICHOLAS HAVERKAMP, b. February 05, 2003.

33. LAURA ELAINE¹¹ ALLISON (ELAINE MARY¹⁰ HAVERKAMP, ROSANNA MAGALEN⁹ LIERZ, JOSEPH HENRY⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born January 03, 1978. She married CHRISTOPHER JUDE June 05, 1999. He was born Abt. 1978.

Child of LAURA ALLISON and CHRISTOPHER JUDE is:

- i. DARIUS SHAYE¹² ORTEGA, b. July 14, 1996.

Chapter 14

George Lierz, Sr. and Elizabeth Mary Bergman

Generation No. 1

1. GEORGE⁸ LIERZ, SR. (*PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴Lirtz, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹Lirtzen*) was born November 24, 1878 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died June 10, 1972 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married ELIZABETH MARY BERGMAN April 29, 1903 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Mary's Church, daughter of JOSEPH BERGMAN and CAROLINE KROGMAN. She was born February 03, 1881 in Carroll, Iowa, and died July 16, 1954 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for GEORGE LIERZ, SR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - June 13, 1972

George Lierz Sr. of Seneca, passed away at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital on June 10, 1972, where he had been admitted a few hours earlier. He was 93.

He was born November 24, 1878, on a farm east of Seneca. His parents were Peter Joseph and Gertrude Jaegers Lierz. He grew up in Nemaha County and lived in this area all of his life.

On April 29, 1902 he was married to Elizabeth Bergman at St. Mary's church, St. Benedict. He was a farmer for many years near Seneca and retired from farming in 1940 and moved to Seneca. From 1941 to 1947 he worked at the Seneca Lumber Yard. His wife, Elizabeth, passed away July 16, 1954. They had celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic church and the St. Joseph Society. For most of his 93 years he enjoyed good health and was able to lead an active life. Survivors include three sons, Wilfred of Colorado Springs; Edward of Seneca; George Jr. of Holton; two daughters, Alvina Suther of Seneca and Henrietta of the home; ten grandchildren and 38 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by three sons.

The rosary was recited at Lauer Funeral Home on Sunday and Monday evenings. The funeral mass was offered at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church on Tuesday morning. Burial was in the church cemetery. Leonard Kohake was the commentator. A granddaughter Mary Ann Lierz was the organist. Members of the church provided a choir. Pallbearers were Daniel Lierz, Melvin Suther, Elmer Suther, Robert Honeyman, Donald Hasenkamp and Larry Stotler.

Notes for ELIZABETH MARY BERGMAN:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - July 20, 1954

Elizabeth Mary Lierz, wife of George Lierz Sr. of Seneca died Friday evening, July 16, 1954, at the age of 73.

Services were this Monday morning at Sts. Peter and Paul church, Seneca, with a nephew, the Rev. Cletus Kohake, the celebrant of the solemn High Mass. The Rev. Edward Schmitz was sub-deacon and gave the sermon, and the Rev. John Gruber who is taking Father Kienan's place at the parish here this summer was sub-deacon.

Survivors include the husband, George, and their five children, Alvina Suther of Centralia; Henrietta of the home; Wilfred of Colorado Springs, Colorado; Edward of Seneca; George Jr. of Holton; and 10 grandchildren.

Mrs. Lierz was the former Elizabeth Mary Bergman and was born in Iowa on February 3, 1881, the daughter of Joseph and Caroline Krogman Bergman.

She had not been well for a number of years and the daughter at home, Miss Henrietta, has long done everything possible at the home in her care. Some 10 days ago, it was felt hospital care was necessary and Mrs. Lierz was taken to the hospital at Council Bluff, where her death Friday came from a heart attack.

The Lauer Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements. The pallbearers were Dan Dreiling, Emmet Mealy, Clarence Konrad, Kenneth Winterscheidt, George Lueb and Gene Toby. Burial was at the Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery.

Children of GEORGE LIERZ and ELIZABETH BERGMAN are:

2. i. ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, b. March 15, 1905, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. May 24, 1985, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- ii. JOSEPH LIERZ, b. December 20, 1906, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 20, 1906, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. ERNEST JOHN LIERZ, b. December 21, 1907, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. April 15, 1912, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iv. HENRIETTA JOSEPHINE LIERZ, b. September 21, 1909, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. November 07, 1996, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for HENRIETTA JOSEPHINE LIERZ:

Henrietta remained single. She cared for her mother for many years before her death as she was an invalid. She continued to live with her father and cared for him until his death in 1972.

3. v. WILFRED JOSEPH LIERZ, b. January 15, 1911, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 27, 1974, Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado.
4. vi. EDWARD GEORGE LIERZ, b. September 26, 1912, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. December 13, 1995, Sun City, Maricopa Co., Arizona.
5. vii. GEORGE PETER LIERZ, JR., b. June 01, 1914, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. August 21, 2002, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 2

2. ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ (GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹) was born March 15, 1905 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died May 24, 1985 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married HERMAN GEHARD SUTHER, JR. February 06, 1929 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of HERMAN SUTHER and WILHEMINA WEINHOLT. He was born October 20, 1906 in Bahlen, Germany, and died December 16, 1993 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ALVINA CAROLYN LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - May 29, 1985

Alvina C. Suther, 80, of Seneca, died Friday, May 24, at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital. She was transferred there May 7 from Country View Estates, where she had been a resident since August of 1984.

She was born March 15, 1905 on a farm east of Seneca. Her parents were George and Elizabeth Bergman Lierz, Sr. Alvina attended Oak Grove Country School and Sts. Peter and Paul School, and later worked on the family farm.

On February 6, 1929, she married Herman Suther at Seneca. They farmed in the Frankfort and Baileyville area. In 1931 they moved to a farm near Oneida. They moved to a farm in the Ford community southeast of Seneca in 1934, and in 1948, farmed north of Wetmore. In 1959 they retired from farming and moved into Seneca. While living at Wetmore, Alvina was employed at the Slimmaker Dress Factory. She was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church and St. Ann's Altar Society of the church. Alvina was a busy homemaker, enjoying her hobbies of seamstress work and caring for her many flowers.

Survivors include her husband, Herman of the home; three sons, Melvin of Frankfort; Cletus of New Carlisle, Ohio; Elmer of Seneca; three daughters, Rosella Honeyman of Seneca; Pat Hasenkamp of Circleville; Anna Mae Stotler of Del City, Oklahoma; two brothers, Edward Lierz of Sun City, Arizona; George Lierz Jr. of Holton; one sister, Henrietta Lierz of Seneca; 36 grandchildren and 24 great grandchildren. She was preceded in death by one brother, Wilfred Lierz.

The rosary was prayed at Lauer Funeral Home Saturday and Sunday evenings. The Mass of Christian Burial was offered Monday at Sts. Peter and Paul Church by Father Bartholomew Dacek, OSB. Music was provided by the

church choir. Burial was in the church cemetery. Pallbearers were Rick Honeyman, Jerry Suther, David Suther, Rodney Suther, Mark Hufford, Randy Statler. Lector was Larry Statler.

Notes for HERMAN GEHARD SUTHER, JR.:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - December 23, 1993.

Herman G. Suther, 87, of Seneca, died Thursday, December 16, 1993 shortly after his arrival at the Nemaha Valley Community Hospital in Seneca. His death was due to an apparent heart attack. He was transferred there from the Country View Estates Nursing Home of Seneca, where he had been a resident since February 1993.

He was born October 20, 1906 at Bahlen, Germany, the son of Herman and Wilhemina Weinholt Suther. He took his early schooling in Germany and learned to be a carpenter. In 1924 he came to the USA. He was sponsored by Wes Tilley and worked in Frankfort for a year. He later worked for Frank Stuke east of Seneca.

On February 6, 1929, he married Alvina C. Lierz at Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca. They farmed in the Frankfort and Baileyville area. In 1931 they moved to a farm near Oneida. They moved to a farm in the Ford Community southeast of Seneca in 1934 and in 1948 farmed north of Wetmore. They moved to Centralia in 1954, where he worked on his own, doing carpenter work. He also did carpenter work in Seneca, where they moved in 1959. He retired in 1972. In later years he enjoyed going to the Suther Building Supply owned by his son, Elmer, where he spent time in the woodworking shop. He kept up his contacts with his German relatives by writing them, visiting in Germany, and having them here to visit. His wife, Alvina, died May 24, 1985.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca. Survivors include three sons, Melvin of Frankfort; Cletus of New Carlile, Ohio; Elmer of Seneca; three daughters, Rosella Honeyman of Seneca; Pat Hasenkamp of Circleville, Kansas; Anna Mae Stotler of Del City, Oklahoma; a brother, Henry of Wetmore; 36 grandchildren and 41 great-grandchildren. Besides his wife he was preceded in death by a granddaughter, Teresa Suther; six brothers, Joseph, Clement, August, Frank and Fred; three sisters, Maria Nuxell, Elizabeth Suther and Johanna Suther.

The rosary was prayed at Lauer Funeral Home on Friday evening. The mass of Christian Burial was offered by Fr. Roderic Giller OSB, Saturday at Sts. Peter and Paul church in Seneca. Music was provided by the church choir. Lector was Larry Stotler. Gift bearers were Ashley Suther, Jena and Jessica Nolte. Burial was in the church cemetery. Pallbearers were Jerry Suther, Rodney Suther, Dean Bugner, Kenny Suther, Rick Honeyman, Steve Stotler, Kevin Suther, Scott Suther, Dave Suther, Mark Suther, Terry Honeyman, Gary Honeyman and Bill Honeyman.

Children of ALVINA LIERZ and HERMAN SUTHER are:

6. i. MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰ SUTHER, b. March 17, 1930, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
7. ii. ROSELLA ELIZABETH SUTHER, b. May 07, 1931, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
8. iii. CLETUS WILFRED SUTHER, b. July 13, 1932, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
9. iv. ELMER FRANCIS SUTHER, b. September 06, 1934, Oneida, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. July 13, 2007, Hutchinson, Kansas.
10. v. PATRICIA JEAN SUTHER, b. June 10, 1936, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
11. vi. ANNA MAE SUTHER, b. September 08, 1940, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

3. WILFRED JOSEPH⁹ LIERZ (*GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 15, 1911 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 27, 1974 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado. He married DOROTHY ROSE WICHMAN April 14, 1937 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of HENRY WICHMAN and ROSE BLOCK. She was born November 06, 1918 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died January 20, 2003 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado.

Notes for WILFRED JOSEPH LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - September 4, 1974

Wilfred Lierz, 62, Colorado Springs, died August 27 at his home after an extended illness from cancer.

He was born January 15, 1911 at Seneca, where he grew up, he was the son of George Sr. and Elizabeth Bergman Lierz.

Wilfred married Dorothy Wichman on April 14, 1937 and they lived for many years on a farm southeast of Seneca. In 1948 they moved to Colorado Springs, Colorado. Wilfred worked in the construction business in Colorado Springs until his retirement.

He was a member of St. Paul's Church in Colorado Springs. Survivors include his wife, Dorothy of the home; a son, Robert of Colorado Springs; a daughter, Arlene Proffitt of Arvada, Colorado; two brothers, Edward of Seneca; George Lierz Jr. of Holton; two sisters, Alvina Suther and Henrietta Lierz of Seneca; and five grandchildren.

A mass of Christian Burial was held at 10 A.M. Friday, August 30 at St. Paul Church with burial in Evergreen Cemetery at Colorado Springs.

Notes for DOROTHY ROSE WICHMAN:

Dorothy R. Lierz died January 20, 2003 at her home in Colorado Springs, Colorado from Liver Cancer. She was born December 4, 1914, on a farm south of Seneca, the daughter of Harry and Rose Block Wichman. She attended Sts. Peter & Paul School in Seneca.

Dorothy married Wilfred Lierz April 14, 1937 at Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Seneca, Kansas. They lived on a farm east of Seneca for many years before moving to Colorado Springs in 1948.

Dorothy enjoyed playing bridge and spent many afternoons playing bridge with her friends. In 1978 she visited her nephew, Maurice Lierz in Paris and spent a month touring France and Italy. She and her sister, Henrietta were present in Italy when the Pope died and they were able to view his body at St. Peter's Cathedral in Rome.

She was preceded in death by her husband and an infant son, Gary. Survivors include son, Robert of Colorado Springs, a daughter, Arlene Proffitt of Arvada, Colorado, four granddaughters and four great grandchildren.

A mass of Christian Burial was held at St. Paul's Church with burial in Evergreen Cemetery at Colorado Springs.

Children of WILFRED LIERZ and DOROTHY WICHMAN are:

12. i. ARLENE ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, b. November 16, 1938, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
13. ii. ROBERT EUGENE LIERZ, b. July 27, 1945, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- iii. GARY LEE LIERZ, b. January 27, 1954, Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado; d. January 28, 1954, Colorado Springs, El Paso Co..

4. EDWARD GEORGE⁹ LIERZ (*GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 26, 1912 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died December 13, 1995 in Sun City, Maricopa Co., Arizona. He married CATHRYN LOUISE WICHMAN January 31, 1940 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of HENRY WICHMAN and ROSE BLOCK. She was born January 13, 1921 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died September 24, 2000 in Kimberlin City, Missouri.

Notes for EDWARD GEORGE LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier Tribune Obituary - December 17, 1995

Edward G. Lierz, 83, formerly of Seneca, died Wednesday, December 13, 1995 at Boswell Memorial Hospital. He had been a resident of Sun City, Arizona for 20 years.

Edward was born September 26, 1912 on a farm east of Seneca. His parents were George Lierz Sr. and Elizabeth Bergman.

He married Cathryn Wichman, January 31, 1940 at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca. They moved onto the farm of George Lierz Sr. after he retired where he farmed for 10+ years. He and his wife, Cathryn Wichman Lierz sold their farm and became clothing retailers in Seneca for the next 40 years.

He was a member of St. Elizabeth Seton Catholic Church in Sun City and the Elk's Lodge of Sun City, Arizona.

Survivors include his wife, Cathryn, a daughter Mary Ann Cox of Las Vegas, Nevada; a son, Daniel E. Lierz of Kimberling City, Missouri; a sister, Henrietta of Seneca; a brother, George of Holton and five grandchildren.

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - January 10, 1996

Edward G. Lierz, 83, Sun City, Arizona, died Wednesday, December 13, 1995 in Sun City.

He was born September 26, 1912, the son of George and Elizabeth Lierz, on the family homestead in the Ford Community. He attended Sts. Peter and Paul and Maur Hill Schools.

On January 31, 1940, he married, Cathryn Wichman in Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Seneca. They farmed and lived on the Lierz homestead until 1951 when they moved to town. Ed and Cathryn owned and operated Lierz Men and Boys' Wear in Seneca until he retired and moved to Sun City in 1978.

He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul Church, the Chamber of Commerce, the Rotary Club, Seneca Golf Club, and was a Seneca City Councilman for many years. Ed enjoyed playing golf in Sun City and traveling with his wife.

Survivors include one son, Daniel E. Lierz, of Kimberling City, Missouri; one daughter, Mary Ann Cox of Las Vegas, Nevada; one sister, Henrietta Lierz of Seneca; one brother, George Lierz of Holton; and five grandchildren. Ed was preceded in death by a sister, Alvina Suther and three brothers, Bill, Joseph and Ernest.

Funeral services were Saturday, December 16, at St. Elizabeth Seton in Sun City.

Notes for CATHRYN LOUISE WICHMAN:

Cathryn was born on January 13, 1921 on a farm, located south of Seneca, Kansas. She was the 5th child of Harry and Rose Wichman.

Education - Cathryn attended grade school in Seneca and graduated from Sts Peter and Paul High School in 1938. She played basketball on the girls' high school team. Cathryn was active in 4-H Club work (Future Farmers of America). Cathryn was assigned to see that her brother, Regis, got his school homework done. Regis verified that was correct! Cathryn was a talented seamstress and made many clothes, dresses, coats, etc.

Cathryn and Edward Lierz were married on January 31, 1940 at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca, Kansas. She was one of three women who got married that week in Seneca and was featured in the Courier Tribune newspaper. All three women are listed in our genealogy database. Cathryn and Ed celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in both Seneca and Sun City, Arizona where they were living in 1990.

Farming and Business: With her husband, Ed, they farmed east and southeast of Seneca on Ed's parents old place in the Ford Community. They lived and worked on the farm from 1940 to 1951 when they moved into Seneca. They continued to own this farm until 1977, during which time they rented out the farm.

After they moved into Seneca, they owned the 'Lierz Men and Boys Store, Inc.' on Main Street in Seneca from 1951 to 1977. They sold the store to their son, Daniel and his wife, Connie, who owned and operated the store as 'Lierz Clothing, Inc.', when they added women's clothing. Dan and Connie operated the store from 1977 to 1989.

Retirement - Sun City, Arizona: Cathryn and her husband, Ed, retired to Sun City, Arizona in 1975. They had their personal residence there until 1996. They were avid golfers and enjoyed the fall, winter and spring seasons in Arizona and the summer season in Seneca.

Henrietta and Robert Pavlin, Dorothy Lierz, Regis Wichman and a nephew, Maurice Lierz, along with their son, Daniel and his wife, Connie, attended funeral services. Also Rita and Harold Wichman of Litchfield Park, Arizona. Her sisters, Charlene was recovering from eye surgery and Marian was recovering from hip surgery.

Health conditions: Cathryn suffered from Alzheimer's disease. She lived her last years with her son, Daniel and his wife, Connie in Kimberling City and Galena, Missouri.

Family History: Cathryn's maternal grandmother, Anna Guenther Block, also suffered with Alzheimer's disease before her death.

A Memorial Mass will be said at Our Lady of the Cove Catholic Church in Kimberling City, Missouri where Cathryn was a member.

Maurice Lierz, Santa Fe, New Mexico

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary

Cathryn L. Lierz, 79, Galena Missouri, formerly of Seneca Kansas, died Sunday, September 24, 2000.

She was born January 13, 1921 at Seneca, Kansas. Her parents were Harry and Rose Block Wichman. She grew up in Seneca, attended Sts. Peter and Paul Schools and graduated in 1938. She played high school basketball and was very active in 4-H.

Cathryn was married to Edward G. Lierz on January 31, 1940. They lived on the family farm until 1951, when they moved into Seneca. Edward and Cathryn started Lierz Men and Boys Wear and owned and operated it until they retired in 1975. Cathryn was very active in her life. She was an excellent seamstress and enjoyed sewing for her daughter and granddaughters. She was a den mother in cub scouts, a 4-H leader, active golfer and enjoyed painting.

Cathryn and Edward moved to Sun City, Arizona in 1975 and lived there until 1996. Cathryn moved to Missouri to live with her family in 1996. She was a member of Our Lady of the Cove Catholic Church in Kimberling City, Missouri.

Survivors are one son and daughter-in-law, Daniel and Connie Lierz of Galena, Missouri, three granddaughters, Miranda Lierz Erpenback, Dallas, Texas; Toni Rae Lierz Kester, Kansas City, Missouri; Dana Kay Lierz, Galena, Missouri; two grandsons, Shawn and Jeremiah Cox of Princeton, Indiana and one great-grandson, Andrew Erpenback; four sisters, Henrietta Pavlin, Boise, Idaho; Charlene Mohlman, Seneca, Kansas, Dorothy Lierz, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Marian Crandall, Denver, Colorado; and one brother, Regis Wichman, Colorado Springs, Colorado. She was preceded in death by her husband, Edward Lierz in 1995 and her daughter, Mary Ann Lierz Cox in 1999, and two brothers, Maurice and Leonard Wichman.

Funeral services were at 10:30 AM at Sunland Funeral Home in Sun City, Arizona, on Thursday, September 28, 2000. She was buried with her husband, Edward.

Children of EDWARD LIERZ and CATHRYN WICHMAN are:

14. i. DANIEL EDWARD¹⁰ LIERZ, b. July 23, 1948, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; Adopted child.
15. ii. MARY ANN LIERZ, b. January 29, 1955, Quebec, Canada; d. May 25, 1999, Princeton, Gibson Co., Indiana; Adopted child.

5. GEORGE PETER⁹ LIERZ, JR. (*GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 01, 1914 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died August 21, 2002 in Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas. He married REMEGIA DELORES LACKEY April 12, 1939 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of WILLIAM LACKEY and LAURINA DUETHMAN. She was born August 05, 1921 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died January 26, 1986 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.

Notes for GEORGE PETER LIERZ, JR.:

Source: Obituary from the Holton Recorder, August 23, 2002

George P. Lierz, 88, Holton, died August 21, 2002 at a Lawrence Care facility. He was born June 1, 1914 in Seneca, the son of George and Elizabeth Bergman Lierz. Mr. Lierz attended Sts Peter and Paul School in Seneca.

He moved to Holton in 1949 from Seneca and operated the International Harvester Dealership and Pontiac Dealership until 1952. He then bought the Ford Dealership in Holton, which he owned and operated from 1952 to 1963. He later was in the real estate business and owned and operated Lierz Liquor Store in Holton from 1966 to 1987.

He was a member of St. Dominic Catholic Church in Holton. He married Remegia 'Midge' Lackey on April 12, 1939 in Seneca. She died January 27, 1986. He was also preceded in death by a daughter, Marilyn Joyce Lierz, on February 25, 1956; by sisters Alvina Suther and Henrietta Lierz; and brothers Bill and Edward Lierz.

Funeral services will be held at 10 am August 23 at St. Dominic Catholic Church in Holton. Burial will be in Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery in Seneca. A parish rosary will be recited at 7 PM August 22, followed by a visitation at Mercer Funeral Home in Holton.

Notes for REMEGIA DELORES LACKEY:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - January 30, 1986

Remegia Lierz, 64, of Holton, died January 27, at the Holton Hospital. She was born August 5, 1921 in Seneca, the daughter of William and Laurina Deuthman Lackey.

She had lived in Seneca prior to moving to Holton in 1949. She was married to George Lierz on April 12, 1939 in Seneca. She was preceded in death by a daughter, Marilyn Joyce Lierz, in 1956.

Survivors include her husband, George of Holton; her mother, Mrs. Laurina Lackey of Seneca; two sisters, Monica Stallbaumer of Overland Park, Kansas and Alice Kong of Seneca; three brothers, Gerald and Gene Lackey of Lincoln, Nebraska; and Hubert Lackey of Seneca.

Funeral services will be at 10 A.M. Thursday at St. Dominic Catholic Church at Holton with burial at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic cemetery at Seneca.

Child of GEORGE LIERZ and REMEGIA LACKEY is:

- i. MARILYN JOYCE¹⁰ LIERZ, b. January 20, 1940, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; d. February 25, 1956, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.

Notes for MARILYN JOYCE LIERZ:

Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune Obituary - February 29, 1956

Marilyn Joyce Lierz, 16 years of age, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Lierz Jr. of Holton was fatally injured about 9:00 Saturday evening when the car she was driving went off a turn about two miles south of Hoyt. The George Lierz family is formerly of Seneca and moved to Holton about seven years ago, where Mr. Lierz is in the auto business.

Marilyn Joyce was born at Seneca, January 2, 1940. She was a student of the Holton High School, a sophomore. Marilyn was the only living child of Mr. and Mrs. George Lierz, Jr. They had lost one child in infancy, buried at Sts. Peter and Paul cemetery, and after the service tomorrow morning at 10:00, at St. Dominic's church at Holton, the body will be brought to the Sts. Peter and Paul cemetery.

Among the many relatives the girl has in this area are three grandparents, George Lierz, Sr. of Seneca and Mr. and Mrs. William Lackey of near Seneca. Marilyn's mother was the former Remegia Delores Lackey.

Generation No. 3

6. MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰ SUTHER (*ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 17, 1930 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married (1) SUSAN ANN CLARK April 26, 1954 in Norman, Oklahoma. She was born April 02, 1936, and died October 04, 1968 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married (2) PEGGY ROSE ROBERTSON November 19, 1969 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She was born September 24, 1945.

Children of MELVIN SUTHER and SUSAN CLARK are:

16. i. JERRY DON¹¹ SUTHER, b. February 10, 1955, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- ii. THERESA GALE SUTHER, b. September 07, 1956, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas; d. January 18, 1957, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
17. iii. CYNTHIA JEAN SUTHER, b. July 22, 1958, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
18. iv. TIMOTHY JOSEPH SUTHER, b. October 20, 1960, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- v. MICHAEL ALLEN SUTHER, b. June 12, 1963, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.

Children of MELVIN SUTHER and PEGGY ROBERTSON are:

- vi. AIMEE LOUISE¹¹ SUTHER, b. September 14, 1972, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.
- vii. SARAH ELIZABETH SUTHER, b. September 14, 1974, Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas.

7. ROSELLA ELIZABETH¹⁰ SUTHER (*ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 07, 1931 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married ROBERT EDWARD HONEYMAN August 24, 1949 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. James Church, son of GEORGE HONEYMAN and KATHERINE KOEHLER. He was born December 11, 1926 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of ROSELLA SUTHER and ROBERT HONEYMAN are:

- 19. i. RICHARD GEORGE¹¹ HONEYMAN, b. June 21, 1950, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 20. ii. GARY LEE HONEYMAN, b. December 09, 1951, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- iii. TERRY WAYNE HONEYMAN, b. January 10, 1953, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- 21. iv. JANET KATHRYN HONEYMAN, b. March 23, 1954, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 22. v. WILLIAM JOSEPH HONEYMAN, b. November 18, 1955, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 23. vi. DIANE LEA HONEYMAN, b. January 09, 1958, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- vii. LORI ANN HONEYMAN, b. March 16, 1963, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. ALAN KOEPESEL, November 02, 1991, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; b. Abt. 1963.
- viii. JEANNE MARIE HONEYMAN, b. August 26, 1964, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

8. CLETUS WILFRED¹⁰ SUTHER (*ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 13, 1932 in Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married ELIZABETH ELAINE SCOTT May 09, 1953 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. James Church. She was born March 02, 1934 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for CLETUS WILFRED SUTHER:

Research and Comments - By Cletus W. Suther for the original Peter Joseph Lierz - Family Tree - completed in about 1976.

The information contained in the genealogy of the Lierz Family has been compiled through the help of living relatives and the following references: Seneca Courier-Tribune newspaper, History of Nemaha County Kansas, historical and biographical book written in 1916 by Ralph Tennal. The biweekly copies of the above newspaper are on file at the Public Library, Seneca, Kansas, dating back to the late 1880's. These newspaper copies and the book are the property of the Library and can be seen and read there. Most of the information for the genealogy was obtained by talking to and writing letters to relatives. Some of the information was known to conflict at times, especially concerning dates of deceased relatives. I took all information into consideration and wrote the genealogy as true and correct, as I could, from information obtained.

Children of CLETUS SUTHER and ELIZABETH SCOTT are:

- 24. i. DAVID ALAN¹¹ SUTHER, b. July 12, 1954, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- 25. ii. KENNETH JAMES SUTHER, b. September 30, 1955, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- 26. iii. DEBRA LEA SUTHER, b. August 28, 1957, Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.
- iv. SCOTT EDWARD SUTHER, b. May 17, 1959, Mobile, Ohio.

Notes for SCOTT EDWARD SUTHER:

Scott obtained many of the obituaries for the genealogy update in 1998. He obtained these from the Seneca, Kansas Courier-Tribune microfilm for the period of 1885-1996.

He also has a completed set of data on all people buried in the Sts. Peter and Paul Cemetery. He is also currently researching the approximately 90 cemeteries in the Nemaha County. In addition, he is documenting this data. When he is finished, he will have over 75 books of data. His intent is to place this data in libraries in the Seneca, Kansas area. He has accumulated 140 reels of microfilmed data regarding newspapers and cemetery data. This involved over a \$4000 investment in basic microfilm data.

- 27. v. MARCIA JO SUTHER, b. February 14, 1961, Mobile, Ohio.
- vi. MARK GERARD SUTHER, b. November 07, 1962, Mobile, Ohio; m. BEVERLY ANN LANCASTER, July 28, 1984, St. Louis, Missouri; b. July 29, 1963, St. Louis, Missouri.

- 28. vii. MARY RENEE SUTHER, b. November 15, 1965, Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio.
- 29. viii. KATHRYN ANN SUTHER, b. June 09, 1967, Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio.
- ix. KEVIN EUGENE SUTHER, b. December 06, 1970, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio.

9. ELMER FRANCIS¹⁰ SUTHER (*ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 06, 1934 in Oneida, Nemaha Co., Kansas, and died July 13, 2007 in Hutchinson, Kansas. He married SONIA GERTRUDE JEANNERET April 11, 1959 in Coal Creek, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Patrick's Church, daughter of WILBUR JEANNERET and NORMA. She was born January 06, 1940 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Notes for ELMER FRANCIS SUTHER:

Elmer F. Suther, 72, of Seneca, died Wednesday evening, June 13, 2007, at the Hutchinson hospital.

He was born September 6, 1934 on a farm near Oneida, the son of Herman and Alvina Lierz Suther. Elmer attended school at Sts. Peter and Paul until the 8th grade, then helped on the family farm. At the age of fifteen, he ventured to Topeka and worked for a gas station. In 1954, he joined the U.S. Army and served his country for two years. After his military service, he took a job with Conroy Construction in Topeka and worked for them until 1961. He returned to Seneca and managed the Prairie Lounge Restaurant until 1966. After returning to the area, he helped his dad who had a construction business. In 1966, he opened Suther Building Supply, and in 1970, he purchased Conner Hardware. He merged the two and created one of the cornerstone businesses of the Seneca area for the past 37 years.

Elmer married Sonja Jeanneret at St. Patrick's Church in Coal Creek on April 11, 1959. He loved to build things, especially working with his sons. When not hard at work, he took great pleasure in camping, fishing and hunting.

He was a member of Sts. Peter & Paul Catholic Church, the St. Joseph Society, the Seneca Memorial Post #7458 of the V.F.W., the Earle W. Taylor Post #21 of the American Legion of Seneca, the Mid-America Lumber Association, and the Seneca Fire Department. Elmer volunteered with the Seneca Fire Department for 20 years and 3 months, serving as Chief in 1983. In addition, he served on the planning and variance committees for the city of Seneca.

Survivors besides his wife Sonja of the home are two sons, Rodney and Jay, both of Seneca; four daughters, Kim Hermesch and Connie Runnebaum, both of Seneca, Carol Reese of Albuquerque, NM, and Dana Lueger of Atlanta, GA; two brothers, Melvin of Frankfort and Cletus of Ohio; three sisters, Rosie Honeyman of Seneca, Pat Hasenkamp of Holton, and Anna Mae Stotler of Oklahoma City, OK; and 15 grandchildren.

Mass of Christian Burial will be Saturday at 9 AM at Sts. Peter & Paul in Seneca. Burial will be in the church cemetery. Rosaries will be prayed at 2 and 7 PM Friday at the Lauer Funeral Home in Seneca.

Children of ELMER SUTHER and SONIA JEANNERET are:

- 30. i. KIMBERLY KAY¹¹ SUTHER, b. January 13, 1960, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 31. ii. RODNEY JAMES SUTHER, b. July 22, 1961, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- iii. CAROL ANN SUTHER, b. November 24, 1962, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. TERRENCE LEE KOHAKE, May 01, 1982, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church; b. May 09, 1955, Baileyville, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 32. iv. JAY ALAN SUTHER, b. November 07, 1964, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- 33. v. CONNIE SUE SUTHER, b. June 25, 1967, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
- vi. DANA LYNN SUTHER, b. May 26, 1971, Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kansas; m. JOHN JOSEPH LUEGER, September 02, 1995, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church; b. May 26, 1971, Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas.

10. PATRICIA JEAN¹⁰ SUTHER (*ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 10, 1936 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married DONALD LOUIS HASENKAMP September 08, 1956 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of CHARLES HASENKAMP and ROSE WICHMAN. He was born February 02, 1931 in St. Benedict, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of PATRICIA SUTHER and DONALD HASENKAMP are:

34. i. SHERRI LYNN¹¹ HASENKAMP, b. May 18, 1960.
35. ii. JO ANN HASENKAMP, b. September 02, 1961.
36. iii. SHEILA KAY HASENKAMP, b. September 25, 1964.

11. ANNA MAE¹⁰ SUTHER (*ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 08, 1940 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married LAWRENCE MICHAEL STOTLER October 12, 1963 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born December 14, 1937.

Children of ANNA SUTHER and LAWRENCE STOTLER are:

- i. JULIA ANN¹¹ STOTLER, b. September 01, 1964, Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas; m. PAUL MARSHALL ROBERTSON, July 28, 1984, Midwest City, Oklahoma - St. Philip Neri Church; b. November 13, 1961.
- ii. RANDALL PAUL STOTLER, b. December 09, 1965.
- iii. STEVEN DOUGLAS STOTLER, b. January 17, 1967.
- iv. WESLEY MICHAEL STOTLER, b. June 17, 1969.

12. ARLENE ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ (*WILFRED JOSEPH⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 16, 1938 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married HARRY ROBERT PROFFITT September 07, 1957 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado - St. Mary's Church. He was born May 02, 1933 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado.

Children of ARLENE LIERZ and HARRY PROFFITT are:

37. i. SABRENA KATHRYN¹¹ PROFFITT, b. June 27, 1958, Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado.
38. ii. KATRENA MARIE PROFFITT, b. September 08, 1959, Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado.
- iii. CRISTENA ANN PROFFITT, b. July 22, 1961, Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado; m. DAVID CHARLES HORNE, October 06, 1990, Boston, Massachusetts - Boston Women's City Club; b. 1961, Manchester, England.
- iv. ROBERT LYNN PROFFITT, b. July 15, 1963, Wheat Ridge, Jefferson Co., Colorado.

13. ROBERT EUGENE¹⁰ LIERZ (*WILFRED JOSEPH⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 27, 1945 in Axtell, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married ANGELINA SUZANNA PERRILLA March 25, 1972 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado. She was born February 27, 1942 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado.

Child of ROBERT LIERZ and ANGELINA PERRILLA is:

39. i. TRACY LEE¹¹ LIERZ, b. November 25, 1973, Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado.

14. DANIEL EDWARD¹⁰ LIERZ (*EDWARD GEORGE⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 23, 1948 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He married CONNIE LOU ZELFER February 10, 1973 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, daughter of FRANCIS ZELFER and PAULINE BROXTERMAN. She was born September 06, 1953 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of DANIEL LIERZ and CONNIE ZELFER are:

40. i. MIRANDA LEE¹¹ LIERZ, b. August 04, 1974, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
41. ii. TONI RAE LIERZ, b. August 24, 1977, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.
42. iii. DANA KAY LIERZ, b. August 22, 1982, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

15. MARY ANN¹⁰ LIERZ (*EDWARD GEORGE⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 29, 1955 in Quebec, Canada, and died May 25, 1999 in Princeton, Gibson Co., Indiana. She married (1) BARRIE WILLIAM ROGERS January 26, 1974 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church, son of FREDERICK ROGERS and VERONA ROGGENKAMP. He was born June 22, 1954 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married (2) STEVE COX June 05, 1980 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co., Arizona. He was born Abt. 1948 in Princeton, Indiana.

Notes for MARY ANN LIERZ:

The Topeka Capital-Journal Obituary - Thursday, May 27, 1999 - SENECA

Mary Ann Lierz, 44, formerly of Seneca, died Tuesday, May 25, 1999, at her home in Princeton, Indiana.

She sold real estate in Arizona. She also worked in civil service in Arizona, Florida and Nevada. She was chief of real estate and secretary for the Judge Advocate General at Nellis Air Force Base in Las Vegas, and she was an account specialist with Cash Now Check Advance in Newberg, Indiana. She also had given private organ and piano lessons.

She was born January 29, 1955 in Quebec, Canada, the daughter of Edward and Cathryn Wichman Lierz. She was raised in Seneca, and she graduated from Nemaha Valley High School as class valedictorian in 1973. She earned a Kansas real estate license in 1977. She moved to Arizona in 1978.

She married Barrie Rogers in 1974. They were divorced. She married Steve Cox on June 5, 1980, at Phoenix. They also were divorced.

Survivors include two sons, Shaun R. Cox and Jeremiah W. Cox, both at home; her mother, Cathryn Lierz, Kimberling City, Missouri and a brother, Daniel Lierz, Kimberling City.

Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10:30 A.M. Saturday at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Seneca. Burial will be in the church cemetery. A rosary will be recited at 7 PM Friday at the funeral home.

Children of MARY LIERZ and STEVE COX are:

- i. SHAUN¹¹ COX, b. June 05, 1982; Adopted child.
- ii. JEREMIAH WAYNE COX, b. July 24, 1995, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Generation No. 4

16. JERRY DON¹¹ SUTHER (*MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born February 10, 1955 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married PAMELA ANN SISK April 27, 1974 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She was born January 14, 1955.

Children of JERRY SUTHER and PAMELA SISK are:

- i. SHANE MATHEW¹² SUTHER, b. October 17, 1975.
- ii. MATTHEW BRIAN SUTHER, b. April 08, 1979.
- iii. ASHLEY ANN SUTHER, b. August 30, 1982.

17. CYNTHIA JEAN¹¹ SUTHER (*MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 22, 1958 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She married JAMES L. COUNTRYMAN May 27, 1979 in Emporia, Lyon Co., Kansas. He was born October 27, 1952.

Children of CYNTHIA SUTHER and JAMES COUNTRYMAN are:

- i. JOHN MARK¹² COUNTRYMAN, b. September 16, 1981.
- ii. ABAGAIL RENEE COUNTRYMAN, b. April 21, 1988.

18. TIMOTHY JOSEPH¹¹ SUTHER (*MELVIN GEORGE¹⁰, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born October 20, 1960 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. He married SHELLY JO SISK June 21, 1980 in Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas. She was born November 08, 1959.

Children of TIMOTHY SUTHER and SHELLY SISK are:

- i. CHAD MICHAEL¹² SUTHER, b. August 12, 1982.
- ii. BROOKLYN NICOLE SUTHER, b. April 02, 1985.
- iii. CHRISTOPHER RILEY SUTHER, b. November 10, 1990.

19. RICHARD GEORGE¹¹ HONEYMAN (*ROSELLA ELIZABETH¹⁰ SUTHER, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 21, 1950 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married LINDA SUE HERMESCH August 12, 1972 in Kelly, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Bede's Church. She was born December 10, 1951 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

Children of RICHARD HONEYMAN and LINDA HERMESCH are:

- i. RYAN ROBERT¹² HONEYMAN, b. February 10, 1977, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; m. NIKKI RUNNEBAUM, August 07, 2004, Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church; b. Abt. 1980.
- ii. HALEY RAE HONEYMAN, b. July 13, 1982; m. SAMUEL GISH, December 10, 2005, Beaver Creek, Colorado - The Chapel at Beaver Creek; b. Abt. 1980.

20. GARY LEE¹¹ HONEYMAN (*ROSELLA ELIZABETH¹⁰ SUTHER, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born December 09, 1951 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married DIANN DOROTHY LINTZ June 01, 1974 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. She was born June 28, 1953.

Children of GARY HONEYMAN and DIANN LINTZ are:

- i. LYNDSEI LEE¹² HONEYMAN, b. October 15, 1979.
- ii. KELSIE KAE HONEYMAN, b. June 24, 1982.

21. JANET KATHRYN¹¹ HONEYMAN (*ROSELLA ELIZABETH¹⁰ SUTHER, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born March 23, 1954 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married RODNEY JONES March 23, 1974 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born Abt. 1954.

Children of JANET HONEYMAN and RODNEY JONES are:

- i. KERRI LYNN¹² JONES, b. December 18, 1979.
- ii. DUSTIN JAMES JONES, b. March 20, 1983.

22. WILLIAM JOSEPH¹¹ HONEYMAN (*ROSELLA ELIZABETH¹⁰ SUTHER, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 18, 1955 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JANEEN ARDELL DECKER December 15, 1978 in Laramie, Wyoming. She was born November 22, 1955.

Children of WILLIAM HONEYMAN and JANEEN DECKER are:

- i. MICHELLE DEANN¹² HONEYMAN, b. February 08, 1981.
- ii. CODY JOSEPH HONEYMAN, b. March 27, 1985.

23. DIANE LEA¹¹ HONEYMAN (*ROSELLA ELIZABETH¹⁰ SUTHER, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born January 09, 1958 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married WILLIAM EMMETT PARRISH August 31, 1985 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas. He was born March 27, 1961.

Child of DIANE HONEYMAN and WILLIAM PARRISH is:

- i. KRISTIN ANN¹² PARRISH, b. December 07, 1986.

24. DAVID ALAN¹¹ SUTHER (*CLETUS WILFRED¹⁰, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 12, 1954 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married SUSAN MARIE TOURVILLE January 03, 1976 in Norfolk, Virginia - St. Pius X Church. She was born January 17, 1957.

Children of DAVID SUTHER and SUSAN TOURVILLE are:

- i. STEVEN JOSEPH¹² SUTHER, b. March 06, 1978, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio.
- ii. DAVID MICHAEL SUTHER, b. October 12, 1980, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio.
- iii. SCOTT EVERETT SUTHER, b. January 13, 1982, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio.

25. KENNETH JAMES¹¹ SUTHER (*CLETUS WILFRED¹⁰, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 30, 1955 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas. He married (1) PATRICIA LOU SHAW September 14, 1974 in Pound, Virginia. She was born October 18, 1955. He married (2) NORA ELISABETH HINER June 15, 1985 in Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio. She was born March 08, 1956.

- ii. JESSICA LYNN NOLTE, b. August 26, 1982.

31. RODNEY JAMES¹¹ SUTHER (*ELMER FRANCIS¹⁰, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born July 22, 1961 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married JULIE ANN KRAMER August 14, 1982 in Corning, Nemaha Co., Kansas - St. Patrick's Church. She was born January 21, 1961.

Children of RODNEY SUTHER and JULIE KRAMER are:

- i. BRENT JAMES¹² SUTHER, b. September 07, 1984.
- ii. JASON DANIEL SUTHER, b. June 30, 1987.

32. JAY ALAN¹¹ SUTHER (*ELMER FRANCIS¹⁰, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 07, 1964 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. He married ADELAIDA JEAN GONZALES October 20, 1990 in Phoenix, Arizona - St. Mary's Basilica Church, daughter of AL GONZALES and MARY (GONZALES). She was born May 06, 1965.

Child of JAY SUTHER and ADELAIDA GONZALES is:

- i. ALEC JOSEPH¹² SUTHER, b. March 15, 2000, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas - St. Francis Hospital.

33. CONNIE SUE¹¹ SUTHER (*ELMER FRANCIS¹⁰, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 25, 1967 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married DAVID ALBERT RONNEBAUM November 14, 1987 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas - Sts. Peter and Paul Church. He was born March 01, 1963.

Child of CONNIE SUTHER and DAVID RONNEBAUM is:

- i. KELLY RENAE¹² RONNEBAUM, b. December 18, 1991.

34. SHERRI LYNN¹¹ HASENKAMP (*PATRICIA JEAN¹⁰ SUTHER, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born May 18, 1960. She married DEAN BUGNER September 21, 1985 in Garden Plain, Kansas - St. Anthony Church. He was born June 28, 1959.

Child of SHERRI HASENKAMP and DEAN BUGNER is:

- i. DEVON MARIE¹² BUGNER, b. November 25, 1991.

35. JO ANN¹¹ HASENKAMP (*PATRICIA JEAN¹⁰ SUTHER, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 02, 1961. She married MARK DAVID HUFFORD August 08, 1982 in Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas - St. Dominic Church. He was born September 14, 1961.

Children of JO HASENKAMP and MARK HUFFORD are:

- i. KYLI BROOKE¹² HUFFORD, b. May 20, 1985.
- ii. BRITTON COLE HUFFORD, b. December 14, 1987.

36. SHEILA KAY¹¹ HASENKAMP (*PATRICIA JEAN¹⁰ SUTHER, ALVINA CAROLYN⁹ LIERZ, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 25, 1964.

Child of SHEILA KAY HASENKAMP is:

- i. PARKER¹² HASENKAMP, b. March 10, 1996.

37. SABRENA KATHRYN¹¹ PROFFITT (*ARLENE ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, WILFRED JOSEPH⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERIN⁴, SEVERIN³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born June 27, 1958 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado. She met (1) ROBERT ST. GEORGE. He was born Abt. 1958. She married (2) GARY KENT RUTLEDGE July 09, 1977 in Arvada, Colorado - St. Anne's Church. He was born 1958.

Child of SABRENA PROFFITT and ROBERT ST. GEORGE is:

- i. JUSTIN¹² ST. GEORGE, b. January 18, 1982.

38. KATRENA MARIE¹¹ PROFFITT (*ARLENE ROSE¹⁰ LIERZ, WILFRED JOSEPH⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born September 08, 1959 in Denver, Arapahoe Co., Colorado. She married (1) BRUCE MAGEE March 11, 1978 in Arvada, Colorado - St. Anne's Church. She married (2) TIMOTHY GERARD GORMAN April 14, 1996 in Lake Tahoe, Nevada.

Children of KATRENA PROFFITT and BRUCE MAGEE are:

- i. SEAN¹² MAGEE, b. July 26, 1982, McAllen, Texas.
- ii. SKYLER MAGEE, b. May 25, 1984, Burnsville, Minnesota.

39. TRACY LEE¹¹ LIERZ (*ROBERT EUGENE¹⁰, WILFRED JOSEPH⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born November 25, 1973 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado. She married LEE KIME 2002 in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Child of TRACY LIERZ and LEE KIME is:

- i. DURAN REAGAN¹² KIME, b. July 23, 2005, Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado.

40. MIRANDA LEE¹¹ LIERZ (*DANIEL EDWARD¹⁰, EDWARD GEORGE⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 04, 1974 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married TRAVIS SHANE ERPENBACH May 07, 1994 in Kimberling City, Missouri - Our Lady of Cove Church. He was born January 23, 1969 in Irontown, Missouri.

Children of MIRANDA LIERZ and TRAVIS ERPENBACH are:

- i. ANDREW LIERZ¹² ERPENBACH, b. September 02, 1999, Grape Vine, Texas.
- ii. TRAE LIERZ ERPENBACH, b. November 01, 2000, Grape Vine, Texas.

41. TONI RAE¹¹ LIERZ (*DANIEL EDWARD¹⁰, EDWARD GEORGE⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 24, 1977 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married HENRY W. KESTER, JR. October 1999. He was born Abt. 1977.

Child of TONI LIERZ and HENRY KESTER is:

- i. MIA RAE¹² KESTER, b. November 16, 2000.

42. DANA KAY¹¹ LIERZ (*DANIEL EDWARD¹⁰, EDWARD GEORGE⁹, GEORGE⁸, PETER JOSEPH⁷, MATHIAS⁶ LIERTZ, HUBERT⁵, ANTONIUS SEVERINI⁴, SEVERINI³, JOHANN², HILGER¹*) was born August 22, 1982 in Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas. She married ALAN MONTGOMERY BERGFELD June 10, 2005 in Denton, Texas - Immaculate Conception Catholic Church.

Child of DANA LIERZ and ALAN BERGFELD is:

- i. AVA ELIZABETH¹² BERGFELD, b. August 07, 2007, Lewisville, Texas.

